JOHNSON

And ALLIED FAMILES

Genealogical
RESEARCH FILES

Compiled 1970 - 2010

File 05-02

Genealogical Research Files

Section 01 Andrle and Allied Families

01-01 Andrle Family
01-02 Andrle, Christopher John
01-03 Andrle, Robert Francis
01-04 Andrle, Armand Francis
01-05 Andrle, Adalbert W.
01-06 Andrle, Otto Francis
01-07 Andrle, Otto Francis, Dramatic Career
01-08 Andrle, Otto Francis, Stained Glass
01-09 Andrle, Otto Francis, Music
01-10 Andrle, Otto Francis, St. Louis Dramatic Circle
01-11 Andrle, Francis
01-12 Andrle, Francis, Czech Research
01-13 Andrle, Francis, Bark Wieland
01-14 Andrle, Francis, Union Cornet Band
01-15 Kuchler Family
01-16 Huber Family
01-17 Beutter Family
01-18 Knopf Family
01-19 Andrle, Miscellaneous
01-20 Andrle – International Genealogical Index
01-21 Andrle – Children
01-22 Ast, Robert J.
01-23 Dentinger Family
01-24 Mischka family

Section 02 Stephens and Allied Families

02-01 Stephens Family
02-02 Wilson Family

Section 03 Yates and Allied Families

03-01 Yates Family
03-02 Bielby Family
03-03 Goodliff Family
03-04 Van Schaick Family

03-05 McDonald Family
03-06 Beckwith Family
03-07 King Family

Section 04 Johnson and Allied Families
04-01 Johnson Family
04-02 Johnston Family
04-03 Hart Family
04-04 Young Family
04-05 Tubbs Family
04-06 Rankin Family

Section 05 Johnson and Allied Families (continued)
05-01 Lampher Family
05-02 Satterlee Family

Section 06 Bailey and Allied Families
06-01 Bailey, George Milroy
06-02 Bailey Family – New England
06-03 Bailey Family – New York
06-04 Pierce Family
06-05 Adams Family
06-06 Rogers Family
06-07 Simmons Family
06-08 Woodworth Family
06-09 Clapp Family
06-10 Turner Family
06-11 White Family
06-12 Rich Family
06-13 Rich, Caleb
06-14 Davis Family
06-15 Chamberlain Family
06-16 Child Family
06-17 Bowen Family
06-18 Conant Family
06-19 Walton Family
06-20 Mansfield Family
06-21 Newell Family

Section 07 Pearson and Allied Families

07-01 Pearson Family
07-02 Patch Family
07-03 Sawyer Family
07-04 Barrett Family
07-05 High Family

Section 08 Coe and Allied Families

08-01 Coe Family
08-02 Lyon Family
08-03 Hoyt Family
08-04 Sanford Family
08-05 Ellsworth Family
08-06 Howard Family
08-07 Lafore Family
08-08 Smith Family
08-09 Bowers Family
08-10 Blount Family

Genealogical Research Files

Section 05 Johnson and Allied Families

File 05-02 Satterlee Family

Christopher Andrle

cjandrle@gmail.com

January 6, 2022

RECORD CATEGORIES

A. Biographies

B. Books

C. Cemetery Records

D. Census Records

E. Church Records

F. City Directories

G. Correspondence

H. D.A.R Records

I. Family Papers

J. Gravestone Inscriptions

K. Land Records

L. Maps & Geography

M. Military Records

N. Miscellaneous Records

O. Naturalization Records

P. Newspaper Articles

Q. Passenger Lists

R. Probate Records

S. Research Log

T. Research Notes

U. Social Security Records

V. Vital Records

B. BOOKS

Ancestry.com
The largest collection of family history records on the Web

Welcome, Christopher | Log Out | Upgrade | My Account | Help?

Home Search Records Family Trees Message Boards Learning Center Shop

Drew Family and Ancestors

Entries: 695 **Updated:** Tue May 13 17:51:01 2003
Contact: Wilfred Drew **drewwe@morrisville.edu**

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

- *ID:* I368
- *Name:* Lockwood B. SATTERLY
- *Surname:* Satterly
- *Given Name:* Lockwood B.
- *_AKA:* Saterlee
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* BET 1780 AND 1790 in Columbia Co., NY
- *Death:* ABT 1850 in Westernville, Oneida County, NY [1,2,1,2]
- *_UID:* A58A6ECBF6E3494F9AA17951386549DCA0C2
- *_PRIMARY:* Y
- *Birth:* BET 1780 AND 1790 in ?Columbia Co., NY [2,2]
- *Census:* 1820 Town of Western, Oneida County [3]
- *Note:*

1820 Census New York State, Town of Western, New York
Surname First Name
M-10 M10-15 M16-18 M19-25 M26-44 M45+ F-10 F10-15 F16-25 F25-44 F45+
3 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0
Saterlee Lockwood 3 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0

1,2,1,2

- *Change Date:* 13 May 2003 at 19:22:47

Father: William SATTERLY

Father: William SATTERLY

Marriage 1 Sally TUBBS

Children

1. James Irving SATTERLY b: 25 Apr 1812 in Columbia County, NY
2. John SATTERLY
3. Lovina SATTERLY b: 1814
4. Rowlin L. SATTERLY b: 1816 in Columbia Co., NY
5. William Baxter SATTERLY b: 2 Jun 1820 in Oneida County
6. Ephraim SATTERLY b: 29 May 1822 in Oneida County, NY

7. George SATTERLY b: 1825 in Columbia Co.

Marriage 2 Sally TUBBS

Children

1. James Irving SATTERLY b: 25 Apr 1812 in Columbia County, NY
2. John SATTERLY
3. Lovina SATTERLY b: 1814
4. Rowlin L. SATTERLY b: 1816 in Columbia Co., NY
5. William Baxter SATTERLY b: 2 Jun 1820 in Oneida County
6. Ephraim SATTERLY b: 29 May 1822 in Oneida County, NY
7. George SATTERLY b: 1825 in Columbia Co.

Marriage 3 Sally TUBBS

Children

1. John SATTERLY
2. James Irving SATTERLY b: 25 Apr 1812 in Columbia County, NY
3. Lovina SATTERLY b: 1814
4. Rowlin L. SATTERLY b: 1816 in Columbia Co., NY
5. William Baxter SATTERLY b: 2 Jun 1820 in Oneida County
6. Ephraim SATTERLY b: 29 May 1822 in Oneida County, NY
7. George SATTERLY b: 1825 in Columbia Co.

Marriage 4 Sally TUBBS

Children

1. John SATTERLY
2. James Irving SATTERLY b: 25 Apr 1812 in Columbia County, NY
3. Lovina SATTERLY b: 1814
4. Rowlin L. SATTERLY b: 1816 in Columbia Co., NY
5. William Baxter SATTERLY b: 2 Jun 1820 in Oneida County
6. Ephraim SATTERLY b: 29 May 1822 in Oneida County, NY
7. George SATTERLY b: 1825 in Columbia Co.

Sources:

1. Repository:

   Title: FoxFamily.ged
   Note:
   Source Media Type: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Mar 20, 2003

2. Repository:

   Title: 1388867.ged
   Note:
   Source Media Type: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Mar 20, 2003
3. Repository:
   Name: http://www.rootsweb.com/~nyoneida/

   Title: 1820 Census New York State, Town of Western, New York
   1820 Census New York State, Town of Western, New York

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Ancestry | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Contact Us Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. – **Terms and Conditions**

HYDE/STEWART B+ECPL 8/14/03

Vital Record of Rhode Island.

1636-1850.

FIRST SERIES.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.

A Family Register for the People.

BY JAMES N. ARNOLD,

EDITOR OF THE NARRAGANSETT HISTORICAL REGISTER.

"Is My Name Written in the Book of Life?"

Vol. 5. **RICHMOND.** **Part VI.**

Published under the Auspices of the General Assembly.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.:
NARRAGANSETT HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY.
1894.

TMG 631

1-123 GRIFFETH James, and Elizabeth Austin; m. by Joseph Woodmansee, Justice, March 25, 1790.
1-433 " Phillip, of John, and Mary Minturn, of Jonas; m. by Elder Charles Boss, Feb. 23, 1783.
2-20 GRIFFIN Joseph, of Richmond, and Mary Card, of Peleg, at North Kingstown; m. by Elder Nathan Hill, Aug. 24, 1798.
1-43 GURGON Sarah, and John Frazer, Dec. 6, 1762.

H

1-10 HALL John, of Westerly, and Hannah Rogers, of Richmond; m. by Samuel Tefft, Justice, Dec. 28, 1749.
1-285 " Eunice, and Amos Patterson, Dec. 28, 1756.
1-551 " Susannah, and John Tanner, Aug. 14, 1759.
1-551 " Sylvester, and Ruth Larkin; m. by Edward Perry, Justice, May 1, 1760.
1-48 " Mrs. Anna, and Valentine Hall, Nov. 22, 1764.
1-48 " Valentine, of Richmond, and Mrs. Anna Hall, of Stonington, Conn., at Stonington; m. by Rev. Charles Phelps, Nov. 22, 1764.
1-285 HARRINGTON Hannah, and John Watson, Oct. 31, 1756.
1-552 " Paul, and Thankful Webster, both of Exeter; m. by Edward Perry, Justice, Oct. 12, 1764.
2-47 HAZARD Anthony, and Patience Woodmansee; m. by Elder Weeden Barber, Jr., Jan. 6, 1842.
1-26 HIDE John, and Hannah Stewart, both of Westerly; m. by Stephen Richmond, Justice, June 9, 1751.
1-26 HILL John, and Jane West; m. by Benjamin Randall, Justice, ——, —, 1761.
2-42 HISCOX Rowland, of Hopkinton, and Lucy Essex, of Richmond; m. by Elder Daniel Coon, Oct. 4, 1740.
1-43 HOLLOWAY George, of Richmond, and Mercy Baker, of South Kingstown; m. by Thomas Lillibridge, Justice, Dec. 5, 1762.
1-553 HOLWAY Elizabeth, and Hopson Wilcox, Dec. 10, 1761.
1-82 HOXSIE Stephen, of John (dec.), and Elizabeth Kenyon, of John (dec.); m. by Reuse Helme, Justice, Feb. 27, 1734-5.
1-13 " Job, of Richmond, and Anne Eathburn, of Exeter, at Richmond; m. by John Webster, Justice, March 25, 1749.
1-256 " Mary, and Thomas Lillibridge, Jun., Dec. 12, 1754.
1-43, 553 " Joseph, of Richmond, and Alice Weekes, of Warwick, at Richmond; m. by John Webster, Justice, April 23, 1761.
1-286 " Elizabeth, and Thomas Rogers, Jun., March 20, 1763.
1-48 " Jeremiah, and Sarah Niles; m. by Samuel Tefft, Justice, June 11, 1764.
1-1 " Stephen, and Elizabeth Tefft; m. by George Webb, Justice, Oct. 12, 1766.
1-159 " John, of Stephen, of Richmond, and Bridget Tripp, of Peregrine, of Exeter; m. by Robert Stanton, Justice, Feb. 14, 1779.
1-165 " Presbury, of Richmond, son of Stephen and Elizabeth, and Alice Perry, of Charlestown, dau. of Edward and Deliverance, Feb. 27, 1791.
1-202 " Joseph, son of Job, late of Richmond, dec., and Hannah Tillinghast, of Stukely, of Exeter; m. by Elder Thomas Manchester, Nov. 16, 1797.
2-23 " Joseph, and Susannah ——, Oct. 8, 1801.
1-160 " Elizabeth, and John Greene, Oct. 28, 1802.
1-353 " Potter, of Richmond, son of Gideon, and Mary Sunderland, of George, of Exeter; m. by Samuel Holloway, Justice, March 15, 1807.
1-383 " Gideon, Jun., and Deborah Barber, of Caleb; m. by Elder Gershom Palmer, Feb. 11, 1810.
2-18 " Martha T., and George Kenyon, Nov. 30, 1817.
2-35 " Hannah, and Robert Reynolds, Sept. 17, 1820.
2-52 " Ruth T., and John T. Sheldon, May 10, 1829.
2-40 " Samuel A., and Malinda James; m. by Elder John Gardiner, Oct. 2, 1830.

8/24/02

✓ NEHGR Index of Persons
vols 51 - 148 R-Z

Satterlee

✓ 70 - 313, 179, 227, 309, 230, 220
✓ 60 - 350, 275
✓ 122 - 129,
✓ 55 - 177, 302, 297
✓ 101 - 167, 24, 129, 166, 167
✓ 62 - 214
✓ 86 - 194
✓ 77 - 53, 34
✓ 128 - ~~300~~ 299
✓ 104 - 228, 225
✓ 144 - 241, ~~2~~
✓ 91 - 206, 205
✓ 94 - 95
✓ 100 - 65, 61
✓ 106 - 169

✓ NEHGR Index of Persons
vols 1-50 P-Z

✓ 5 - 353, 351 12 - 238 - N/A B+ECPL
✓ 10 - 277, 271
✓ 14 - 56
✓ 15 - 64, 63

vol 5

THE

NEW ENGLAND

Historical & Genealogical Register,

F1
N56

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY, UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE

New England Historic, Genealogical Society.

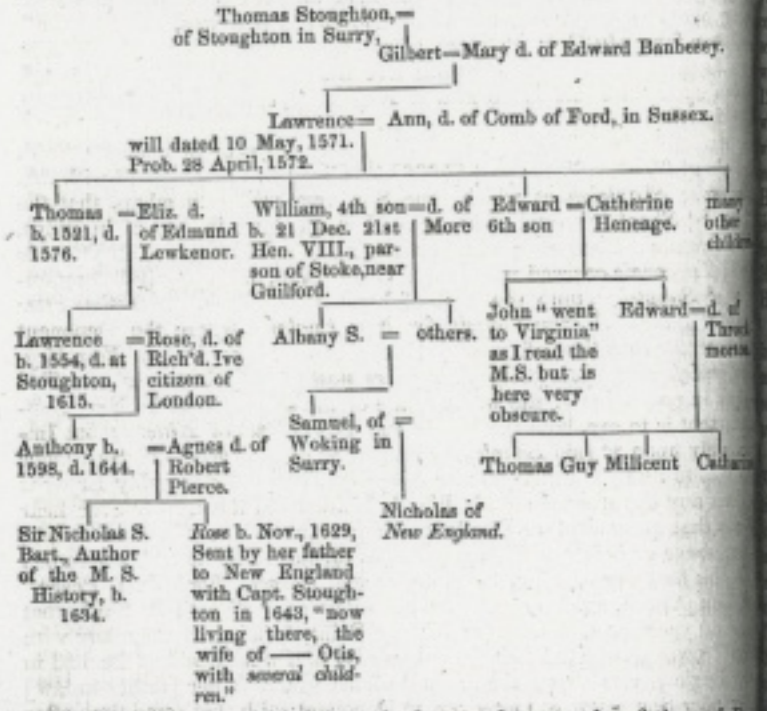
FOR THE YEAR 1851.

VOLUME V.

BOSTON:
SAMUEL G. DRAKE, PUBLISHER,
1851.

FAMILY OF STOUGHTON.*

Having been favored with the following pedigree of Stoughton, throug the politeness of the Hon. James Savage, LL.D., we judge it worth to accompany the present Memoir. Mr. Savage informs us, that for he is indebted to the Rev. Joseph Hunter, of Her Majesty's Re Office, London, who extracted it from the MSS. in the British Muse entitled, "Additional," No. 6174. The subject is a History of the fam of Stoughton, and an Autobiography of one member of it, namely, Sir Nicholas Stoughton, Bart., who was the writer of the note. He was born in 1634, and the latest date in the MS. is 1672.



Sir Nicholas says of his father Anthony, who was also father of R Otis, that he was a "Puritan, and very strict liver." He was an Engi in the Parliamentary army, and d. 14 Dec. 1644."

Israel Stoughton, of Dorchester, who had gone home "about mercha dize," "and returned with good advantage," "went again in the winter 1644–5" [compare Winthrop II. 220 and 245] so that the father of Sir Nicholas; approaching his end, for he died 14 January, 1643–4, might well have desired to entrust his dau. Rose (then 14 years old) to a kin man of so high a character as Capt. Israel, to bring to New England o of the perils of the civil war raging in 1643. H. N. O.

* This pedigree of a branch of the Stoughton Family, has been obtained by H. N. Otis, as he explains above, to show the connection between the Otis a Stoughton Families. Reference is made to it, Vol. ii, 162. It does not appear the name *Rose* came into this branch of the Stoughton family, from the fact sugge in note (a) p. 179, of this volume.—Editor.

vol 5

MEMOIR OF THE STEBBINS FAMILY.

[By Daniel Stebbins, M.D. Continued from page 78, Vol. V.]

The armorial ensigns of the Stebbins family were: — Argent, a Griffin, egreant azure langued and membered gules, between three cross crosslets. A coat of arms in the Northampton family of Stebbins is expressed in these words: — "He beareth Argent a Griffin rampant with wings displayed between three cross crosslets azure, by the name of Stebbings."

The surname Stebbing, probably originated in the county of Essex, England, where, in the hundred of Hincford, there is a town or parish of Stebbing.* In this county is found the earliest mention of the name yet discovered, John de Stubing, of Essex, being recorded in the Chancery Rolls or Records, 3 *John*, 1201, as having been fined one mare as herisage or compensation fee for the non performance of military duty. He was probably a crown vassal. Thomas Stebing is mentioned (3 Edw. I., 1275,) as possessing a house in Bernwell, a suburb of Canterbury, (co. Kent) which he had inherited from his father, Walter Stebing. Contemporary with the latter lived Richard de Stebing, who resided near Dernmore magna, Essex county. John de Stebbing held lands in the hundred of Dengerford (Hinceford) Essex, temp. Edw. II., (Testa de Nevill,) and a John de Stebing, probably the same person, a man of arms, was returned by the Sheriff of Essex, pursuant to a writ tested at Westminster, 9th May, 17 Edw. II., (1324) as summoned to attend the great Council, &c. He was the son of Nicholas de Stybbynge.

The name is variously written in old records; for instance — Stebbing, Stebbing, Stibbinge, Stubing, Stubbing, &c. Sometimes, as will be noticed, it has the feudal *de* prefixed. That the name Stubbing has a common origin with Stebbing, we may infer from the similarity of the arms of the two families.

There were several persons by this name among the early emigrants to New England, but it is probable that none of them, except Rowland Stebbing, have descendants now living who bear their name. We find an Edmund Stebbins, of Cambridge, in 1634, who removed to Connecticut, as early as 1636.† He was probably the Dea. Edmund Stebbins, whose name appears on the monument erected in the South Church burial ground in Hartford, by the authorities of that city, in memory of its founders. There was a John Stebbins, of Watertown, who had a son John, born 1634† John, of Roxbury, freeman, 1647, d. Dec. 4, 1681, aged 70. His wife died in 1686.† There was also a John at New London, Ct., 1651, whose name is spelled Stebben, Stebbin, Stubbins, and Stebbynges. Martin Stebbins was of Roxbury, 1640,‡ and Farmer mentions also an Increase, of Springfield, 1650.

Rowland Stebbing[1], first settled at Roxbury, but afterwards removed to Springfield. Here his wife, Sarah, died, 4 Oct. 1649. The families of Stebbing and Pynchon were conected, at least by friendship, before leaving England, and for this reason, probably, Rowland Stebbing chose to go to Springfield, in preference to going with the Connecticut colony. The friendship between Stebbing and Pynchon continued through life. The ancient gentility of these families was duly recognized as having been derived from the most ancient and celebrated houses of England. A glance at the names of the principal settlers of New England, should satisfy the most prejudiced Virginian that there are many eastern families, that have

* These facts and some of the succeeding ones have been furnished by a friend who has been indefatigable in collecting information relating to the Stebbins family. Editor. ‡ *Farmer and N. E. Hist. and Gen. Reg.* II. 52.

as good a claim to "gentle blood," as any boastful *Lee*, *Randolph*, or *Fairfax*. As to the Stebbing family, few of England's haughtiest nobles can trace their lineage to a period so remote as they; and in this country, with the exception of the descendants of the few Jamestown settlers, and the pilgrims of the Mayflower, none can boast an older descent.

Rowland Stebbing and his son John removed from Springfield to Northampton. Thomas, the eldest son, remaining at S. Rowland d. at Northampton, 14 Dec. 1671, aged 77. About the year 1806, I had the earliest burial ground in Northampton examined, to discover the precise spot where the remains of Rowland Stebbing were deposited, but failing in the attempt, in 1840, I caused a granite cenotaph to be erected to his memory in the centre of my family square in the New Yard. But, very unexpectedly, his grave has been discovered. The grave was opened September, 18[illegible], the remains having been in it 179 years. It is intended to place a marble slab at the head of the grave with a suitable inscription.

THOMAS STEBBINS[2], eldest son of Rowland[1], mar. Nov. 1645, Hannah dau. of Dea. Samuel Wright. Their children were: Samuel[3], b. 19 Sept. 1646; Thomas[3], b. 31 July, 1648; Joseph[3], b. 18 May, 1650; d. 29 Nov. 1651; Joseph[3], b. 24 Oct. 1652; Sarah[3], b. 6 Aug. 1654, mar. Samuel Bliss, d. 6 Nov. 1721; Edward[3], b. 14 April, 1656, d. 31 Oct. 1715; Benjamin[3], b. 11 April, 1658; Hannah[3], b. 1 Oct. 1660; Rowland[3], b. Oct. 1660, d. 24 Oct. 1661. Hannah, the mother of these children, d. 16 Oct. 1660, and her husband married for a second wife, Abigail, widow of Benjamin Munn. Lt. Thomas Stebbins[2], d. 15 Sept. 1683.

JOHN STEBBINS[2], second son of Rowland[1], mar. 17 Dec. 1657, Abigail Bartlett. Their children were: Samuel[3], b. 1658; Abigail[3], b. Sept. 16[illegible], mar. 28 Dec. 1681, Jedediah Strong; Thomas[3], b. 1662; Hannah[3], b. July, 1664; Mary[3], b. 10 Sept. 1666; Sarah[3], b. 4 June, 1668; Joseph, b. 17 Jan. 1669; Deborah[3], b. 5 Mar. 1771; Thankful[3], b. 1680.

SAMUEL[3], the eldest son of Thomas[2], mar. 22 July, 1679, Joanna [illegible]. Their children were, Thomas[4], b. 26 Dec. 1681, d. 3 Jan. 1682; and Samuel[4], b. 13 May, 1683. Mrs. Joanna Stebbins d. 8 Aug. 1683, and [illegible] husband mar. 10 Dec. 1685, Abigail Brooks. The children of this second marriage were: John[4], settled at Brimfield; Ebenezer[4]; William[4]; [illegible]gail[4], mar. John Hitchcock; Joanna[4], mar. Matthew Noble; Thomas[4], at Brimfield; Benjamin[4]; Mercy[4], mar. Lt. John Cotton.

SAMUEL[4], the eldest surviving son of Samuel[3], mar. Hannah Hitchcock, and had these children: Samuel[5]; Jonathan[5]; Stephen[5]; Hannah[5], mar. Moses Parsons, and had 5 children; (Lucy[6]; Hannah[6]; Daniel[6]; [illegible]ham[6], and one other;) Aaron[5], mar. 18 Oct. 1744, Mary Wood, (children Mary[6], mar. Geo. Sexton; Aaron[6]; James[6]; Seth[6]; Martha[6]; James[6]; Joanna[5], mar. 31 July, 1740, James Firman, (ch. James[6]; Samuel[6]; Sarah[6]; Jacob[6]; Joanna[6]; Patience[6]; Sarah[6]; Jared[6]; Ithamar[6];) Moses[5], mar. 27 June, 1749, Dorcas Hale, (ch. Moses[6]; Calvin[6]; Esther[6]; Ambrose[6]; Dorcas[6]; David[6]; Timothy[6]; Chester[6]; (Luke[5], mar. 1 May, 1755, Sarah Norton of Kensington, (ch. Eleazer[6]; Samuel[6], and Persis[6];) Sarah[5]; Nehemiah[5]. — Samuel[4], the father, d. 17 June, 1767, aged 84.

SAMUEL[5], the eldest son of Samuel[4], and Hannah, mar. 22 Mar. 17[illegible], Mary Knowlton. Their children were; Mary[6]; Seth[6]; Thankful[6]; Noah[6], and Mary[6]. Mary, the mother, d. 22 Aug. 1750, and the father married for a second wife wid. Sarah Jones, by whom he had two sons.

NOAH[6], son of Samuel[5], and Mary, mar. Margaret, dau. of Jonathan Stebbins. They had one son and two daughters, viz.: Noah[7]; Anna[7], and Margaret[7].

*A genealogy of this branch of the family from 1707 to 1771, was published by Luke Stebbins.

JONATHAN[5], son of Samuel[4], and Hannah, mar. 11 Dec. 1735, Margaret Bliss. Children, Jonathan[6]; Bliss[6]; Enoch[6]; Margaret[6]; mar. Noah Stebbins, as above; Eunice[6]; and Ann[6]. The wife of Jonathan dying, he mar. Sarah Mosely for his 2d wife; she dying, he mar. 3d, Abigail Hale. They had 7 children, one of whom, Abigail[6], mar. Moses Bartlett, and had one son.

STEPHEN[5], son of Samuel[4], and Hannah, mar. 9 Oct. 1733, Sarah ——. They had ch.: Sarah[6], mar. John Langdon and had one dau.; Eunice[6]; Eldad[6], mar. Ann Badger, 6 ch. (Ann[7], Bina[7], Eldad[7], Gilbert[7], Luther[7], and Calvin[7];) Phineas[6], mar. Ann Chaffee, 3 ch.; Zadock[6], mar. Elizabeth Pease, 3 ch.; Eunice[6]; Ruth[6]; Hannah[6]; Stephen[6]; Gad[6].

NEHEMIAH[5], son of Samuel[4], and Hannah, mar. Hannah Chandler of Enfield, Ct. She d. 12 Mar. 1751, and he mar. 3 Oct. 1753, Elizabeth Morgan. The children of this second marriage were: Hannah[6]; Selah[6]; Lucy[6]; Elizabeth[6]; Lois[6]; Samuel[6]; and Achsah[6]. Achsah[6], who is now (1850) living in Greenwich, was born 11 April, 1760, mar. Ezra Alden, and had ch.: Pliny[7]; Samuel[7]; Alma[7]; Jason[7]; Abel[7]; James[7]; Sally C.[7]; Festus[7]; James M.[7]; Lyman[7]; Sally[7].*

THOMAS[5], son of Thomas[2], mar. Abigail, dau. of Benjamin and Abigail Munn. His son Thomas[4], b. 13 Nov. 1682, mar. 1 Mar. 1711, Mary, dau. of Joseph and Mary Ely, b. 25 July, 1689. Their son Caleb[5], b. 1 April, 1712, mar. 23 Nov. 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of William Warner. His son Caleb[6], b. 8 Jan. 1742, mar. Jan. 1765, Mehitable, dau. of Josiah Chapin. Their son John[7], b. 3 Sept. 1773, is now (1850) living in Springfield, the father of John B. Stebbins[8], merchant.

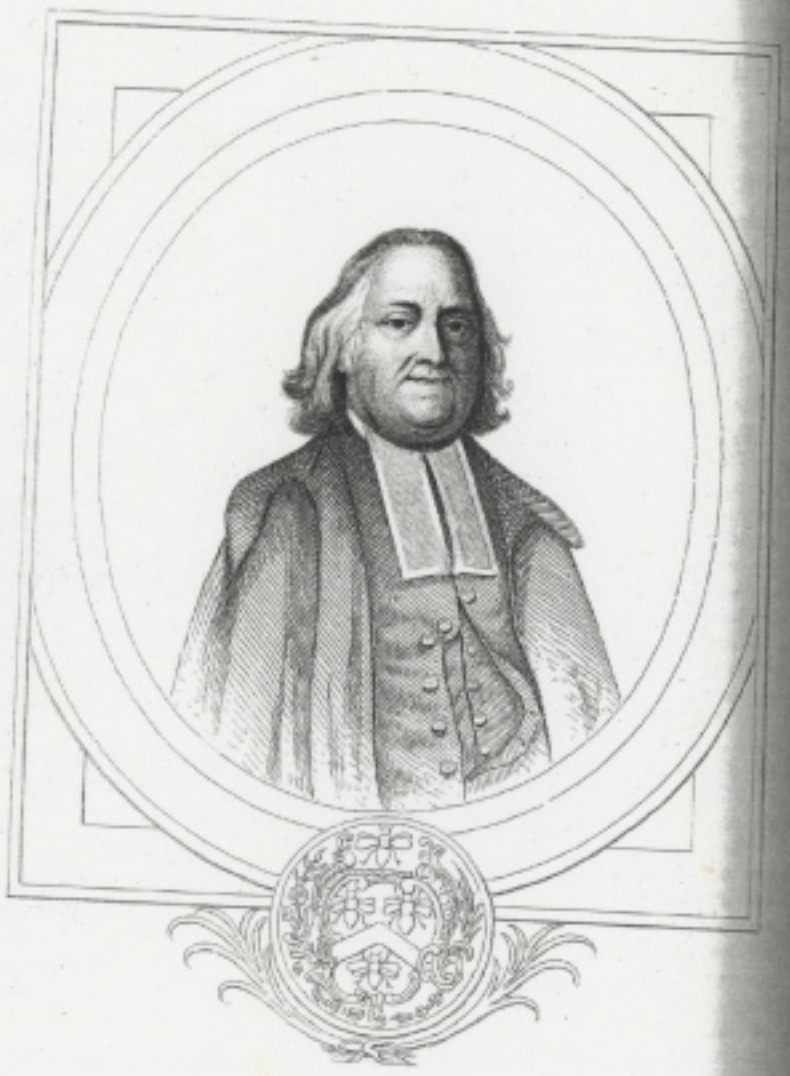
BENJAMIN[5], son of Thomas[2], mar. 9 Oct. 1682, Abigail Denton. She d. 28 Aug. 1689, leaving one daughter, Abigail[4]. Benjamin Stebbins[5], married for a second wife, wid. Martha Ball, and had ch.: Benjamin[4]; Francis[4]; Martha[4]; Miriam[4]; Mary[4]; and Mercy[4].

BENJAMIN[4], son of Benjamin[3], b. 7 Mar. 1702, d. 11 Sept. 1783, mar. Mary Day, who d. 6 Nov. 1796, in her 91st yr. They had a son Benjamin[5], who mar. Sabra Miner. He d. 7 Sept. 1803, aged 76. His wife d. [illegible] April, 1788, in her 56th yr. Their children were: Benjamin[5]; Francis[5]; Jane[5]; Sabra[5]; Solomon[5]; Edward[5]; Louisa[5], and Clement[5]. Sabra[5] was grandmother of A. F. Saterlee[8] of New York.

Benjamin Stebbins, born 1691, probably at Deerfield, was the son of Benoni, said to be a descendant of Rowland[1], through his son John[2]. To avoid the Indian depredations he removed to Ridgefield, Ct., where he m. 4 Aug. 1718, Sarah Mead. His house, built in 1733, is now (1850,) standing at Ridgefield, in the possession of his descendants. It bears marks made by the bullets of British Soldiers during the Revolutionary war. The names of his children were: Benjamin, whose daughter mar. Amos Baker, and has children settled in Ridgefield; Ebenezer; Theophilus, b. 18 May, 1726; Hannah; Nehemiah, mar. and set. in South Salem, N. Y.; Josiah, b. 21 April, 1733, mar. Ruth Rockwell, and had 3 daus.; he m. 2d. Miss Burr, and 3d. wid. Sanford; Joseph, b. 4 July, 1735; Sarah; Esther, mar. Dea. John Benedict, and died at an advanced age. Sarah, the mother of these children, d. Sept. 1774. Benjamin, the father, d. 6 Sept. 1780, aged 89.

THEOPHILUS, son of Benjamin and Sarah, mar. Ann Crouch, who was b. 1729. They had nine children; James; John; Simon, mar. 16 May, 1752, Eunice Whetlock, 4 ch. (Fanny mar. Charles Wooster, and has a son Charles F., a brevet Captain in the U. S. Army; Maria; John, and

*Luke Stebbins has stated, that from the 19th of June, 1708, to 19th Sept. 1771, there had been 138 births, 32 marriages and 25 deaths in the preceding families.



Joseph Sewall.

NEW ENGLAND

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

VOL. X. JANUARY, 1856. NO. 1.

A PAPER READ BEFORE THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY,

At its Meeting on the 1st of August, 1855.

[By the Rev. William Jenks, D. D.]

We are citizens of a country, on whose institutions civilized nations have looked with growing interest. The advance which has been made among us, in the establishment of free institutions, while it has excited the jealousy of some, has animated the efforts of others, and encouraged their hopes. We take rank, as a nation, with the old empires and kingdoms of the world, on terms of reciprocal benefit. But not one century has closed since the recognition of our nationality, and not more than three centuries since our extended shores were visited by Europeans.

Every tongue recapitulates these facts. We are permitted to enjoy the result of them. But such are the facts, and such the results, that it needs not the spirit of an overweening fanaticism, or self-applauding superstition, to ascribe to their causes a higher origin than mere hazard, or the express designs and continuous counsels of men. The hand of God, in His providences, has often been recognized by our pious countrymen, at various periods of their history, and devoutly believed to be concerned in producing the events whence our prosperity has come.

We rank, as a nation, with old empires and kingdoms, I have said. But we are not like them. We have been recognized more than half a century, since our Revolution; and in that period have seen a bloody struggle of an oppressed people to shake off its government—which it did, and proved itself unable to ordain a substitute; at least, such a substitute as the necessities of the people seemed to demand: and we have seen them, after years of anarchy, and its too sure follower, military despotism, relapsing again and again into monarchy. France, has, however, gained much, notwithstanding this relapse.

But we have also seen the colonies of another nation, which, from the very discovery of this continent, occupied the highest eminence of power for nearly two centuries, failing to obtain the advantages of revolution, and becoming a mutual prey to contention, jealousy, the competition of ambitious chieftains, and the incapacity of political leaders.

No horrors like those of France, no miseries like those of the Spanish Colonies of South America, marked our revolution. It was conducted by men of a different character. It concerned a people of different descent,

vol 10

William Burnell.—Will. Vnto son John, my house & ground in Boston, at 21 years of age. If he die before he come to age, & my wife living, then, she to haue the use of it during life; after my death it shall be my son Samuel's. Vnto my dau. Sara, £50; [also] two beddes & all the rest of my goods in Part of Payment of the £50., after the death of my wife. [After her death,] the house & land to be let, till the Rent make up the £50, vnto Sara, & then I will it vnto Samuel, & not before. I haue appointed two men to see this will fullfilled,—Namely, *James Bill*, of Pulling Point, & *John Doeletell*, of Rumni Marsh, 5: 1: 1660.

[It will be seene from the above abstract of the Will of Wm. Burnell, taken from the files, that it was neither signed nor proved, and that in it he gives his house and land, in Boston, to his son John, when 21 years of age. In less than six weeks afterwards, viz., on the 16: 2 mo., Mr. B. wrote another Will, in which he gives said property to John on arriving at 21 years of age, provided he be not corrupted with the opinions of the Quakers. Whereas, if he embraces their views, and continues to hold them, he is to receive but £50, to be paid him in instalments of £5 a year.

In the first Will, Sarah is to receive £50, in the second, but £40. James Bill, of Pulling Point, (so written on the files,) is called James Bell and James Hill, on the record. See abstract of the Will and Inventory, in Reg. for 1855, p. 230.]

Nathaniell Williams.—22: 2: 1661. It is my will after my estate is gathered in, that my wife shall haue y^e^ third part of all my estate, houses, lands, and moveables. To my dau., *Belknap*, beside what I haue given her, I give to her & her two Children that part of y^e^ garden next *Benia. Thwing*; for y^e^ rest of my Children I giue them alike, as my estate shall hould out. My wife sole executrix. I desire *Mr Willm Davis*, *John Hull*, and *James Penn* to be overseers.

Nathaniel Williams.

Witnesse to this will
Theoder Atkinson, *Henry Powning*, who deposed 1^st^ of August.

Inventory taken of the Goods & Chattells of Nathaniell Williams, Late deceased, upon this 7: of 3^mo^ 1661 by *Thomas Clarke*, *Henry Powning*, *John Winsall*. Am^t^. £994. 02. 08.

Debts due to the sume of £520. Estate indebted £700.

Mary Williams, Relict of the late Nathaniell, deposed 10. 7. (62.)

Thomas Loreing, of Hull, lately deceased. Inventory prized by *Willm Chamberlyne* and *John Lobdell*, 5 June 1662. Amt. £331. 15. Estate indebted to Abraham Joanes, George Vickre, Nathl. Bosworth, John Prince, Thomas Loreing, John Tucker, &c.; due from John Oates, 10s.

27 June 1661. Thomas Loreing deposed to the Inventory of the estate of his late father, Thomas Loreing.

[See Abstract of the Will of Jane, widow of Thomas Loring, in Bridgman's *Pilgrims of Boston*, p. 352.]

Richard Browne. Inventory of the goods of Rich^d^ Browne, deceased, taken by Abraham Browne, and Thomas Clarke. Am^t^. £80. 18. 02. M^r^ Hezekiah Vsher deposed 19: 1: 1661. Mentions M^r^ Mead, Henry Smith, Thomas French.

[*To be Continued.*]

THE SANBORN FAMILY.

[By Nathan Sanborn, M. D., Hennîker, N. H.]

The first lineal ancestor of our family, of whom we possess any certain knowledge, was a Sanborn, (tradition says his name was John,) who married a daughter of Rev. Stephen Bachilor; had three sons and died in England, leaving the widow and her sons to the care of her father. Mr. Bachilor was born in England about 1561; took episcopal orders, but was ejected for non-conformity and retired with others to Holland, and then to America. He came over in ship William and Francis, Capt. Thomas, and landed at Boston, June 5, 1632, and went directly to Lynn, where his daughter, Theodate, who married Christopher Hussey, had already settled. Here they remained four or five years, while the old gentleman, over 70 years of age, discharged the duties of pastor over a church he had constituted, without regular installation, composed of the company he brought with him, and such of the former inhabitants of the place as chose to associate with them. On account of difficulties in the church, owing in part, at least, to Mr. Bachilor's eccentric management, his residence here became unpleasant, and taking his company with him, now increased by the addition of Mr. Hussey's family, and perhaps some others, he removed to Ipswich, then to Newbury, and in 1638 settled in Hampton, where he was regularly installed first pastor of the congregational church in that place. Here John and William Sanborn lived and died. In Hampton, then including Northampton, Hampton Falls, Southampton, Seabrook and Kensington, and in Stratham, Exeter and Newmarket lived their descendants for near a century, contributing their full proportion to the bone and muscle as well as the intelligence and enterprise of the community.

At the close of the first century after their immigration, few of the race had passed the limits of Old Hampton as then bounded; and to the copious and well preserved records of that town and its church, we are indebted, chiefly, for the reliable account we are able to give of four or five of the first generations.

In regard to the orthography of the name, there seems considerable discrepancy of opinion. A very large majority of our name in America write it Sanborn, but all reports I have obtained from the old world agree in spelling it Samborne or Sambourne. Dr. Thomas Sanborn, of Newport, N. H., who visited Europe in 1853, says, "The conclusion arrived at is that the name of Sanborn is not to be found in the British Isles, but the name of Samborne is to be found in Bristol and London. Their home seems to be in Montford [?] Co., Berks, Hampshire and Somersetshire." In Derbyshire, where our old family tradition locates them, there are none

vol 10

(108) X. Mary, b. July 17, 1715, m. Oct. 28, 1736, John Mason, d. Oct. 25, 1778.
(109) XI. Jonathan, (291) b. Mar. 16, 1718, m. Mary ——, d. Feb. 13, 1804. 1734, 9 children living.

FIFTH GENERATION, LIEUT. JOHN'S BRANCH. *Issue of John* (26) *son of John, jr.*

(110) I. Tristram, (299) b. Oct. 1, 1710, m. Dec. 17, 1730, Abigail Blake.
(111) II. Abigail, b. May 6, 1713, m. Feb. 10, 1736, Elisha Swett, d. March 10, 1810. (Kingston.)
(112) III. Paul, (307) b. Feb. 21, 1715, m. 1st, Dec. 14, 1737, Mary Fifield; 2d, Dec. 9, 1746, Betsey Currier.
(113) IV. Mary, b. ——, 1717, m. June 2, 1737, Jonathan Blake.
(114) V. Sarah, b. Dec. 3, 1721, m. Aug. 29, 1741, John Dent.
All the children living, 1735.

Issue of Enoch, (27.)

(115) I. Elizabeth, b. March 2, 1712.
(116) II. Ebenezer, (314) b. July 25, 1712, m. June ——, 1740, Martha Salter. Falls.
(117) III. Judah, b. Jan. 8, 1715, m. June 28, 1737, Mary Rogers.
(118) IV. Moses, (321) bap. March 31, 1717, m. Jan. 7, 1742, Elizabeth Mitchel, b. June 8, 1702.
(119) V. John, bap. July 19, 1719.
(120) VI. Betsey, bap. June 18, 1721.
(121) VII. Enoch, bap. June 28, 1724, m. Dec. 31, 1747, Mary Morrell; Nov. 27, 1752, widow Sarah Sanborn.
(122) VIII. Sarah, bap. May 7, 1727.
(123) IX. Isaac, b. Nov. 13, 1737, d. July 31, 1756.

Issue of Peter, (29.)

(124) I. Lydia, b. March 18, 1718, d. 1735.
(125) II. Esther, b. March 29, 1720, m. Feb. 3, 1737, Joshua Gilman.
(126) III. Apphia, b. July 12, 1722, m. Jan. 10, 1739, John Sleeper. (Kingston.)
(127) IV. Peter, b. Sept. 30, 1724, d. Nov. 30, 1730.

Issue of Tristram, (30.)

(128) I. Peter, (326) b. May 25, 1713, m. Dec. 14, 1732, Mary Sanborn, (78)? d. Jan. 15, 1810.
(129) II. Jethro, b. Dec. 26, 1715, d. May 30, 1717.
(130) III. Abraham, (337) b. Apr. 2, 1717, m. Jan. 6, 1737, Abigail Clifford.
(131) IV. Tristram, (346) b. Feb. 2, 1719, m. Sept. 28, 1742, Hannah Stevens. Probt., Nov. 18, 1789. (Kingston.)
(132) V. Jethro, b. March 2, 1721, m. Sept. 19, 1745, Elizabeth Sanborn, d. Nov. 29, 1747.
(133) VI. William, (351) b. May 1, 1723, m. Nov. 6, 1750, Mary Sleeper, d. May 25, 1810. (Kingston.)
(134) VII. Child, d. Sept. 23, 1727.
(135) VIII. Judith, bap. Sept. 27, 1729, d. Oct. 8, 1730. (Kingston.)
(136) IX. Daughter, d. June 19, 1733.

Issue of Abner, (31)

(137) I. Caleb, (359) b. July 25, 1716, m. Feb. 14, 1740, Mehitable Weare, d. July 4, 1794. (Falls.)

(138) II. Elizabeth, b. March 5, 1718, m. —— Smith.
(139) III. Rachel, b. Aug. 17, 1719, m. Bennett.
(140) IV. Daniel, b. May 19, 1721, m. Dec. 3, 1746, Jane Moulton.
(141) V. John, b. Jan. 9, 1723, m. Jan. 28, 1748, Lucy Sanborn, (195) dau. of Joseph.
(142) VI. Judith, b. Nov. 8, 1724.
(143) VII. Abner, b. Aug. 3, 1726, m. June 12, 1746, Lucy Lowell, d. April 18, 1811.
(144) VIII. Jethro, b. June 2, 1728, d. Oct. 17, 1728.
(145) IX. Deborah, b. Dec. 7, 1729, d. Dec. 7, 1730.
(146) X. Peter, b. Sept. 13, 1731.
(147) XI. Timothy, b. June 9, 1733, m. July 6, 1766, Elizabeth Leach.
(148) XII. Mary, b. July 5, 1735, m. Philbrick.
(149) XIII. Coffin, b. Dec. 17, 1737, m. March 1, 1759, Hannah Hilliard, d. about 1811.

Issue of Ens. John, (33.)

(150) I. Daniel, b. Feb. 17, 1702, m. Jan. 14, 1725, Catherine Rollins. Will proved June 20, 1787.
(151) II. Benjamin, b. Nov. 8, 1703, m. Elizabeth Gilman. Prob. Aug. 29, 1744. (Newmarket.)
(152) III. Phebe, b. Feb. 6, 1706, m. Nathaniel Pease. (Exeter.)
(153) IV. Richard } b. May 29, 1708, { ~~Eliz. Bachilor.~~ (Blacks'h, Exeter.)
(154) V. Nathan, } { Cath'e Sattalee. (Falls & Newm't.)
(155) VI. Elisha, b. April 1, 1710, m. Lydia.
(156) VII. Ebenezer, b. March 4, 1712, m. May 1, 1735, Ruth Sanborn, (261), d. April 9, 1794. (Exeter.)
(157) VIII. Sarah, b. May 21, 1714.
(158) IX. Abigail, b. Oct. 24, 1716.
(159) X. Ruth, b. March 18, 1719, m. Capt. Jonathan Gilman?
(160) XI. John, b. May 5, 1721.
(161) XII. Hannah, b. Feb. 3, 1723, m. Dea. Steph. Dudley. (Gilmanton.)
(162) XIII. James, b. April 5, 1724. (Moultonboro-Neck.)
(163) XIV. Mary, b. March 1, 1726.

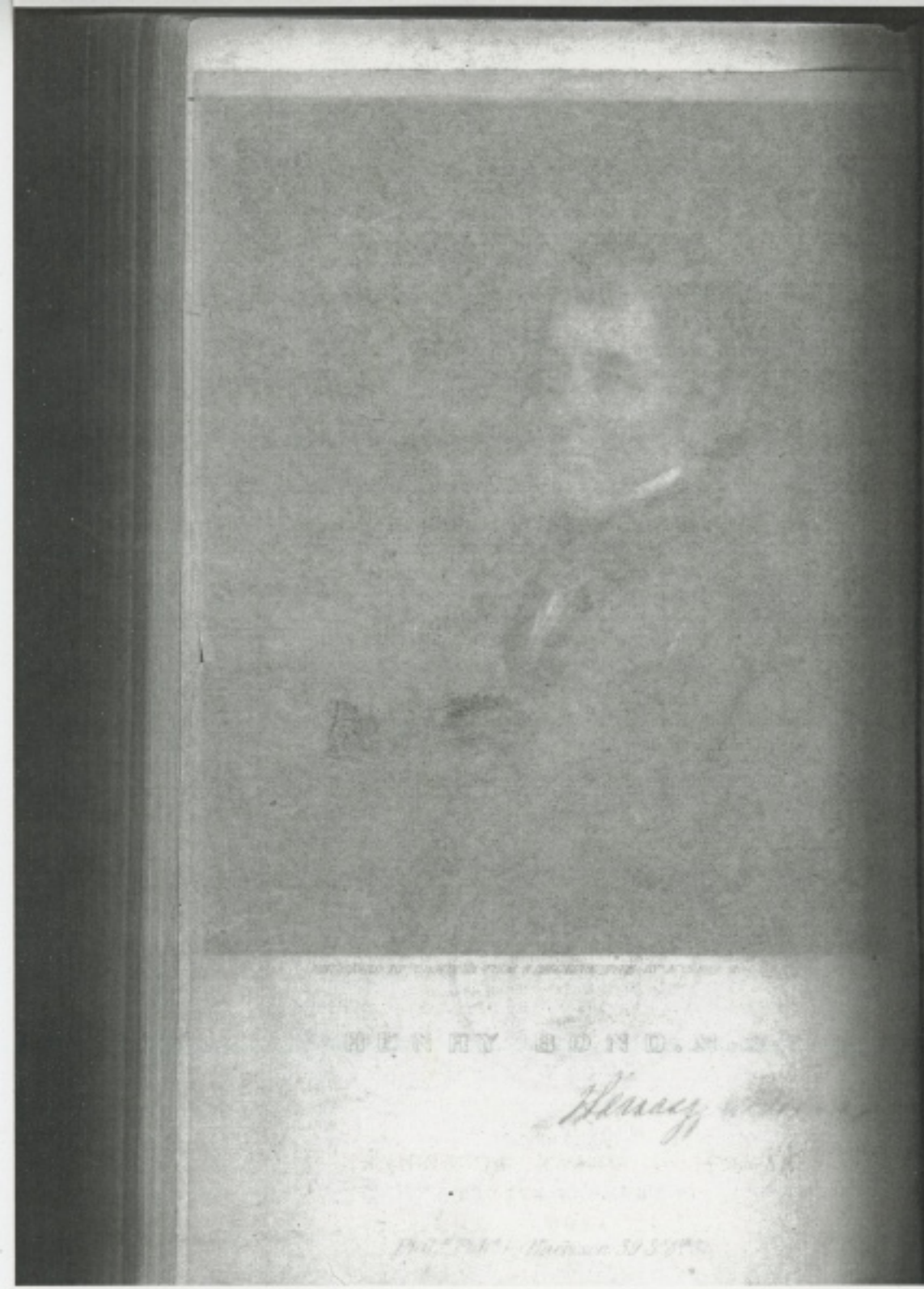
Issue of Shubael, (35.)

(164) I. Shubael, b. June 2, 1717, m. Jane ——, d. in the army, in the Fr. war, 1756.
(165) II. Mary, b. June 19, 1720, m. Benjamin Page.
(166) III. Betsey, b. June 9, 1723, d. young.
(167) IV. Betsey, b. Dec. 27, 1724, m. June 1, 1746, Joshua Towle, d. Sept. 10, 1809.
(168) V. John, b. July 7, 1728, m. April 17, 1754, Sarah Parker.
(169) VI. Sarah, b. Sept. 3, 1732, m. Dec. 4, 1751, James Leavett.
(170) VII. Nathaniel, b. Feb. 18, 1739, d. May 10, 1756.

Issue of Reuben, (38.)

(171) I. Anne, b. Nov. 17, 1715, m. Oct. 25, 1733, John Lovering.
(172) II. Mary, b. March 24, 1719, d. young.
(173) III. Sarah, b. May 7, 1721, m. Nov. 24, 1743, Edw. Sargeant. (Falls.)
(174) IV. Reuben, b. Sept. 22, 1725, m. Nov. 22, 1744, Elizabeth Sleeper.
(175) V. Mary, b. Aug. 9, 1725, m. Aug. 12, 1746, Edmund Brown.
(176) VI. Abigail, b. Nov. 10, 1728, d. young.
(177) VII. Abigail, b. Dec. 6, 1729, d. young.
(178) VIII. Abigail, b. April 22, 1731, m. Dec. 13, 1750, John Cram.

vol 10



THE

NEW ENGLAND

Historical and Genealogical Register,

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY, UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE

New England Historic-Genealogical Society,

FOR THE YEAR 1860.

VOLUME XIV.

BOSTON:
SAMUEL G. DRAKE, PUBLISHER,
17 TREMONT STREET.
1860.

Vol 14

CAPT. RUSSELL'S COMPANY. 1762.

The following, of which the original is in my possession, appears to be the roll of one of the R. I. Companies in the expedition against Havanna in 1762, under Admiral Pococke and Lord Albemarle. It is endorsed as follows:—

"The names of the Officers & Soldiers that went to the Havannah under Cap^{t} Russel."

Several of them (judging from their names) were probably Indians.

J. D. C., Jun.

Giles Russell Cap^{t}	
Hezekiah Saunders Lt	
John Tifft Ensign	
Nathan Sisson Serg^{t}	
John Hennen Do	
Ich^{d} Randall Corpril	Died 4th Septem^{r} 1762
Newman Herren Do	
Oliver Burdick	Died 22 Aug^{t}
Caleb Bentley	
Nathan Brumbly	Died Oct^{r} 13
Jabiz Billins	
Dan^{l} Billings	Died 25 August
Petter Champlin	
Thos. Carry	
Seth Chase	Died sence came home
Abner Chail ?	Died 26 Novem^{r}
Waite Crumb	
Rob^{t} Clarke	Died 6 Sept^{m}
Edw^{d} Clarke	Died 1 Novemb
Petter Crandall	Died 9 Novem^{r}
Caleb Clarke Jr	Died 16 Novem^{r}
Stephen Clarke	Died 22 August
Phillip Driskill	
John Hawke	
James Hammer	Died 26 August
Tucker Hall	Died 19th Septem^{r}
Herry Haszard	
Nath^{l} Lanphere	
Joel Maxson	Died 5 Sept^{m}
Caleb Niles	
Jeremiah Newberry	
Pomp Greenman	Died 6 Sept^{m}
Dan^{l} Perry	Died sence Came home
Stephen Potheague	Died 28 Aug^{t}
Simon Pomp	Died 5 Septem^{r}
Petter Peachman	Died 21 Aug^{t}
Amos Toad	Died 15 Sept^{r}
Thos. Ross Jr.	Died 22 Do
Dan^{l} Robbin	Died 27 Aug^{t}
James Simon	Discharg^{d}
Comfort Shaw	
Levi Skescick	Died 13 Oct^{r}
Nath^{ll} Potter Serg^{t}	
John Palmeter Do	
Oliver Lewis Drummer	
Dan^{l} Larkin Corpril	
Gideon Saterly Do	
John Ashpo private	
Elisha Brown	
Jedediah Collins Jun	
Peleg Coone	
Pain Edwards	
Benj^{a} Hopkins	
Nathan Nash	
Ebnezer Potter	
Dan^{l} Sowers	Died 28 Sept^{m}
Edmon Smith	Died 26th Aug^{t}
Isaac Thorn	Died 1 Novem^{r}
John Tewhye	
Rob^{t} Trim	Died 18th October
John Wood	
John Waggs	Died 23 Aug^{t}
Elisha Lamphere	Died 3 Sep^{t}

GENEALOGICAL NOTES.

[Communicated by W. Greenough White, from original MSS. in his possession.]

I.

20th of 4th Month 1655. Richard Weight aged about 55 years and John Bushnell aged about 40 years, testify that they were standing with Richard Margorum near Castle Tavern and heard said Margorum say that Mr. Browne kept a false book and he would prove it so. Sworn to before John Endecott Gov^{r}.

II.

20 Mch 1666–67. Francis Willoughby certifies that the sum of eight pounds eighteen shillings was paid to Wm. Phillips by order of John Ward. 28–10–1651.

III.

4th May 1669. Richard Brabrucke of Ipswich deeds to Henry Bennett of same town "lott granted him by ye town of Ipswitch, scituate in Upland at Castle Necke having ye upland lott of John Numarch on one side and the Comon Land on the other side." Witnessed by Thos. White and [ ]

IV.

11th May, 1683. Henry White and Mary his wife deed to George Sumner of Milton "land lying on South Side of Naponset River next to Dorchester Blew Hills. Which was in Partnership between two Brothers namly William Weeks and Samuel Weeks both deceased, said lot falling to be a child's portion to the aforesaid Mary White, daughter of said William Weeks. Bounded southerly by land of George Sumner and northerly by lot of Samuel Fisher. Witnessed by Ralph Houghton and Robert Babcock.

V.

These may Certify, that Jacob Fowle and Susanna Wick (?), and also John Reade 3^{me} and Tabitha Bodin: all of this towne were both couple joined in marriage Octob: thirty first Anno Dom one thousd and seven hundred;

By and attested p^{r} me Sam^{l} Cheever Mihist^{r}. Dated att Marblehead Jan. 2, 170$\frac{1}{2}$.

VI.

22 Jany 1718–19. Henry Phillips Justice of the Peace of Charlestown certifies that Jonathan Sherman and John Edmands were appointed to appraise a horse left with Seth Sweetser to keep.

vol 14

TNG 520

8/24/02
B+ECPL

vol 15

THE

NEW ENGLAND

FI
N56

Historical and Genealogical Register,

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY, UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE

New England Historic-Genealogical Society,

FOR THE YEAR 1861.

VOLUME XV.

BOSTON:
SAMUEL G. DRAKE, PUBLISHER,
13 BROMFIELD STREET.
1861.

LETTER FROM REV. SUPPLY CLAP OF WOBURN, MASS., TO REV. NATHL. CLAP OF NEWPORT, R. I.

Wob: Decr 25th 1742.

Revd: Father,

I received a Little bottle from you, the contents of wch I took; which (by ye Divine blessing) I hope was serviceable to me. I thank you for it. I have been (according to ye Good will of a holy God) bro't to ye Gates of ye Grave, wn I tho't I should be deprived of ye residue of my years. But when near departing, as myself and others apprehended, God was ready to save, Jehovah-jireh, God appeared in ye mount of Difficulty and I am returned to see ye Lord in ye Land of ye Living and to behold man again. I am still a poor weak Creature, as I have often heard you say of yourself. I have many painfull Days and restless nights. I hope God intends all for my Good and yt I shall Learn humility, Patience, resignation to Gods will &c: in this School of affliction. I make no doubt I have had your prayers for me, I ask them still. My family is in good health, by Gods Goodness. My wife sends her Duty to you. We have two Children, Martha and Supply, pray God to bless them and make ym blessings. My Love and Service to Mr Gardner. Now wishing Grace mercy and peace may be multiplied to you and ye flock to whom you have so long been made a blessing, and asking yr prayers for a blessing on me and my flock, I subscribe myself, ye Dutifull tho' unworthy Son, in ye Ministry.

Supply Clap.

P. S. I heard from Dorchester, not long since. Our friends and Relations wre in good health generally. There is a Little number yt hold a Separate meeting yet on Lords Days. It is remarkable, That yre hath not been one Exhorter among my people yet, we are in peace, (God grant it may not be a peace and Security in Sinning.)

I beg ye outpouring of Gods Spirit on my people and upon ye Land, and that God would preserve his people from Errors, which I fear are many at this Day. I trust we must still, To ye Law and to ye Testimonies, Stick to ye Bible and make Gods word our Rule. Please to write to me by ye first opportunity, That I may hear (I hope) of yr welfare and receive your blessing in ye Lord.

S. Clap.

"For the Revd
Mr Nathaniel Clap
Pastor of a Chh in Newport
on Road-Island
These

Mrs. Hews or Lyme, N. H.—There is in Lyme, N. H., a very fine and well arranged cemetery; and though it is thickly studded with monuments to the dead, yet the town must be generally healthy, and favorable to longevity, for the inscriptions to aged people are quite numerous. Here is interred the oldest person who has ever lived in the town. This was

"Sarah wife of Lieut | Nathaniel Hews, died | March 26, 1851, aged | 101 yrs. 4 mo. 10 days."

She came here with her husband, about 1767, from Mansfield in Connecticut. Her mother lies near her, with a stone showing that she was buried in 1815, at the age of 95 years.

Lyme, 26 *August*, 1860.

D.

nl 15

EARLY SETTLERS OF WESTERLY, RHODE ISLAND.

[Communicated by J. D. Champlin, Jr., of New York, N. Y.]

[Continued from Vol. xiv, p. 168.]

Pemberton, Joseph.—Was of Westerly in 1679. Removed to New London in 1680.* He. m. Mar. 19, 1683, Maria Minor, widow of Samuel Minor, and dau. of —— Avery.† They had James, Joseph, Mary and Elizabeth. He died Oct. 14, 1702.† After his death, his wife returned to Boston with her sons; but her daughters remained in N. L. Mary having m. Alexander Baker, and Elizabeth, Jonathan Rogers.* Another Joseph Pemberton, (perhaps a son of the above) was made free in Westerly, April 23, 1691, and held several important offices afterwards. In 1703, he is called, in a deed, "Joseph Pemberton, carpenter, of Westerly."

Pendleton, James.—The name of Brian Pendleton appears in the list of 108 townsmen of Watertown, Mass., in 1636. He was afterwards of Portsmouth, and was styled "major." His will bears date Aug. 9, 1667. He m. Eleanor ——, and had but one son, James, and a dau. who m. Rev. Seth Fletcher.

James was first of Watertown, then of Sudbury, and lastly of Westerly, R. I., where his name appears in the list of free inhabitants in 1669. He m. 1st, Mary ——, and had James, born at Watertown, Nov. 5, 1650, and daus. Mary and Hannah. He m. 2nd, Hannah ——, and had Joseph, born at Sudbury, Dec. 29, 1661; Edmund, Sarah, bap. at Stonington, April 18, 1674–5; Eleanor, bap. July 20, 1679; Dorothy, bap. Oct. 3, 1686; Anna, Patience, and Caleb. Capt. James Pendleton was admitted to the church at Stonington, Nov. 7, 1680. His will is dated Feb. 9, 1702. He died Nov. 29, 1709. (Minor Diary.) James, his son by wife Mary, and daus. Sarah and Patience, are not mentioned in it and probably died early. Of the remainder of his children, Joseph, m. 1st, ——, and had Mary, bap. at Stonington, Apr. 29, 1684; Joseph, bap. Mar. 10. 1695.‡ He m. 2nd, Deborah Minor, dau. of Ephraim, July 8, 1696, and had Deborah, b, Aug. 29, 1697. She m. Nov. 30, 1715, Nicholas Frink. Mrs. Deborah Pendleton d. Sept. 8, 1697, and Joseph m. 3rd, Patience, dau. of William Potts of New London, Dec. 11, 1700, and had Joseph, b. Mar. 3, 1702; William, Mar. 23, 1704, and Joshua, Feb. 22, 1705–6.

"Joseph Pendleton was buried Sept. 20, 1706."§

Edmund, son of Capt. James, m. Mary ——, and had Hannah, bap. July 28, 1700; Mary, bap. Sept. 6, 1702.

Eleanor, dau. of Capt. James, adm. to Church at Stonington, Oct. 24, 1702; Dorothy, m. —— Cottrelle; Anna, m. Eleazer Brown of Stonington, Oct. 18, 1693.

Caleb m. ——, and had James, bap. July 23, 1693; Sarah, bap. July 23, 1693, m. —— Lampheare; Hannah, bap. July 7, 1695; Caleb, bap.

---

* Miss Calkins, New London.

† Thomas Minor's Diary; it describes him as "now residing in Stonington." *Reg.* vol. iii. He was, however, alive in 1676, as appears from a letter written by him to Gov. & Council of Mass., Aug. 13th of that year. *Reg.* vol. iii, 113.

‡ Although these are plainly written children of Joseph *Pendleton* upon the record, I strongly suspect they belonged to Joseph *Pemberton*. If so, Deborah Minor was the first wife.

§ Minor Diary.

June 6, 1697; Elizabeth, bap. June 25, 1699, m. ——Brown; Brian, bap. June 15, 1701; Ann, bap. Aug. 22, 1703, m. —— Babcock: Read, who m. John Saunders; Susannah, who m. Stephen Wilcox, Aug. 6, 1724; Ruth, who m. Benoni Smith.

Randall, John.—John, free inhabitant of Westerly, 1669. In 1685 his widow petitioned to be allowed to improve deceased husband's lands. On the records, at Stonington, appears the following: John Randall and Mary Baldwin, m. Nov. 25, 1706. Peter Randall and Elizabeth Polley, Nov. 27, 1706. James Brown and Elizabeth Randall, m. May 5, 1718.

Children of John Randall; Elizabeth, b. July 4, 1696; Mary, Dec. 16, 1698; John, Dec. 2, 1702; Dorothy, Dec. 7, 1703; Abigail, Dec. 4, 1705; John Randall & Mary Baldwin m. as above and had 7 or 8 more children.

Reynolds or Rennolds, Thomas—Of Westerly, 1680. Thomas, son of John Reynolds of Stonington, and Sarah, dau. of Joseph Clark of Newport, were m. Oct. 11, 1683, and had Joseph, born at Westerly, June 25, 1684.

From the Minor church records, it appears that Abigail, wife of John Reynolds, was admitted to the church at Stonington, April 28, 1693; Mary, dau. of John Reynolds, bap. Sept. 19, 1686; Anna, bap. March 13, 1692.

Satterlee, Nickolas.—Free inhab. Westerly, 1680. He m. Mary ——, and had Penelope, b. Nov. 15, 1698; John, b. Feb. 21, 1701–2, and Mary, b. Oct. 21, 1703.

Saunders, Tobias.—Freeman of Newport, 1655; of Westerly, 1669. He m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Clark of Newport, and neice of Deputy Governor John Clark, and had children John, Edward, Stephen and Benjamin, none of whom had attained their majority, Aug. 9, 1688, the date of his will. He died about Aug. 1695, as he was moderator of a town meeting July 4, 1695, and at a meeting Aug. 23, of the same year, it was voted, "That whereas Mr. Tobias Saunders is deceased," &c.

Of his children, John m. Silence ——, and had Mary, b. Jan. 6, 1700; Hannah, Dec. 17, 1701–2; Elizabeth, Oct. 27, 1703; John, Susanna, Samuel, Joseph and Wait. Edward m. Sarah ——, and had Edward, b. Jan. 10, 1702–3; Sarah, Abigail, William, Mary, James, Isaac and Hannah.

Stephen m. Rachel Bleavin, Nov. 19, 1721, and had Stephen, b. Aug. 3, 1722; Rachel, Sept. 18, 1724; Isabel, Oct. 14 1726; Ruth, July 1, 1729; Tobias, Mar. 28, 1732; Mary, July, 9, 1734; Peleg, Mar. 4, 1737; Martha, Nov. 27, 1740.

Benjamin m. Ann ——, and had Mary, b. Jan. 29, 1714; Joshua, Mar. 6, 1716; Daniel, Nov. 1, 1717; Lucy, Nov. 13, 1719; Tacy, Feb. 1, 1722; Nathan, Mar. 17, 1724; Clem, Dec. 15, 1726.

Sharp, John.—One of the early emigrants to Westerly. Made free, Oct. 28, 1668. Probably removed early.

Stanton, Daniel.—Made free at Westerly, Oct. 28, 1668. He was, doubtless, the son of Robert Stanton of Newport, and not of Thomas Stanton of Stonington, as has been supposed. Daniel, son of Thomas, went to Barbadoes,* and died there, whereas the name appears at West-

* Perhaps the following letter from the records of Westerly will be interesting in connection with him.

Babadoes, Octob^{r} y^{e} 16th 1682. S^{r} y^{m} I Reseved for M^{r} Thomas Dimon Dated August ye first wherein I understand you have spoken with my mother about the Same and you have written that mother is unwilling to act anything tell she hears from me: Upon which ocation I have fully writte my mind to my mother about the premises aforesaid and shall fully Leave it to her disposing wth the consent or approbation of our Rever^{d} m^{r} James Noyes: and what they doe in the S^{d} business I shall Conforme and stand to as my act and deede: & by the first ocstion I shall send you on a deed of Sale full and ferme according to Law—which is all at present only wishing of your Self and Lady with the Rest of our Relations all happiness and prosperity Imaginable and Soe subscribe and always shall your humble servant & Ever Loveing Kinsman to Command at all times Daniel Stanton.

My humble services to Capt & Mistris Denison; I pray S^{r} dont let the brevecation of my writing hinder your enlargement by the next opportunity. D. S.

erly some years after 1685. I extract the following from the records of the Friends' Church at Newport. John, son of Robert Stanton & Avis his wife, was born at Newport the 6mo 1645. Hannah, dau. of John Stanton and Mary his wife, b. 7th 9mo. 1670; John, b. 22nd 2mo. 1674; Content, 20th 10 mo. 1675; Robert, 4th 3m. 1627.

Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Stanton and Elizabeth his wife, b. 20th 4mo. 1676; Martha, 3rd 4mo, 1678; Sarah, 28th 12mo. 1680; Daniel, 19th 2mo. 1683.

Robert Stanton died at Newport, aged 73; buried 29th of 6 mo. 1672.

Stevens, Thomas.—Free inhab. Westerly, 1690. He married a dau. of Henry Hall, Sen., as he is called his son-in-law in 1705.

In 1670, Henry Stephens was an inhabitant of Stonington, and Feb. 18, 1694, Thomas, Richard, Henry and Elizabeth, four of his children, were bap. at Stonington, April 22, 1694; Lucy, another dau. was bap.

Henry Stephens m. Elizabeth Gallup.* Ephraim Minor m. Mary Stephens, May 24, 1694. Edward Wilcox of Westerly and Tamsen Stephens of Taunton, were m. May 5, 1698.

Swait, Richard.—Westerly, 1679. He m. Mehitable Larkin, Dec. 15, 1673, and had Richard, b. Feb. 23, 1675–6; Susanna, Feb. 17, 1677–8; Elizabeth, Feb. 10, 1679–80; Mary, Nov. 4, 1682, and Eleanor, June 13, 1687.

Wells, Thomas.—Westerly, 1680. He was called "of Ipswich, ship-wright." He died Feb. 12, 1700. His will was verbal, dated Dec. 27, 1699; in it, he mentions children Joseph, Thomas, Mary, Ruth, Sarah, John and Nathaniel. His wife was Naomi ——.

Of his children, Joseph, m. Hannah Reynolds, Dec. 28, 1681.† He was "of Groton," and died Oct. 26, 1711. In his will, he mentions wife Hannah and children Joseph, John, Thomas and Anne.

The will of Thomas, Jr., dates April 11, 1716, mentions wife Sarah and children Edward, Thomas and Sarah. Am'nt of inv. £165, 19, 00.

Mary m. Ezekiel Maine, Jr., Dec. 15, 1690.

John m. Mary; Nathaniel m. ——, dau. of Joseph Crandall?

Wilcox, Stephen.—Free inhab. Westerly, 1669, Edward, 1680; made free April 22, 1686. Stonington, 1699, cattle mark of William Wilcox. In list of freemen of Kingstown (now Wickford) appears Stephen Wilcox, son of Stephen; Robert, son of Thomas, and Stephen, son of Thomas.

Will of John Crandall, Jr., 1704, at Kingstown, mentions dau. Elizabeth Wilcox, and son Stephen Wilcox.

On same records, Thomas, son of Thomas Wilcox, born Oct. 24, 1693.

On Westerly records, the following: Stephen Wilcox and wife Eliza-

* Savage's Winthrop, p. 16. † Thomas Minor's Diary.

THE

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

974.2
N42N

1901

204951

VOLUME LV.

WITHDRAWN FROM
BUFFALO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1901

Vol 55

August 24: 1778 the men that ingaed in the Rhod island Servist and tuck money

mr John White	10	Abijah Baley	10
mr David Grover	10	Benja^{m} Tiffany	10
Jesse Grover	20	Benj^{a} Baley	10
Eliab Whit	10	abial white	10

---

the money that I gathered By Drafting may 15th 1777 is 49–6–0

---

the money that I gathered By drafting august 23–1777 is 103

---

oc^{r} 18 1777
money Collected By Subscribtions to compleat the Continantal army is 31–1–8

---

may 1777
the money that I gave for Soldiers for the Continantal army is

to one	11–0–0
ditto	9–0–0
ditto	2–0–0
Paid to Lieu^{t} Bates for his going to hire men	2– 6–0
Paid James witherel	20– 0–0
Paid to w^{m} Leonard	0–18–0

Sep^{t} 1777
Paid to Elijah Dean for his Expence and wages to hire men 13–3–8
Paid to the 4 men that he hired 120

Paid to the man that I hired No^{r} 6 – 1777 31–0–0

MARRIAGES BY SAMUEL MOTT, JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, OF PRESTON, CONN.

Communicated by FRANK PALMER, Esq., of Norwich, Conn.

SAMUEL MOTT, from whose private papers the following list is copied, was the son of Samuel Mott, of Charlestown, R. I., who settled in Preston, Conn., in 1747. He was a Colonel, from Preston, Conn., in the Revolutionary War, and afterwards became a General in the Connecticut militia. It is upon the eminence which formed the site of his mansion that the Soldiers' Monument and the Preston Public Library have been recently erected — gifts of Charles H. Brown, Esq., and Hon. Lucius Brown, to their native town.

Immediately preceding and following the marriage records here given, several pages have been cut from the book, and the tradition is that they contained further records which were sent to Washington, D. C., in the establishing of pension claims. General Mott died in Preston, 16 May, 1813, aged 78 years.

MARRIAGES.

1769.

Preston, 12 Dec. Sam^{l} Hill & Esther Killam, both of Preston.

1770.

Preston, 1 Apr. Peter Bowdish Jun^{r}. of Preston & Jane Baily of Voluntown.
Preston, 5 Apr. Christopher Reynolds & Susannah Park, both of Preston.
Preston, 29 May, Elijah Witter & Elisabeth Story, both of Preston.
Preston, 10 July, Thomas Park & Elisabeth Baek, both of Preston.
Stonington, 25 Oct. Cornelius Waldo & Sibbil Button, both of Stonington.
Preston, 1 Nov. Nathan Tyler of Groton & Miriam Ames of Preston.
Preston, 8 Nov. Oliver Crary Esq. of Westerly, R. I., & Eunice Brewster of Preston.
Preston, — Dec. Tully & Phillis, Negro Slaves belonging to Robart Park of Groton.

1771.

Preston, 7 Jan'y, James Morgan of Groton & Deborah Killam of Preston.
Preston, 10 May, Joseph Aylsworth & Freelove Coye, both of Preston.
Stonington, 22 Aug. David Kinne 2d of Preston & Jerusha Park of Stonington.
Preston, 10 Oct. John Killam of Preston & Sarah Rockwell late of Norwich.
Preston, 16 Oct. David Gates of Groton & Anne Underwood of Preston.

1772.

Preston, 4 Nov. Elisha Meech & Desire Satterle, both of Preston.
Preston, 5 Nov. Ens^{n} Benjamin Morgan & Sarah Park, both of Preston.
Preston, 19 Nov. Thomas Farlan of Preston & Amie Meech of Stonington.

1773.

Stonington, 28 Jan'y, James Morgan & Sarah Smith, both of Stonington.
Preston, 31 Jan'y Andrew Frink of Stonington and Mary Hilliard of Preston.
Groton, 3 Feb'y, Zebedee Tyler & Experience Lamb, both of Stonington.
Preston, 11 Feb'y, Thomas Geer & Meribah Killam, both of Preston.
Preston, 4 Oct. John Harkness & Judah Herrick, both of Preston.
Preston, 24 Nov. Thomas Thompson of Stonington, & Lucy Killam of Preston.

1774.

Preston, 24 Mch. Amos Park & Phebe Farnam, both of Preston.
Preston, 1 Sept. James McDaniel a "resident" of Preston & Ruth Button of do.

vol 55

existence but three others have been elected so young. At the session in 1845, he was president *pro tem.* of the Senate and chairman of the judiciary committee. In 1852, when the Supreme Court was composed of three members only, he was strongly supported for a judgeship. At the election in 1857, in the general assembly composed of two hundred and seventy members, he was elected by thirty-eight majority over two other candidates, Mr. Merrill, and Mr. T. P. Redfield, who later became an honored member of the court. At the elections in 1854 and 1855, he was chosen by the people State's Attorney for Windsor County.

He was president of the Dartmouth Alumni Association, succeeding Chief Justice Chase, of the Vermont Bar association, of the Phi Beta Kappa of Dartmouth, and vice-president of the Vermont Historical Society. He became a member of the New-England Historic Genealogical Society in 1889, was immediately elected its vice-president for Vermont, and held that office until the time of his death.

He read before the Vermont Historical Society biographical sketches of Jacob Collamer and Charles Marsh, delivered orations at Dartmouth, Norwich University, and Middlebury College, and gave many other addresses and orations during the sixty years of his active life. In his professional and judicial life he did more service than almost any other man in the state; was engaged as counsel before judges who were elected as early as 1822, and before most of those elected after that until his judicial life began in 1857. He was well known throughout the commonwealth, and was everywhere esteemed for his knowledge of the law, his acute but stubborn intellect, and upright character. For sixty years he was a prominent figure in the courts of this state. In the trial of causes at *nisi prius*, his manner was curt yet comprehensive; by some he was regarded as imperious and commanding, but this arose from the fact that he had no patience with an unlearned attorney, and his criticisms, being uttered in plain, forcible, and expressive language, gave him a dictatorial air not at all relished by the victim smarting under the lash. His rulings in such trials were made with greater reference to what he thought the law ought to be, than to what it had actually been declared to be in the reports. While he paid due deference to his associates, his language concerning them would sometimes bring a smile to the faces of the bar. He had presided at a trial in which his rulings were reversed by the supreme court. Upon the second trial, the counsel read from the opinion of the court criticising the rulings upon the first trial, after which the Judge inquired in his nonchalant manner, "Does any one expect me to be governed by such twaddle as that?" His manner of expression was forcible, and sometimes gave an added zest to the proceedings. A defeated litigant petitioned the supreme court for a new trial upon the ground that he was surprised at the first trial by the perjury of his adversary. The petition was dismissed, the court speaking by Ross, J., simply stated that the petition was not sustained. Whereupon Judge Barrett remarked that Bro. Ross was not feeling well that morning, and was unacquainted with the parties, and could not do the case justice. He wished to add that the court were satisfied that the party did commit perjury, the rankest kind of perjury, that the allegations in the petition in that respect were fully sustained by the most irrefragable proof, but that the petitioner or any one else was surprised by it, or that he ought to expect anything else than perjury, to be believed, must be told to some one not so well acquainted with the parties as he was. Indeed had the petitioner alleged that he was surprised that his adversary did speak the truth, did not commit perjury, his surprise would have been fully justified.

In trials before him, the cases did not drift with the tide, and it is safe to say that the court, not the counsel, had control. One thing is certain, whoever heard him in the court room had no doubt what Judge Barrett thought about any principle of law he was stating. He was one of the strong men in the Supreme Court of Vermont, a worthy colleague of Peck, Poland, Aldis, and Wheeler. His rulings were pointed, clear, and sharp. He was a great scholar, classical as well as legal; one of the most learned and able judges that ever graced the bench of the state court. After he retired from the bench, he removed to Rutland, where his son, James Crocker, a promising member of the profession, was in practice. He died in Rutland, April 21, 1900, as he was nearing the close of his 86th year.

Judge Barrett married, September 23, 1844, Maria Lord Woodworth of South Coventry, Connecticut, who survives him, with four children: Elizabeth Hubbard, wife of Lewis W. Hicks of Hartford, Connecticut; Rush Palmer Barrett of Rutland; John Arnold Barrett of New York; and Rev. Samuel Allen Barrett of Gilbertville, Massachusetts.

SOME EARLY NEW YORK SETTLERS FROM NEW ENGLAND.

By Walter Kendall Watkins, Esq., of Malden, Mass.

Mather's Magnalia states that between thirty and forty families in Lynn, Mass., came over to Long Island and settled. Other Lynn people, who had settled on Cape Cod, came to Long Island later. The following notes include many of these, but do not include them all, as much has already been printed in histories of Southampton, Southold, and Long Island in general.

Vol 55

was confirmed as executrix. 24 June, 1678, Dorothy, widow, and executrix of the will of Edmund Farrington, late of Flushing, having died intestate, and her eldest son, John Farrington, making application, letters of administration were granted him. This would seem to show that Edmund had two sons named John, one by wife Elizabeth who, according to Savage, died in Lynn, 2 May, 1666, and one by Dorothy, which latter may have been the John, a soldier in King Philip's war.

Dorothy, the widow, was the daughter of Thomas Bowne who came to Boston in 1649, and whose son, John Bowne, settled at Flushing, L. I.

Rev. Peter Hobart, bapt. at Hingham, England, 13 Oct., 1604, educated at Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. 1625, M.A. 1629, came to Charlestown, Mass., in June, 1635. His wife was Rebecca, daughter of Peter Ibrook, and their eldest son Joshua, born in 1628, graduated at Harvard in 1650. Joshua went to Barbadoes in 1655, and the next year visited London. He was ordained at Southold, L. I., 7 Oct., 1674, where he continued nearly 45 years, till his death, 28 Feb., 1716. He married (1) Margaret, daughter of William Vassall, and (2) Mary Rainsford of Boston. His sons were Daniel, Peter and John; a daughter, Irene, married Ebenezer Way, formerly of Hartford, who died at Southold, L. I., 6 June, 1739.

Josiah, a brother of Rev. Joshua Hobart, was a selectman of Hingham, 1662, 1667, 1668, and was at Long Island in 1678. He was captain at East Hampton in 1683, and sheriff 1696, and died there in 1711. A daughter, Margaret, married Nathaniel Sylvester of East Hampton and Shelter Island, and they had: Nathaniel, Brinley and Margaret.

Barnabas Horton, baker, was of Hampton in 1640, and sold land at Ipswich, 12 March, 1641. He was at Southold, 1662, and died in 1681. In his will he mentions, eldest son Joseph, second son Benjamin, eldest daughter Hannah Trevalle, Joseph, son of daughter Sarah Conckling, third daughter Mary Budd, third son Caleb, fourth son Joshua, fifth son Jonathan, youngest daughter Mercy Youngs, and wife Mary executrix. Proved at Southampton, 18 Nov., 1681.

In 1660, a deed from Capt. John Scott to Thomas Hutchinson, late of Lynn, grants land 20 miles west of Southampton, L. I., with privileges claimed by Scott from Wyandank, sachem, and Weacham his son.

Hutchinson resided at Southold, and had: Thomas, Matthias, Samuel and perhaps Benjamin.

John Jenner of Dorchester went to Stratford, Conn. He married Alice, the only child of Robert Pigg of New Haven, who in his will, in 1660, gave his estate to Thomas Jenner, his daughter's son and other children. John Jenners removed to Brookhaven *alias* Seatalcutt, Long Island, and in his will, dated 7 March, 1674, proved at Southold, 5 June, 1679, leaves to wife Alice the use of house during life. His three sons, Thomas, John and Joseph, to share equally after her death. Legacies to daughters Elizabeth, and Mary wife of William Satterly of Setalcot. His rights he had in the plantation of Stratford he leaves to his wife and son John.

Thomas Josselyn, husbandman, age 43, with wife Rebecca, 43, and children, Rebecca 18, Dorothy 11, Nathaniel 8, Elizabeth 6, Mary 1, came in the "Increase," from London, in 1635, and was among the grantees of Sudbury in 1640. He was at Hingham in 1637, and a selectman in 1645. He removed to Lancaster, where he signed the civil compact in 1654, and

8 Jan., 1661, was aged 69. His widow married (2) William Kerley. His will names sons Abraham and Nathaniel, and daughters, Rebecca wife of Thomas Nichols, Mary wife of Roger Sumner, and Elizabeth wife of Edward Yeamans.

Abraham Josselyn had baptized at Hingham, 8 April, 1649, Abraham; 15 Dec., 1650, Philip, who died in Boston 2 Aug., 1652. In Boston, Nathaniel was born, 4 July, 1660; and in Lancaster, Joseph, 26 July, 1663; and Mary, 14 Dec., 1666. He also had Henry, Rebecca and Thomas. Abraham, the father, died in 1670. His widow, Beatrice, married 16 Nov., 1671, Benjamin Bosworth of Hull, and she died in Boston in Jan., 1712, aged 88.

In regard to Abraham Joslin, the following is found in the Middlesex County, Mass., Court Files:

1690. Whereas Abraham Joslyn dyed not long since at sea of from y^e^ Coast of Virginia, in y^e^ Ship y^e^ Good Fame of New York, but before his decease made a will the w^ch^ hath beene approu^d^ by y^e^ oath of Two persons who are witneses therevnto, wherein he disposeth of his estate in Nashawage & elsewhere in his Maj^ties^ Colony of the Massachusetts, vnto his wife & children. These presents may certifye all whom it doth concerne, that y^e^ said will having beene proued as aforesaid remaines vpon Record with y^e^ rest of y^e^ wills and Testaments of such as doe happen to dye w^th^in this the Province of his Royale Highness.

New York, 17 April, 1670.

The following is an abstract of his will on file in the Surrogate's office, in the city of New York:

Abraham Jossling, Nashua, "Being very sick," leaves to wife one house in Nashaway, with land thereto belonging. To eldest son Abraham, "one farm that Goodman Kittle lives on." "And Good wife I would not have you remane where you are with any of my children, but my desire is that my children may be put out to Trades where they are." Leaves to son Henry 20 shillings, "and I desire him to be kind to his brothers, and to take one of them to himselfe to learne his trade, as he hath promised me."

Dated March 16, 1693. Witnesses, Christopher Spencer, Thomas Spicer.

"Whereas, Abraham Jossling dyed not long since at sea, off from ye coast of Virginia, in ye shipp ye Good Fame, of New York," the will having been proved is confirmed, April 7, 1670. (See Register. Vol. 1, p. 56; ii., 306; xl., 290).

Henry Josselyn settled at Scituate, and died at Hanover, 30 Oct., 1730; and Joseph Josselyn settled at Bridgewater; and from these are descended those of the name in Plymouth County.

Richard Kirby of Lynn, removed in 1637 to Sandwich, and by wife Jane had: Increase and Abigail, who died; and the wife Jane was buried 23 March, 1649–50. He was imprisoned as a Quaker in 1658. He married (2) Patience Gifford, and had, at Dartmouth: Sarah, b. 1667; Temperance, b. 1670; John, b. 1673; and Robert, b. 1675. He married (3), 2 Nov., 1678, Abigail Rowland of Dartmouth. He took the oath of fidelity at Dartmouth in 1684. Shortly after, he went to Littleworth or Oyster Bay, Long Island, where he married (4) widow Elizabeth Hopkins, from Rhode Island.

[To be continued.]

vol 55

3412-52

THE

NEW ENGLAND[5] HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

F1
N56

1906

VOLUME LX.

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1906

vol 60

July	22	Lucy Daughter to John James and wife
Augst	5	James Newton Son to James Sparrell and wife
Augst.	5.	Hannah Waterman. D to Joshua Jacobs Jun^{r}. and wife
Sep^{t}	30	Fanny D to Luther Barrel and wife
Octo^{br}.	7	Juda Hatch D to Harris Turner & wife
June 16	1799	Lucy Sylvester D to John Ewell and wife
		Mary D to Elijah Curtice & wife
June	30	James Son to Thomas Southward & wife
July	7	Elisha son to Micah Stetson and wife
Sep^{t}	1	Joanna & Hannah Daughters to Braddock Jacobs & wife
		Sarah Stockbridge D to Perez Turner & wife
Sept	29	Joanna Turner. D to Capt Benj^{a} Lane and wife
Octo^{br}.	6:	Francis Son Col^{l}. Charles Turner and wife
		Charles son to Charles Cole and wife
		Abiel son to Roland Turner and wife
		Mary D to Nath^{ll} Winslow Jun^{r}. & wife
		Charlotte D to Charles Lapham & wife.
Octo^{br}.	13	James So[n] to John Foster Jun^{r} & wife
Octo^{br}	20	John son to John Nash and wife
		Hannah Stowel D to Elisha Briggs and wife
		Sally D to Robert Northy and wife
Nov^{br}.	3	Howard son to Galen Daman and wife

[To be continued.]

GENEALOGIES IN PREPARATION.

(Continued from page 190.)

QUIMBY.—*John of Stanstead Co., P. Q., Canada*, by Rev. Frank Gardner, 119 South 4th St., Sunbury, Pa.

QUINBY.—*Robert of Amesbury, Mass.*, by Henry Cole Quinby, Union League Club, New York City.

QUINTARD.—*Isaac of Stamford, Conn.*, by William A. Eardeley, 466 State St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RANDALL.—*Matthew of Hopkinton, R. I., and Stephen of Westerly, R. I.*, by Aaron Ferry Randall, 350 Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

RANDALL.—*Matthew of Philadelphia, Pa.*, by Miss Elizabeth Deland, Haverford, Pa.

RANDALL.—*Robert of Weymouth, Mass.*, by Rev. W. L. Chaffin, North Easton, Mass.

RANDALL.—*William of Scituate, Mass.*, by George Leander Randall, Marion, Mass.

RANNEY.—*Thomas of Cromwell, Conn.*, by Charles Collard Adams, Cromwell, Conn.

RANSOM.—*Matthew of Saybrook, Conn., and Robert of Plymouth, Mass.*, by John E. Ransom, 26 West Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

RAYNOR.—*Thurston of Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.*, by Murray Edward Poole, Poole Block, Ithaca, N. Y.

RENAUD, ROYNO, or RYNO.—*John of Elizabeth, N. J.*, by Dr. Wakeman Ryno, Benton Harbor, Mich.

REYNOLDS.—*John and Jonathan of Greenwich, Conn.*, by Spencer P. Mead, 139 West 43d St., New York City.

RICE.—*Dea. Edmund of Marlborough, Mass.*, by George L. Burton, 87 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

RICHARDS.—*All lines*, by W. G. Richards, 59 Hill Park Crescent, Plymouth, England.

RICKER.—*George of Dover, N. H.*, by Percy L. Ricker, 227 T St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

RICKETSON.—*William of Dartmouth, Mass., and William of Portsmouth, R. I.*, by Mrs. Henry H. Edes, 62 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass.

RIDER.—*William of Sherborn, Mass.*, by Henry F. Ryther, Newport, Vt.

RIX.—*Thomas of Salem, Mass.*, by Guy Scoby Rix, Concord, N. H.

ROBERTS.—*Thomas of Dover, N. H.*, by Oliver H. Roberts, 67 Oakland St., Melrose, Mass.

ROBESON.—*Hon. Andrew of Pa.*, by Mrs. Joseph P. Osborne, 287 Ridge St., Newark, N. J.

ROBINSON.—*Isaac of Falmouth, Mass.*, by Henry Herbert Smythe, Falmouth, Mass.

ROCKEY, or ROCKWOOD.—*Richard of England*, by Elmer E. Rockwood, Box 163, Attleborough Falls, Mass.

ROE, or ROWE.—*John of East Jefferson, L. I., N. Y.*, by Alfred Seelye Roe, 5 Dix St., Worcester, Mass.

ROGERS.—*Luke of Watertown, Mass.*, by Mrs. Ethel Brigham Leatherbee, 274 Waverley Oaks Road, Waltham, Mass.

ROOT.—*John of Farmington, Conn.*, by Mrs. Harriet C. Fielding, 30 Winans St., East Orange, N. J.

RYERSON.—*Martin of Brooklyn, N. Y.*, by Albert Winslow Ryerson, 60 Canfield Ave. E., Detroit, Mich.

RYNO.—(See Renaud.)

SABIN.—*William of Rehoboth, Mass.*, by Rev. Anson Titus, 10 Raymond Ave., Somerville, Mass.

ST. BARBE.—*Wyatt of England*, by William Tracy Eustis, 19 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

ST. HILL.—*All lines*, by W. G. Richards, 59 Hill Park Crescent, Plymouth, England.

SALISBURY.—*Thomas of Northumberland Co., Va.*, by Rev. Joseph Brown Turner, 62 State St., Dover, Del.

SANDES, SANDS, or SANDYS.—*James of Block Island, R. I.*, by James Thomas Sands, Roe Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

SATTERLEE.—*Nicholas of Westerly, R. I.*, by John C. Satterlee, 172 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

SAWTELL.—*Richard of Watertown, Mass.*, by Nelson S. Hopkins, Williamsville, N. Y.

SAYLES.—*John of England*, by Henry A. Sayles, Box 31, Chepachet, R. I.

SAXE.—*John of Highgate, Vt.*, by John W. Saxe, 16 State St., Boston, Mass.

SAXTON.—*George of Westfield, Mass.*, by Harold Nowell Saxton, Custom House, New York City.

SCOFIELD.—*Daniel of Stamford, Conn.*, by Wm. A. Eardeley, 466 State St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SCOTT.—*Richard of Providence, R. I.*, by Stephen F. Peckham, 150 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SEARLE, or SERLE.—*All lines*, by W. G. Richards, 59 Hill Park Crescent, Plymouth, England.

vol 60

PETER CRARY OF GROTON, CONN., AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

By Louis Marinus Dewey, Esq., of Westfield, Mass.

1. Peter[1] Crary died in 1708 at Groton, Conn., where he was an early settler in 1663. He married, in 1677, Christobel, daughter of John Gallop of New London, Conn.
Children:

i. Christobel,[2] b. Feb., 1678–9; m. Ebenezer Harris.
ii. Peter, bapt. Apr. 30, 1682; d. unmarried, before May 18, 1720.
iii. Margaret, bapt. Aug. 20, 1682; m. Ebenezer Pierce of Groton.
2. iv. John, bapt. Aug. 8, 1686.
v. William, bapt. Nov. 6, 1687.
3. vi. Robert, bapt. May 11, 1690.
vii. Ann (Hannah), bapt. July 17, 1692; m. Nathan Bushnell of Norwich.

2. John[2] Crary (*Peter*[1]), who was styled "judge," died May 29, 1752, aged 74, at Plainfield, Conn. He married first, at Plainfield, Oct. 12, 1715, Prudence White, who was born in 1688, and died Dec. 27, 1736, aged 48 years; and married second, Anna ———, who died Sept. 21, 1754, aged 61 years.
Children:

4. i. John,[3] b. Aug. 13, 1716.
ii. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 26, 1717; m. at Plainfield, Jan. 15, 1738–9, Benedict Saterly.
iii. Hannah, b. Dec. 20, 1719; m. at Preston, Feb. 19, 1735–6, Daniel Woodward, Jr., and had *Asa*, b. Nov. 18, 1736.
iv. Prudence, b. Feb. 6, 1722.
v. Ann, b. Dec. 10, 1723.
vi. Mary, b. May, 1726.
vii. Luce, b. Aug., d. Dec. 15, 1728.
viii. Rachel, b. Jan. 9, 1730; m. at Plainfield, Jan. 29, 1756, Benjamin Spaulding.

3. Robert[2] Crary (*Peter*[1]) lived at Groton, Conn., and married ——.
Children:

5. i. Christopher,[3] b. about 1713.
6. ii. William, b. about 1715.
7. iii. Robert, b. about 1717.
iv. Aaron, b. about 1719; d. before Dec. 4, 1781; a captain; m. at Griswold (Preston), Apr. 8, 1756, Mary Stanton.
8. v. Benjamin, b. about 1723.
9. vi. George, b. about 1725.
vii. Oliver.
viii. Christobel, m. at Plainfield, Aug. 21, 1751, Nathaniel Marsh.
ix. Lucy.

4. John[3] Crary (*John*,[2] *Peter*[1]), lived at Plainfield, Conn., and there married, May 20, 1750, Mary Rayment (or Raymond) of Charlestown.
Children:

i. Elizabeth,[4] b. Aug. 6, 1751.
ii. John, b. Mch. 9, 1753.

5. Christopher[3] Crary (*Robert*,[2] *Peter*[1]), born about 1713, lived at Voluntown, Conn., and later settled at Clarendon, Vt., with his son Ezra. He married, at Voluntown, Mar. 7, 1737, Elizabeth Robins.

Child:

10. i. Ezra,[4] b. 30 July, 1737.
And perhaps other children.

6. William[3] Crary (*Robert*,[2] *Peter*[1]) lived at Voluntown, Conn., and there married, Nov. 12, 1741, Elizabeth Campbell.
Children:

i. Esther,[4] b. Sept. 20, 1742; m. March 25, 1773, John Wylie, Jr.
ii. Sarah, b. Mch. 1, 1744.
iii. Prudence, b. Sept. 6, 1746.
iv. Archibald, b. Nov. 24, 1748.
v. James, b. Oct. 30, 1751.
vi. William, b. July 11, 1756.

7. Robert[3] Crary (*Robert*,[2] *Peter*[1]) died Jan. 30, 1790, aged 73, at Preston, Conn. He was a farmer, and lived at Voluntown as late as 1752, where his first five children were born. He married, June 3, 1742, Sarah, born Sept. 23, 1720, at Preston, died there Mar. 5, 1805, daughter of Dea. Jedediah Tracy.
Children:

i. Huldah,[4] b. May 6, 1743; m. Feb. 25, 1762, as his second wife, Dr. Joshua Downer.
11. ii. John, b. Mar. 25, 1745.
12. iii. Eunice, b. Feb. 18, 1747; m. Apr. 17, 1768, John Morgan.
iv. Lois, b. Apr. 10, 1750; m. June, 1770, Maj. Nathan Peters, afterwards of Gen. Washington's staff.
v. Elisha, b. Mar. 7, 1752; d. unmarried, at Preston, Sept. 8, 1773.
vi. Robert, b. June 19, 1755; d. Mar. 14, 1757.
vii. Sarah, b. Feb. 19, 1758; d. unmarried, Nov. 6, 1775, at Preston.
13. viii. Robert, b. Sept. 3, 1760.

8. Benjamin[3] Crary (*Robert*,[2] *Peter*[1]) lived at Plainfield, Conn. He married Amey ——.
Child:

14. i. Aaron,[4] b. Mar. 2, 1769; m. 1794, Harmony Averill.

9. Capt. George[3] Crary (*Robert*,[2] *Peter*[1]) died Dec. 19, 1760, at Preston, Conn., where he married, May 18, 1756, Lucy Sterry.
Children:

i. Mary,[4] b. Oct. 15, 1756.
ii. Robert, b. Jan. 13, 1759.
iii. George, b. Sept. 19, 1760; perhaps m. Jan. 4, 1815, Betsey, dau. of Samuel and Amy Kinney, who was b. Sept. 5, 1790. Three children.

10. Ezra[4] Crary (*Christopher*,[3] *Robert*,[2] *Peter*[1]), born July 30, 1737, at Voluntown, settled at Clarendon, Vt., about 1768. He married at Voluntown, Dec. 29, 1756, Dorithy Randall.
Children *:

i. Desire,[5] b. Apr. 29, 1760; m. at Plainfield, Conn., Sept. 27, 1786, Nathan Glover.
15. ii. Nathan, b. Mar. 9, 1762.
16. iii. Eliza, b. Feb. 13, 1764.
iv. Nathaniel, b. Nov. 13, 1766.
v. Dolly.
vi. Cynthia.
vii. Eunice.

* A letter from Mr. A. M. Crary, Herington, Kan., gives the last three children, and says that Nathan was born May 9, 1762, and died in 1862.

THE

NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

974.2
N42
v.62

1908

367133
F1
N56
(2)

VOLUME LXII.

WITHDRAWN FROM
BUFFALO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

BUFFALO PUBLIC
LIBRARY

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1908

vol 62

Rev. Albert Hale Plumb, D.D., Congregational minister, born Aug. 23, 1829, in Gowanda, N. Y., died Dec. 4, 1907, in Roxbury, Mass.

Capt. Edmond Polleys, born Mar. 27, 1812, in East Walpole, Mass., died there Jan. 20, 1908.

William Henry Prescott, manufacturer, born Aug. 12, 1840, in Loudon, N. H., died Feb. 24, 1908, in Rockville, Conn.

Henry Winchester Robinson, born Oct. 9, 1819, in Stow, Mass., died Dec. 8, 1907, in Auburndale, Mass.

Capt. Henry Bateman Rogers, U. S. Revenue service, born Mar. 27, 1846, in Boston, Mass., died Jan. 1, 1908, in San Francisco, Cal.

John Lewis Ross, manufacturer, born in Apr., 1819, in Coventry, R. I., died Feb. 18, 1908, in Pawtucket, R. I.

Edward Manning Ruttenber, editor, historian, born July 17, 1825, in Bennington, Vt., died Dec. 5, 1907, in Newburg, N. Y.

Gen. Horace Binney Sargent, born June 30, 1821, in Quincy, Mass., died Jan. 8, 1908, in Santa Barbara, Cal.

Rt. Rev. Henry Yates Satterlee, D.D., LL.D., P. E. Bishop of Washington, D. C., born Jan. 11, 1843, in New York City, died Feb. 23, 1908, in Washington, D. C.

Brig.-Gen. Rufus Saxton, U. S. A., retired, born Oct. 19, 1824, in Greenfield, Mass., died Feb. 23, 1908, in Washington, D. C.

Thomas Day Seymour, LL.D., professor at Yale University, born Apr. 1, 1848, in Hudson, O., died Dec. 31, 1907, in New Haven, Conn.

William Rollins Shipman, A.M., D.D., LL.D., dean of Tufts College, educator, born May 4, 1836, in Granville, Vt., died Jan. 15, 1908, in Somerville, Mass.

James Gilbert Shute, born July 14, 1823, in South Newmarket, N. H., died Feb. 17, 1908, in Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Charles Emory Smith, LL.D., journalist, diplomat, Postmaster General, born Feb. 18, 1842, in Mansfield, Conn., died Jan. 19, 1908, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Edmund Clarence Stedman, A.M., LL.D., editor, critic, poet, born Oct. 8, 1833, in Hartford, Conn., died Jan. 18, 1908, in New York City.

Col. James G. Stowe, manufacturer, diplomat, born June 14, 1843, in Providence, R. I., died Jan. 2, 1908, in Kansas City, Mo.

Edward Henry Strobel, LL.D., professor at Harvard University, diplomat, born Dec. 7, 1855, in Charleston, S. C., died Jan. 15, 1908, in Bankok, Siam.

Hon. Peter Stephen Johns Talbot, shipbuilder, legislator, born Sept. 29, 1814, in East Machias, Me., died there Jan. 6, 1908.

Eugene Van Rensselaer Thayer, financier, born Dec. 27, 1855, in Boston, Mass., died there Dec. 20, 1907.

Herbert Whiting Thayer, legislator, born May 7, 1858, in Franklin, Mass., died there Jan. 16, 1908.

David Horatio Tower, builder, born Mar. 7, 1832, in Cummington, Mass., died Dec. 23, 1907, in Dalton, Mass.

Morris Franklin Tyler, A.M., ex-Treasurer of Yale University, born Aug. 12, 1848, in New Haven, Conn., died there Dec. 4, 1907.

William Valentine, educator, born Mar. 30, 1833, in Charlestown, Mass., died Jan. 11, 1908, in Springfield, Mass.

Leopold Wallach, lawyer, born Nov. 6, 1853, in Hartford, Conn., died Jan. 24, 1908, in New York City.

Rev. Samuel Mills Warren, Swedenborgian minister, born Feb. 12, 1822, in West Dedham, Mass., died Feb. 6, 1908, in Boston, Mass.

Rev. George Nelson Webber, D.D., educator, professor at Smith College, born Aug. 27, 1826, in Pomfret, Conn., died Dec. 20, 1907, in Springfield, Mass.

Rt. Rev. George Worthington, D.D., LL.D., P. E. Bishop of Nebraska, born Oct. 14, 1840, in Lenox, Mass., died Jan. 8, 1908, in Mentone, France.

Charles Augustus Young, Ph.D., LL.D., astronomer, professor at Princeton University, born Dec. 15, 1834, in Hanover, N. H., died there Jan. 3, 1908.

ERRATA.

Vol. 62, page 57, last note, *for* not ascertained, *read* Anna Kellogg.
Vol. 62, page 58, line 8, *for* Jany, *read* June.
Vol. 62, page 61, line 18, *for* 1704, *read* 1794.
Vol. 62, page 139, line 26, *for* Bartlett, *read* Hallett.
Vol. 62, page 141, line 7, *for* brother, *read* son.

vol 62

THE

NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

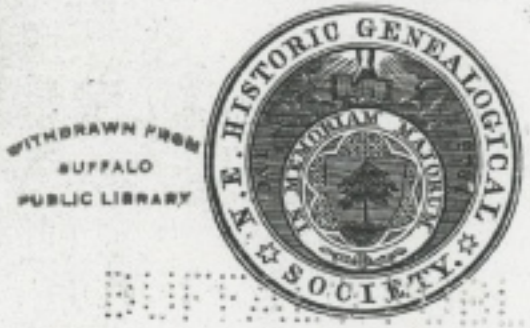
972
P
v.70

1916

665-704

VOLUME LXX

F1
N56
(2)



WITHDRAWN FROM
BUFFALO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

BUFFALO
LIBRARY

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
AT THE ROBERT HENRY EDDY MEMORIAL ROOMS
1916

vol 70

	April 7.	Anna Shepard wife of Cap^{t} Abraham Shepard by recommendation from the Chh. in North woodstock Dis.
		Hannah Shepard wife of M^{r} Joseph Shepard by recommendation from the Chh in Newent.
		Rebekah Warren wife of Ezra warren by recommendation from the Chh in Dolton
		Elisabeth Shepard wife of Simon Shepard Ju^{r} By recommendation from the C^{hh} in 1st Society in Canterbury Dis
		Abigail Branch x Daughter of Cap^{t} Moses Branch
1794.	Feb. 9.	Abiah Douglas x Daughter of Gen^{l} J. Douglas.
		Meriam Eaton
	July 27	Abigail Spalding wife of Jesse Spalding Dis
		Sarah Stringer x
	Sep. 28	Sarah Perkins x wife of D^{r} Elisha Perkins.
1796	July 31	Cynthia Dunlap, wife of Robert Dunlap.
1798	June 3^{d}	Mary Robinson wife of D^{r} Robinson x
		Widow Lydia Stevens x
1799	June 9	wife of Manuel Kinne x
		Grace Smith wife of Aaron Smith by recommendation from a church in Dedham & a Chh in Needham.
		Deacon David Knight and Margaret his wife, by recommendation from the second Church in Lisbon x
1802.	March 28	Ruth Smith wife of Luther Smith.
1804.	Aug. 3	David Kinne, By Recommendation from the first Chh in Canterbury.
1807.	May 3.	Mary Woodward, Daughter of Elias Woodward.
1808.	Nov 20	Anna Robinson, Relict of the late William Robinson x
		Gen^{l} James Gordon x and Rebekah his wife x
		Col. Abel Andross x and Bridget his wife.
1809.	Aug. 4.	Rachel Shepard x wife of Capt. Simon Shepard.
1810.	Aug. 26.	Anna Andros, Daughter of Col A. Andros x
		Esther Eaton, daughter of Cap. E. Eaton
		Lorelia Bingham Daughter of Gurden Bingham of Canterbury.
	Sep. 3.	Eunice Kinne, relict of David Kinne
		Azubah Shepard, wife of Job Shepard Dis
	Sep^{t} 30.	William Olney of Providence x
		Abigail Knight, x Daughter of Deacon D. Knight.
	Nov. 25.	Elisabeth Cutler wife of Simon Cutler.
		Olive Farnham x wife of Cap^{t} Stephen Farnham.
		Rebekah Woodward Daughter of Elias Woodward Dis
1811.	Jan 20.	Nathaniel Hewet, of N. London Rector of the Academy Dis
	March 31.	Sarah Benedict, wife of the Pastor.
	April 5	Mary Fuller wife of D^{r} S. Fuller by recommendation from the C^{hh} in Abington
		Pamela Douglas, wife of John Douglas Esq By recommendation from the Church in Abington.
		Nancy Jones, wife of Simeon Jones, By recommendation from the Church in North Preston.
	May 5	John Douglas Esq.
	May 26.	Elisabeth Lester wife of Erastus Lester.
		Katharine Gordon wife of James Gordon jun^{r}
		Martha Smith and Olive Smith Daughters of M^{r} Luther Smith.
	June 30.	Jeremiah Van Renselaer of Albany.

Records of the First Congregational Church, Plainfield, Conn.

	Sep^{t} 29.	Mrs. Mercy Apley wife of mr. John Apley. x
		Mrs. Sarah Andros, wife of mr. Benjamin Andros.
		Dolly Palmer and Sarah Palmer Daughters of mr. Walter Palmer.
		Clarissa Wolcot, granddaughter of Ephraim Wheeler Esq Dis
		Margaret Benedict, Daughter of the Pastor. Dis
	Nov^{r} 24.	Mary Lester, Daughter of M^{r} Timothy Lester.
		Experience Wallen.
		Susanna Benedict, Daughter of the Pastor
1812.	Jan. 26.	Walter Palmer jn^{r} x
	Feb. 2.	Sally Danielson, daughter of Gen^{l} Danielson of Killingley
	March 6.	Elias Parkis and Freelove his wife.
	May 31.	Phebe Brown wife of John Brown.
		Harmony Crary, wife of Capt. A. Crary. x
		Lois Bradford, wife of Henry Bradford.
1813.	May 23.	Lucy Prior, Daughter of Benjamin Prior.
1814.	Aug. 5	Polly Cleavland, wife of John Cleavland, by recommendation from the Chh in Sharon, Vermont.
1815.	May 14.	Apama Peirce, Relict of D^{r} John Peirce
		Mary Stevens Daughter of Rev^{d} Thomas Stevens deceased.
1817.	April	Rinaldo Burleigh by recommendation from the college church in New haven
1819.	Aug 22	Olive Robinson
		Emaline Robinson
		Mary Ann Kingsley
		Lydia Fuller.

Baptisms.

1748	
March 20th	Ebenezer Sterns of Ebn. & Mary Sterns
May 1st	Hannah Parkhust of Joseph & Judeth Parkhust.
ibid	Ann A, James & Sybil of Ezra & Dean
June 12th	Lucy Dean of Nathaniel and Lucy Dean
July 13th	Simon, Indean, on account Benj^{m} Spalding Jn^{r}
17th	Mary Spalding of Ruben & Mary Spalding
ibid	Anna Saterly of Benidick & Elisabeth Saterly
September 25	Olive Dow of Thomas and Mary Dow
October 16.	Aaron Wheeler of Isaac & Hannah Wheeler
23^{d}	Hezekiah Cole of Hezh and Cole
ibid	Miriam Smith y^{e} wife of Jonathan Smith
ibid	Johannah Smith of Jonathan & Miriam Smith
30th	John & Olive Hall of John & olive Hall
30	Lisha a mulatto on his own Account
1749	
March 2^{d}	Joseph, Marcy, William, Hannah, Sarah, Isaac, Israel, Anna, John, Underwood of Isaac & Ruth Underwood
19	Sarah Shepard of David & Shepard
April 9th	Jerusha Gallop of John & Briggit Gallop
June 18	Job Parkhust of Samuel & Parkhust
July 2^{d}	Mehitabel Woodward of Jonathan & Mehetable Woodward
30th	Benjamin Hewit of Ephraim & Mary Hewit
August 13	Stephen Hall of Stephen & Ester Hall
29	Rebeccah Apply of James & Allis Apply.
September 10	Dresser How of Josiah & Patience How.

vol 70

12 Nath[l] Livirmore & W[m] M[c]Intosh begun to lay the wall in my Tomb I worked with them.
13 we 3 all worked at the Tomb &c training 3 sargeants put in M[c]Intosh.

[November]

4 L Moody came from Leom[r] had a ball at F[r] Dwights.*
12 Luther Farnsworth plastered my Tomb.
30 I at Paul Willards Vandue Chief of ye day Frothingham goods sold I bought & resigned them up to Jonathan Barritt for his paying.

[December]

17 I & Esq[r] Longley raised Wallis Little farm for E[m] Jackson went on the turnpike.
22 I at Town meeting to raise 9 soldiers agreed to vote them three Dollars as a bounty viz Tom[s] Davis, Stuard, A Hartwell, John Frost, Gould, John Patterson, Tom P [? Page], Gaffield, Kemp, nine in all.

[To be concluded]

RECORDS OF THE FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, PLAINFIELD, CONN.

From a copy in the possession of the Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames

Communicated by Miss Mary Kingsbury Talcott of Hartford, Conn.

[Continued from page 181]

[Baptisms, Continued]

For Anno Domini 1754

May 26[th]	Sarah Harris of Ebenezer & Ann Harris
ibi	Joel Starkweather of Joel & Starkweather
June 9	Sarah Dean of Lemuel & Mary Dean
30	Abel Fairbanks of Elezer & Prudence Fairbanks
August 4	Job Wheeler of Tim[o] & Mary Wheeler
Sept. 8	Anna Gallop of Tho[s] & Hannah Gallop
Oct: 24	John & Hue Thompson of Jonathan & Johannah Thompson
Novemb 10	Hannah Sterns of Eb. and Mary Sterns
Decemb 15	Joseph Stevens of Cyprian & Stevens
	Josiah Lawrance of Tho[s] and Sarah Lawrance
ibi	Elias Hall of John and Jemima Hall
	Total 12

Anno Domini 1755

Feb. 16	Eunice Wheeler of Benj[m] & Prudence Wheeler
May 18	Samuel Spalding of Amos and Spalding
25	Eunice Adams of micajah & Elizabeth Adams
June 1	Martha Adams of Benj[m] & Adams
22	Mary Crery of John & Mary Crery
29	Sarah Bass of Rev[d] John & Bass
	Thankfull Woodward of Daniel & Woodward
	Abigal Stevens of Simon & Marcey Stevens
July 13	Silus Spalding & Champion of Philip and Parnel Spalding
27	Persilla Brownlee of Robert & Persilla

* Francis Dwight.

Sept. 18	Alethina Rowland
	Total 12

Anno Domini 1756

Feb[r] 8	Sarah Hall of Stephen & Ester Hall
March 15	Philip Spalding of Philip & parnel
April 4[th]	Olive Dean of mary & James Dean
	Ebenezer Harris of Eb[s] and Anna Harris
25	Anna Stevens of Simon and mercy Stevens
May 16	Lydia Dean of Lemuel and mary
	Jonathan Gallup of John and Bridgit
	Total 7

Anno Domini 1757

Jan 23[d]	Isaac Sterns of Eb[s] and Mary
	Starkweather of Joel &
Feb[r] 20	Hannah Stevens of Cyprian &
March 13	Olive & Benjamin Warrin of Sam[ll] & Abigal
	Adams of micajah & Elizabeth
20	Alpheus Hall of John & Jemimee
May 8	Lydia Wheeler of Tim[o] & Mary
	Sarah Fairbanks of Elezer & prudence
June 5	Ezra & Lemuel Warrin of Jo[s] & Eunice
	Rosel Apply of John & abigail
August 14[th]	Thes Rowland of David and Mary
Sept[b] 4	Right Spalding of Benj[m] and rachel
	John Woodward of Daniel &
Nov[br] 13	Jesse Spalding of amos
Decb[r] 25	Ester Hall of Stephen & Ester
	Total 17

Anno Domini 1758

Jan[r] 8	William Marsh of Cyrus & Susanna
	Lucinda Warrin of Joseph & Eunice
Sept[br] 10	Rebecca Dean of Lemuel & mary
17	Persilla Stevens of Simon & Marcy

Anno Domini 1759

June 3	Oliver Adams of micajah & Elizabeth
July 22	Olive Woodward of Daniel
August 5	Sherman Rowland of David and Mary
	Sterns of Eb[b] and Mary
	Easter Gallup of John and Bridgit
26	Elisabeth Dean of James and Mary
Oct[r] 14	Jotham Warrin of Jo[s] and Eunice
	Total 7

Anno Domini 1760

April 19	Hall of Stephen & Easter
	Silvina Hall of John and Jemimee
25	Persilla Wheeler of Timothy and Mary
27	Royal Stevens of Simon and mercy
June 15	Sarah Parkhurst of Joseph and mary
July 13	Asenath Harris of Eb[s] and Anna
Octb[r] 5	Ellen Spalding of Benj[m] Ju[r] and Rachel
	Total 7

Anno Domini 1761

March 29	Adams of micajah and Elisabeth
	Total 1

Anno Domini 1763

July 13[th]	James Crery of John & mary Crery
	Lot Morgain of Isaac & Allis Morgain

vol 70

Anno Domini 1757
March 3d — David Shepard to Phebe Cady.
7 — Ezekel Whitney to Elizabeth Knight
Cyrus Marsh to Susana Dow
28 — Joshua Delop to Elizabeth Caning
Octbr 12 — Jonas Wheeler to Sarah Cole.
Total 5

Anno Domini 1759
Febr 7 — William Turner to Catharine Boid
May 3 — Nemiah Pierce to Lydia Shepard
Novbr 1 — Lemuel Williams to Sarah Lawrence
Decb 5 — Jonathan Woodward Jun to Delight Williams
Total 4

AD: 1760
Febr 21 — Thomas Dixon to Lydia Parks
March 6 — Robert Langeathy to Susanna apply
April 2 — Robert Park to Elizabeth Hall
Novbr 17 — Asa Phillips to Mary Chesbourough
Total 4

Anno Domini 1761
Janr 1 — Ezra Whipple to Lydia Dow
22 — Joseph Buttler to Anna Harris
Apri 15 — Simon Spalding to Ruth Shepherd
Total 3

1777*
Novr 20 — Jesse Fox to Ruth Hall
1778
Jany — General John Douglass to Susanna Friars
Lemuel Smith to Rachel Dean
Ezra Warren to Rebecca Dean
Silas Spalding to Eunice Bliss
Nov 3 — Abel L. Bottom to Weltha Whiting
25 — Asa Shepard to Hannah Shepard
26 — John Cleaveland to Polly Paine
December 6th — Lieut Lemll Cleft to Sarah Hall
1779
Janr 28 — Bithia Whipple to one Avery of Norwich
Febr 11 — Asa Philips Junr To Lura Warren
28 — Capt John McGreggor To Betsey Shepard
April 8 — Squire How to Phebe Pierce
8 — Woodward of Windham to Ally Kinsly
May — Joseph Rude to Martha Hazzard
June 24 — Philip Spalding Junr To Thankfull Waterman
30 — Hazel Spalding to Alice Cole
July 8 — Capt John Cady to Joanna Pemberton late of newport
Novr 30 — The Revd mr Jones of Weston to the widow Elizabeth Coit
Decr 9 — Mr John Peirce Junr To the Wd Betty Peirce
31 — Jonathan Hun To Betty Hall
1780
Janr 6 — Luther Smith To Ruth Harwood
Doctor Samll Huntington To Bethia Dagget
Febr 23d — William Johnson, Canterbury To the Widw Lodema Fuller

By Joel Benedict, Pastor

1785
Jan. 6 — Abel Cleavland of East Greenwich Rhode Island and Ruth Clark of Plainfield

* Between 15 Apr. 1761 and 20 Nov. 1777 no marriages are recorded.

Feb. 6 — Knight Spalding of Sharon, Vermont state and Olive Warren Plainfield
16 — Jonathan Card of New York and Anna Andros of Plainfield
April 19 — Elisha Mallison of Smithfield and Betsy Satterly of Plainfield
28 — Benjamin Prior of Plainfield and Tabitha Hutchins of Killingly
May 26 — Ebenezer Witter of Preston and Zerviah Spalding of Plainfield
Octr 13 — Joseph Jewet of Norwich, and Sally Johnson of Preston
Novr 3 — Thomas Cole & Lois Frink both of Volontown
27 — George Dunworth and Lucretia Park, both of Plainfield
1786
Jan 10 — Simeon Ingals of Pomfret and Eunice Wheeler of Plainfield
26 — Lemuel Warren and Mercy Kinne both of Plainfield
Feb. 23 — Amos Jones and Hannah Johnson both of Plainfield
March 16 — Samuel Frink of Volontown & Margaret Gallup of Plainfield
March 23 — Daniel Spalding of Plainfield and Mary Douglas of Volontown
March 23 — Lewis Davies of Preston and Thankful Peters of Plainfield
Jack Babcock of South Kingston, and Peggy Whitney of Plainfield
April 20 — Nathaniel Price and Bathsheba Sheffield both of Plainfield
Octr 1st — Thomas Silvey of Pitsfield (Massachusets) and Ruth Philips of Plainfield
5 — William Tanner of Foster state Rhodiland and Sabrina Philips of Plainfield
Nov 23 — Capt Abraham Shepard of Plainfield and Anna Lyon of Woodstock
26 — Miles Merwin Esq. of Brookline and Polly Perkins of Plainfield
1787
Sept 13 — Thomas Dexter and Leah Philips of Plainfield
Dec 20 — Rosel Jones and Abigail Spalding both of Plainfield
Ebenezer Key of Killingly and Anna Haris of Plainfield
1788
Jan 3. — Jonathan Gallup and Elisabeth Dow both of Plainfield
Feb. 28 — Elijah Fox and Mary Park both of Plainfield
April 9 — Revd Joshua Spalding of Salem Massachusets and Susanna Douglas of Plainfield
June 29 — Joseph Shepard and Ester Pierce both of Plainfield
1789
Jan 1 — Thomas Wheler and Anna Johnson both of Plainfield
March 15 — John Heskel of and Mary Dean of Plainfield
May 19 — Samuel Dow and Mary Philips of Plainfield
Sept 20 — Abel Smith of Volontown and Magdalene Wheler of Plainfield
Nov. 26 — Samuel Sterns and Rachel Shepard both of Plainfield
Nov. 26 — Kuff Roberts and Genny Boston
Decr 3d — Nathaniel Whiting of Volontown and Betey Cary of Plainfield
20 — Stephen Peirce and Lucy Hall both of Plainfield

vol 70

26 Ebenezer Gallup and Elisabeth Babcock both of Plainfield
December 3 Thomas Rathbon of Hancock, Massachusits and Sally Babcock of Plainfield
17 Simon Cutler and Bettey Herick both of Plainfield
1798
March 4. Edward Corwin of Franklin and Olive Colegrove of Plainfield
June 3 Charles Marsh Esq of Woodstock Vermont and Susanna Arnold of Plainfield
17 Samuel Carlile of Provedence state of Rhodisland and Elisabeth Gordon of Plainfield
David Putnam and Betsey Perkins both of Plainfield
Nov. 18 John Dunlap and Betsey Lester both of Plainfield
1799
Jan. 24. Jedadiah Rodgers and Sally Jones both of Plainfield
April 11 Thomas Dixon of Sterling and Ruth Shepard of Plainfield
May 6. Benjamin Allen of North Kingston state of Rhode Island and Mary Benedict of Plainfield
7 Samuel Saterlee of Williams Town state of Massachusets and Eunice Peirce of Plainfield
19 Joseph Lester and Lydia Angel both of Plainfield
29 Squire Cady and Abiah Spalding both of Plainfield
A. D. 1800
Jan 1 Syvenes Cone of East Haddam and Katy Shepard of Plainfield
16 Prentice Kinne of Manlius state of N. York and Elisabeth Kinne of Plainfield
Feb. 10. Elijah Gibs of Coventry state of Rhode Island, and Esther Colegrove of Plainfield
July 24 Anthony Crosby of Otsego state of N. York and Roby Potter of Plainfield
Nov^{r} 16 Newport Kinsman and Dorcas Boston both of Plainfield
Dec^{r} 7 Siles Westcot Esq of Coventry State of Rhodisland, and Phebe Wheler of Plainfield
11 Nathan Burgess and Sally Gay both of Plainfield
1801 Col. Lemuel Groesvenor of Pomfret and Sally Perkins of Plainfield
Aug. 19 Daniel Wheeler and Widow Ruth Miller, both of Plainfield
Oct. 13 Nathaniel Cogswell of Washington and Eunice Kinne of Plainfield
18 Douglas Park and Sally Hall both of Plainfield
1802
Feb. 14 Sessions Lester and Esther Kinyon both of Plainfield
March 4 Knight Spalding and Nabby Cary both of Plainfield
June 17 Benjamin Wheeler and Lois Herick, both of Plainfield
Aug. 29 Samuel Sterns and Hannah Smith both of Plainfield
Oct. 7 David Nichols of Hancock Mass. and Eunice Wilson of Plainfield
31 John Shepard and Ruth Kinyon both of Plainfield
Nov 25 Rodman James of Exeter R. I. and Peggy Stringer of Plainfield
1803
Jan. 9. John Webb and Mary Palmer both of Plainfield

Apl 21 Angel Sweet Esq of Foster, State of Rhodisland and Eunice Spalding of Plainfield
May 5 Samuel Bullock and Betsy Dorrence both of Sterling
Aug. 21. Benjamin Day and Debby Smith Both of Plainfield
Nov. 24 Job Angel and Lucy Lester both of Plainfield
1804
March 11 Josiah Holt of Hampton, and May Prior of Plainfield.
Aug. 12 Roswell Ensworth of Canterbury and Mary Knight of Plainfield
December 23 James Herick of Brooklin and Eunice Park of Plainfield
1805
June 2^{d} Ezekiel Hall and Mary Hammet, both of Plainfield.
Nov^{r} 13 Ishmael Titus and Thankful Shepard of Plainfield
Oct^{r} 3 Henry Bradford and Lois Eaton, both of Plainfield
Dec^{r} 19 Samuel Dorrance of Brooklin and Amy Kinyon of Plainfield.
29 Rufus Adams of Brooklin and Susanna Hopkins of Plainfield
1806
March 16 Ebenezer Pemberton Cady of New London and Elisabeth Smith of Plainfield
April 13 Justus Babcock of Mansfield and Martha Starkweather of Plainfield
May 11 John Prior and Ruth Medbury, both of Plainfield
18 David King of Newport R. I. and Ann Gordon of Plainfield
July 20 Seth Chase of Pomfret and Betsy Wolcot of Plainfield.
Nov^{r} Zachariah Waldo of Canterbury and Cynthia Park of Plainfield
1807
Feb. 22. Nathaniel French and Rachel Spalding, both of Plainfield
March 1st Samuel Hazard and Lidia Stringer both of Plainfield
1808
April 14 Woodbury Kinne of Preston and Zerviah Kinne of Plainfield
May 26 Isaac Sabins and Louisa Apley both of Plainfield
Oct^{r} 9 Elisha Avery of Norwich, and Penelope Westcot of Plainfield
9 Samuel Wilbour of Coventry State of Rhode Iland and Mary Westcot of Plainfield
Dec^{r} 18 William Spalding of Plainfield and Anna Williams of Sterling
1809
March 19. Simeon Gardener and Polly Baily, both of Plainfield
26 Prentice Parkis and Dolly Shepard, both of Plainfield
April 16 Anthony Olen and Mary Rude both of Plainfield
June 4 Huchinson Farlan and Lydia Johnson both of Plainfield
Aug. 21. Robert Hudson of the City of Schenectady, State of New York, and Elisabeth Benedict of Plainfield.
Sep. 10. Obadiah E. Johnson and Lucy Morse both of Plainfield.
Oct^{r} 31 Robert Gardner, Salem, Mass^{ts} and Mary Collins of East Greenwich Rhodisland
Nov^{r} 12 Erastus Lester and Betsy Andros both of Plainfield.
16 Joseph Spalding and Bridget Frink both of Plainfield
1810
Feb. 7. Rozel Adams of Lisbon and Sarah Kinsman of Plainfield

vol 70

10 I at Esq Egertons &c.
11 Esqr John died on the 11 at 11 o'clock.
14 Esqr John Egerton was entombed Mr Turner attended the Funeral great number of people.

[December]

17 at home Dedication of the Brick meeting house Number people.
18 I at Vandue of Esq. John Egerton
This first day of January I settled with Eben Tucker.

[1829, January]

5 Freeman Fetched his B. boy to live with me, from at the age of seventeen.

[February]

13 I sent my negro boy off.
19 Capt Brooks & wife went from my house home.

[March]

2 Town meeting Whitcomb moderator.
4 . . . this forth day President Jackson took President.
8 No meeting Baker buried.
9 March meeting new men of all Sorts
10 I settled with J Estabrook & gave him a deed of his land.
21 Esqr Kies at my house to take my deposition for Josiah Davis to be sworn. I at Kilburn mill settled with him.
22 Cold & the poor sold.
24 I let my Jonas house to P. H.
31 Leonard Aiers came to live with me.

[April]

10 boy by the name of John Bray at my house Poorly.
11 John Bray went off.
13 Eben Tucker went off Left me.
15 Lawrence moved in my Frost house.
22 Chambers came to my house at five o'clock afternoon to begin his work next day. . . .

[August]

9 Gorge Chambers got up in the morning run off
13 Jonathan Messor began to work for me.

[September]

2 Little Ben run off from me.
8 Simon Buridge came to live with me.
22 Saley Jones came to my house.

[November]

6 I very lame no work
12 I lame my wife sick.
14 Eben Tucker at night came from Roxbury at noon.
18 My wife died about noon T Jennerson went after my Daughter.
20 My daughter came from Ipswich.
21 my wife comitted to the silent Tomb Prayer by Revd Mr Hobart
26 Very lame Doctor Parker
28 lame sober times.

[December]

1 this 1 Day of Decr Doctor Parker at my leg.
6 Lydia at the Brick house.
7 Leonard M daughter Treadwell at to the funeral of Moses Jones.
20 day kept house Very lame my daughter Treadwell at my [house].

[James Parker, the writer of this diary, died 29 Sept. 1830.]

RECORDS OF THE FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, PLAINFIELD, CONN.

From a copy in the possession of the Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames

Communicated by Miss Mary Kingsbury Talcott of Hartford, Conn.

[Concluded from page 232]

Deaths in This Chh & Congregation & Town
The following List is Inclusive in General of y^e^ Seperatist.

1748	April 21	Ester Dean
	May 25	Col. Timothy Peirce Esq^r^
	ibid	Isaac Cory *Ser*
	June 15	Susanna Spalding
	17	Sarah Harras
	22	Infant of Will^m^ Huntons
	July 4^th^	Hannah Stevens
	13	Elisabeth Pierce
	August 30	Olive Hall
	October 11	Isaac Shepard *Lies*
	13	Servant (Boy of Josiah Bump)
	20	John Fellows Jr
1749	Feb. 23	Child Elihu Williams
	Mareh 16	Elizabeth Saterly
	24	Child John Spalding
	June 9	Samuel Spalding
	April 21	John Underwood
	August 30	Child Hez. Cole
	Septemb 17	another
	November 22^d^	M^rs^ Adams
	December 9^th^	John Shepard *A.B*
1750	April 21^st^	Olive Dow. Child
	May 6	Child Elihu Williams
	14^th^	Lydia Heerd
	July 1^st^	Rev^d^ M^r^ Joseph Coit
	October 2^d^	Child Sam^ll^ Shepard
	Novenb. 13	Patience Sterns
1751	January 3^d^	Mary Cady
	18	Child of Israel Woodward
	Feb. 12	Ebenezer Harris Jr a
	ib	Asa Woodward y
	March 29	Sarah Harris
	April 8	M^rs^ Jonson a
	13	Phebe Pierce. y.
	14	Ephraim Kingsbury Jr
	ib	Azariah Harriss y
	ib	Ebenezer Harris y
	ib	Infant James Aply
	24	Thomas Heerd a
	28	Infant James Apply
	June 25	Mary Whitney a
	July 1^st^	M^rs^ Mary Kimbol
	7^th^	Joseph How H L
	August 8	Sarah Williams
	17	Phineas Spalding. Yong man
	21:	John Boid. Child.

vol 70

	8	Child Asa Kingsburys
		Ebᵉ Robinson Dys
	9	Mary Long Dys
	10	Child Jacob Warrin Jur Dys
		Anna Spalding Dys
		Child Peter Harris Dys
	11	Mary Rhood Dys
	22	John Welch Juʳ wife
	Decemb. 3	Ann Night.
		Total 30
Ano. Domi		
1756	May 20	Benjᵐ Adams Child
	24	Parnal Spalding Cons
	July 11	Joseph Lawrence
		Child Samuel Willm
	Aug 21	Child Samᵘˡ Cooks
	Sept	Mary Shepard
	Nov. 1	Louisa Dean
		Total 7
		Morganitic Sectarius
1755	Jan 9	Asa Parks. L.F.
		Child Eb Parish
	March 2	Hannah Spalding
	8	Nathᵃ Williams wife
		Child Joseph long
	May 11	Child Nathᵃ Peirce Jur
	14	Child Thoᵃ Welch
		Child Clark
	Nov. 17	Dorethe Spalding
		Total 9
1756	June 20	Lucy Lee
	Decᵇ 3	Wife Joseph Warrin
	6	Lid. Lovejoy.
		Total 3
Anno Domini		
1757	Janʳ 25	Tabatha Wheeler
	Feb. 14	Isaac Park
	March 21	Benjᵐ Warrin
	July 13	Child Agne Phillips
	Aug. 30	Rufus Herd
	Septᵇʳ 2	Josiah Bump
	Nov. 10	Child micajah Adams
	Febr 16	Joseph Warrin
	March 2	Child Gideon Lawrance
		Hannah Williams
1758	June 29	Curtis Spaldings Child
		Child Edward Deans
		Child Lemuel Parkhust
1759	Jan 29	Ebenezer Welch
		William Boid Juʳ
		Child Ja Kingsleys
	May 4	David Warrin
		Child John How
		Child Curtis Spalding
		Child Jemime Bennet
	July 14	Wife of Silus Clark and her Brother

	Aug 28	Child Ruben Gerald
	Nov 28	Child Isaac Wheeler Jr
	Decbʳ 1	Child John Douglas Jur
Anno Domini		
1758*	Janʳ 4	Seth White
	Sept. 9	Wife of Eleazer Spalding
	16	Hannah Parkhurst
	ib:	Sarah Parkhurst
	21	Child Eb's Harris
	Octbʳ 22	Avis Dean
	28	Child Thoʼ Gaits
	26	Nathanel Kingsbury
	Decembʳ 3	Widᵒ ——— How
Anno Domini		
1759*	Janʳ 8	Experiance Coit
	23	William Marsh Esqʳ
	March 8	James Appley
	28	Sarah Whitney
	May 26	Child James Bradford
	30	John Crery Esqʳ
	June 19	Susana Marsh
	28	Mathew Walker
	Aug. 5	Child of Martha Harris
	15	Child Benjᵐ Spalding Jur
	25	Decon ——— Sterns
	Octobr 8	Child David Stevens
	14	Samuel Williams
	28	Mary Shepard
Anno Domini		
1760	Janʳ	Child Tysdal Deans
	22	Sarah Dean
	Febʳ 29	Child Stephen Kingsbury
	April 2	Lydia Cady
	May 20	Thomas Dow
		——— Butler
		Child
	Novᵇ 27	Deborah Phillips
	Decbʳ 24	Sarah Wheeler
1760	June 21	Benjᵐ Lee †
1761	Jan	Abijah Deans Wife †
Anno Domini		
1761	Jan 22	Joshua Whitney
	March	Oliver Parish
		Total 2
in the year A D.		
1769 ‡		widow Lawrenc
		widow Williams
		underwoodᵃ Child
		Curtis Spaldings wife
		Saterlyᵉ Child
1770		Benjamin Spalding
		also the Wife of Benjamin Spalding

* The deaths recorded here for the years 1758 and 1759 are perhaps those of Separatists, but they are not so designated.
† Perhaps a Separatist.
‡ Between Mar. 1761 and 1769 no deaths are recorded.

Vol 70

THE

New England Historical and Genealogical REGISTER

972
B
v.77

1923

875787

VOLUME LXXVII

WITHDRAWN FROM
BUFFALO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
AT THE ROBERT HENRY EDDY MEMORIAL ROOMS
9 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON
1923.

BUFFALO PUBLIC LIBRARY

vol 77

PHILIP GAVET OF SALEM, MASS., AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS

By Joseph Gavit of Albany, N.Y.

The immigrant ancestor in New England of the family which forms the subject of this article was of French origin, and came to this country, towards the middle of the seventeenth century, from the Island of Jersey, one of the Channel Islands, off the northern coast of France. These islands have belonged to England for many centuries, being the only part of the former Duchy of Normandy which remained under the rule of the English kings after the close of the Hundred Years' War. The population of the islands, however, is largely French, from Brittany, Artois, and other ancient provinces of northern France. There is a tradition that in the old church of St. Saviour, in Jersey, there are records of this family that date back into the twelfth century. There are Gavets in France to-day, and writings by members of the family are listed in the catalogue of the Bibliothèque Nationale. In J. B. Rietstap's "Armorial Général," second edition, Gouda, 1884, vol. 1, page 750, is the following description of a Gavet coat of arms:

"Gavet ou Gawet — *Angl.*, *Art.*, *Bret.** D'arg. à une tour de gu., surm. d'une rose du même, et accostée de deux rats de sa., posés debout, les queues se croisant au-dessous de la tour."

The spelling of the surname has varied at different times and in different branches of the family. Philip, the immigrant ancestor in New England, and his descendants at Salem generally used the form *Gavet* or *Gavett*, but the compiler of this genealogy spells the name *Gavit*, although of the same Salem line. Ezekiel, the progenitor of the Westerly (R. I.) branch of the family, signed his will as *Gavit*, but in deeds to him from Oliver Ring and Charles Ninegret the surname is spelled *Gavett*. *Gasett* and *Gavitt* have been used by the Westerly descendants, and another form of the name is *Gavitte*. Various immigrants of the name have arrived in America since the coming of the ancestor of the Salem family, and one branch of these immigrants has changed the spelling to *Gavey*, to retain the French pronunciation.

According to the family Bible of Joseph[3] Gavet (*vide infra*, 4), as quoted by the late William Fobes Gavet (55) of Salem, his descendant, in whose possession the Bible was at that time, the immigrant ancestor of the Salem family was Philippe Gavet, who was born in the Island of Jersey 2 May 1631, arrived in Massachusetts in 1647, and married at the age of twenty-four, that is, about 1655. But the four children mentioned in this Bible were the children of Philip Gavett and Hannah Macchone, who were married at Marblehead, Mass., 6 Sept. 1681. This may be a second marriage of the immigrant

*The words in italics are abbreviations of *Angleterre*, *Artois*, *Bretagne*, that is, England, Artois, Brittany.

of 1647; but, when it is considered that Joseph, the youngest child of this marriage, was born 22 Dec. 1699, that the mother, Hannah, was born 31 Oct. 1659 and died 1 Dec. 1713, and that after her death her husband, Philip, removed to Westerly, R. I., and built a house, being then, if he was the immigrant of 1647, about eighty-three years old, it seems likely that the Philip who married Hannah Macchone was not the immigrant of 1647, but may have been his son. In that case, perhaps Katherine Gavet, who was married at Newbury, Mass., 5 or 8 Apr. 1677, to Job Pilsbury,* and John Gavitt, who married Sarah ——— and whose daughter was born at Newport, R. I., 14 Sept. 1699, were also children of the first "Philippe." Joseph's family Bible gives no particulars regarding his parents, as such.

The following genealogy begins with the Philip Gavet who married Hannah Macchone, and leaves unsettled the question whether he was identical with the immigrant of 1647.

1. Philip[1] Gavet, of Marblehead and Salem, Mass., died in Rhode Island not earlier than 1714. He married at Marblehead, 6 Sept. 1681, Hannah Macchone, born at Cambridge, Mass. (where she is recorded as Hannah Macoone), 31 Oct. 1659 and baptized in the First Church there 19 July 1663, died at Salem 1 Dec. 1713, daughter of John and Deborah (Bush) Macoone.

Hannah Gavet, wife of Philip, being "a child of the Church at Cambridge," was propounded and admitted to the First Church of Salem 21 June 1696, and was admitted to full communion 6 Nov. 1698. Her six children were baptized in that church 21 June 1696.

There was in existence, a few years ago, a translation by Philip Gavet of Charles Drelincourt's "Consolations de l'âme fidèle contre les frayeurs de la mort," from an edition published in Paris in 1669. William Bentley (cf. his Diary, vol. 3, pp. 332–333) saw this translation in Dec. 1807, in the hands of William[4] Gavet (28), in Salem. "The handwriting," writes Bentley, "is uncommonly clear & almost easy to read as print. The lines are at proper distance & the titles & margins & notes of the pages are preserved as in the printed copy." This relic, undoubtedly the work of Philip Gavet the immigrant, was, when last heard of, in the possession of Louis Fobes[7] Gavet of Salem, son of the late William Fobes[6] Gavet (55), who had also a carpenter's plane stamped "P. G."

The following letter from Philip Gavet to his son Ezekiel of Westerly, R. I., was copied from the original manuscript, which in 1909 was temporarily in the hands of the compiler of this article. The handwriting, like that of the translation of Drelincourt's "Consolations," is "uncommonly clear," and somewhat too steady for a man in his eighties.

"written the 7th of December 1713

"My deare Son Ezekiel

"These few sad lines will give you to understand that youre deere Mother is dead, She was taken very sick the last thirsday of November, and diyed

*Job Pilsbury died 10 Sept. 1716, and "Katherees" Pilsbury, widow, died 1 Sept. 1718. (Newbury Vital Records.)

vol 77

vi. Almira, b. 28 Apr. 1810.
vii. Cordelia, b. 16 Apr. 1812.
viii. Eliza Ann, b. at Lebanon, Conn., 2 May 1813.

38. Ephraim[5] Gavitt (*George,*[4] *Stephen,*[3] *Ezekiel,*[2] *Philip*[1]), born 22 Oct. 1777, died at Norwich, Conn., 14 Sept. 1863. He married, 17 Feb. 1805, Sally Larkin, born 7 Feb. 1773, died 1 Feb. 1861, daughter of Abel and Sarah (Foster) of Westerly, R. I.

Children:

i. Daniel,[6] ship carpenter, b. 3 Mar. 1804; m. Mary Chapman. Children: 1. *Daniel F.*[7] 2. *Elizabeth.*
ii. Sally b. at Norwich 24 Dec. 1805; m. John Nash of Preston, Conn. Four children.
iii. Edwin, b. 23 July 1808; m. his first cousin, Abbie[6] Gavitt (19, vi, 1), dau. of Arnold Saunders[5] and Polly (Pride).
iv. Mary Ann, b. 9 Apr. 1810; m. James S. Nash of Watch Hill, R. I. Five children.
v. Abbie, b. 23 June 1812; became insane.
vi. Martha Rhodes, b. 27 Sept. 1814.

39. Asa[5] Gavitt (*George,*[4] *Stephen,*[3] *Ezekiel,*[2] *Philip*[1]), born 29 Mar. 1782, died 18 Sept. 1847. He married at Norwich, Conn., 3 Aug. 1806, Mary Baker, born 16 Mar. 1788, died 27 Dec. 1827.

Children:

i. Mary Ann,[6] b. and d. 3 July 1807.
ii. Harriet B., b. 13 Aug. 1808; m. 5 May 1835 William Greene, b. at Belchertown, Mass., 27 June 1805. They removed to Andover, Mass. Seven children. (Cf. Giles's Vinton Memorial.)
iii. Maria, b. 23 June 1811; d. 23 Jan. 1834.
iv. Angeline, b. 13 Mar. 1814; d. 16 Jan. 1835.
v. Emily D., b. 4 Feb. 1817; d. 13 Sept. 1872; m. 10 Sept. 1838 James N. Spencer.
vi. Mary E., b. 30 May 1820; d. 1 Mar. 1878; m. 27 May 1847, as his second wife, Jesse D. Noyes, b. 30 Jan. 1804, d. in 1884, s. of John and Priscilla (Chesebrough) of Stonington, Conn.
vii. Caroline L., b. 4 Apr. 1824; m. at Norwich, Conn., 5 Apr. 1847, Timothy L. P. Hausselkuse, *alias* Parmelee.*
viii. Sarah P., b. 20 Dec. 1827; d. 22 Feb. 1829.

40. Isaiah[5] Gavitt (*Isaiah,*[4] *Stephen,*[3] *Ezekiel,*[2] *Philip*[1]), born 4 Oct. 1786, died at Covington, Ky., 15 Apr. 1839. He married Elizabeth Murphy, born 26 May 1785, died at Portage, N. Y., 15 Dec. 1872.

Children:

i. Chauncy,[6] b. at Berlin, N. Y., 5 Sept. 1809; d. in infancy.
ii. Nelson E., b. at Berlin, N. Y., 3 June 1811; living at Hartsville and Scio, N. Y., in the eighties; m. (1) 17 July 1844 Barbara A. Davis of Alfred, N. Y., b. 10 July 1826, d. 13 June 1851; m. (2) 14 Oct. 1851 Adelaide Budlong of Carroll, N. Y., who d. at Almond, N. Y., 7 Nov. 1859; m. (3) 5 Apr. 1864 Maria Brown of Leroy, N. Y., b. 27 Dec. 1840. Four children by first wife, two children by third wife.
iii. Elizabeth, b. at Almond, N. Y., 11 Apr. 1814; d. at Hinsdale, N. Y., 8 Aug. 1865; m. at Almond, in 1834, Lemuel Howard, Jr. Children: 1. *Henry F.* 2. *Alonzo B.*
iv. Lucy M., b. at Almond, N. Y., 14 May 1816; d. 24 July 1874; m. (1) 9 Jan. 1850 Judiah Budlong, who d. 23 Jan. 1854; m. (2) 26 June 1856 Albert Fox.
v. Emaline, b. at Freeport, Pa., 2 June 1818; m. 31 Aug. 1839 J. S. Haskins, who d. 29 May 1881. Four children, b. at Almond, N. Y.
vi. Charlotte M., b. 5 Feb. 1821; m. ——— Roland. They removed to Los Angeles, Calif.
vii. George W., b. at Pembroke, N. Y., 10 Nov. 1824; m. 28 Feb. 1846 Harriet Cottrell, dau. of Pardon and Abigail (Stillman) of Petersburg, N. Y. Four children, b. at Almond, N. Y.
viii. Ann E., b. at Almond, N. Y., 23 Dec. 1829; d. at Los Angeles, Calif., 10 June 1889; m. Braddock Stillman* of Almond.
ix. Nancy L., b. at Almond, N. Y., 11 June 1831; m. 24 Feb. 1847, as his second wife, Orson Wentworth,† b. 19 Dec. 1819. Four children.

41. Clark[5] Gavitt (*Isaiah,*[4] *Stephen,*[3] *Ezekiel,*[2] *Philip*[1]), born 4 June 1799, died 22 May 1871. He married first, 25 Jan. 1820, Lydia Weaver, born 16 May 1803, died 22 Dec. 1825; secondly, 25 Sept. 1827, Laura O. Ellsworth, born 25 Aug. 1809, died 4 May 1854; and thirdly, 3 Dec. 1854, Widow Abigail White, born 8 June 1804, died 24 Oct. 1879.

Children by first wife:

i. Melissa,[6] b. 23 Feb. 1821; d. 7 Mar. 1821.
ii. Isaiah W., b. 16 Aug. 1822; d. 14 Feb. 1824.
iii. Sarah M., b. 28 Sept. 1823; m. 19 Nov. 1843 Dexter F. Bentley, b. 22 Mar. 1814, d. 22 May 1880. Three children.
iv. Ann Elizabeth, b. 9 Sept. 1825; m. 8 Feb. 1845 Erastus Kendall. Five children.

Children by second wife:

v. George C., b. 16 Aug. 1828; m. 14 Jan. 1850 Nancy M. McNaught. Children: 1. *Clark J.*[7] 2. *Alfred E.*
vi. Lydia, b. 22 Apr. 1830; living unm. in 1882.
vii. Stephen H., b. 24 Apr. 1832; d. 1 June 1871; m. 1 Dec. 1855 Sarah L. Coleman. Four children, of whom *William E.,*[7] the eldest son, was living at Troy, N. Y., in 1899.
viii. Melissa R., b. 8 Oct. 1834; d. 29 Mar. 1871; m. 30 May 1857 Horace Satterlee. Three children.
ix. Nancy, b. 21 Feb. 1836; d. 10 Mar. 1836.
x. John G., b. 15 June 1838; living unm. in 1882.
xi. Isaiah, b. 20 May 1840; d. 17 Mar. 1841.
xii. Laura M., b. 5 Apr. 1842; d. 20 May 1843.
xiii. Franklin N., b. 14 July 1844; living in 1882; m. 4 June 1868 Jennie M. Eldridge. Two children.
xiv. Mary L., b. 30 May 1847; d. 6 Oct. 1849.
xv. Francis A., b. 8 July 1850; living unm. in 1882.

42. Joseph[5] Gavitt (*Col. John,*[4] *Joseph,*[3] *Ezekiel,*[2] *Philip*[1]), of Westerly, R. I., born 10 Jan. 1781, died in 1872. He married at Westerly, 29 Nov. 1809, Thankful Bliven, born 27 July 1787, daughter of William and Eleanor.

*The vital records of Norwich give the name of this man as Timothy L. P. Hosselkus; but his wife signs letters as Caroline L. Parmelee, and states that she was married, on the date given, to Timothy L. Parmelee. In the records of the Congregational Church of Chatham, Conn., p. 111, appears the following: "married by Rev. Joel West Jan. 26 1817 at East Hampton, Ct., John P. Hauselkuse and Dencey Parmelee (dau. of Timothy and Hannah)." Evidently Timothy L. P. Hauselkuse was a son of this marriage, and dropped his father's name as unattractive, retaining as his surname his mother's maiden name. The name *Hauselkuse* is probably a Hessian name, borne by one of the Hessian mercenaries employed by the British in the Revolution.

*Cf. Stillman Genealogy.
†Cf. Wentworth Genealogy. Orson Wentworth married (1) 17 Jan. 1844 Marcia Ann Hulett, but had no children by her.

THE

New England Historical and Genealogical REGISTER

972
R
v.86

1932

C27790

VOLUME LXXXVI

BUFFALO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
AT THE ROBERT HENRY EDDY MEMORIAL ROOMS
9 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON
1932

BUFFALO PUBLIC
vol 86 LIBRARY

Floyd Wade Schryver (successor of Louis Benjamin Wade)	Freeport, Long Island, N. Y.

LIFE MEMBERS ELECTED

Mrs. John Nesbitt Conyngham (Bertha Norris Robinson)	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Walter Frederick Dickinson	Wheatley, Long Island, N. Y.
Mrs. Arioch Wentworth Erickson (Cecile Rusch Macy)	Swampscott
Mrs. George Henry Gould (Cora Anna Smith)	New York, N. Y.
Alice Frances Hayward	Addison, Vt.
Mrs. Arthur Lambert Hobson (Alice Cary Gale)	Haverhill
Mrs. William John Matheson (Harriet May Torrey)	Colebrook, Conn.
Mrs. John Rutherfoord (Helen (Mason) Beresford)	Washington, D. C.
Mrs. Herbert Livingston Satterlee (Louisa Pierpont Morgan)	New York, N. Y.
Augustus Leach Searle	Minneapolis, Minn.
Charlotte Rogers Stillman	New York, N. Y.
Gertrude Streator Thomas	Pasadena, Calif.

ANNUAL MEMBERS TRANSFERRED TO LIFE MEMBERSHIP

Alice Isabel Crawford	Boston
John Stetson Edmands	Somerville
Mrs. Wilbur Cyrus Fant (Luella Bancroft)	Newark, Ohio
Lilian Ketura Pond Farrar	New York, N. Y.
Mrs. Almerin Marston (Maude Longfellow Swett)	Ventnor, N. J.

ANNUAL MEMBERS ELECTED

Mrs. Albert Colwell Abbott (Helen English)	Ventnor, N. J.
Mrs. Benjamin Henry Abrams (Lucy Morrill)	Westport, Conn.
Mrs. Charles Henry Adams (Ella Cochran)	Jamaica Plain (Boston)
Capt. James Blythe Anderson	Lexington, Ky.
Mrs. Paul Armitage (Alice Lyon Watson)	Bridgeport, Conn.
Mrs. Arthur Everett Austin (Laura E.)	Boston
Norman Whitehouse Averill	New York, N. Y.
Mrs. Charles J. Ayer	Brookline
Mrs. William Sumner Babcock (Edith Hovey)	Newton
Arthur Lincoln Bailey	Weymouth
Ida Lewis Bale	Petersburg, Ill.
Thomas Raymond Ball	Old Lyme, Conn.
Mrs. Percy Ballantine (Elizabeth Parke)	Montrose, Pa.
Mrs. Joseph Bancroft (Elizabeth Howard)	Wilmington, Del.
Mrs. Francis Sedgwick Bangs (Helen C. Whitney)	New York, N. Y.
Simeon Morgan Barber	New York, N. Y.
Mrs. Almon Hial Barney (Ethel Almira (Martin) Cheney)	Grafton, N. H.
Hubert Kingsley Beard	Cambridge
Mrs. Frank Annis Belden (Hazel Haring)	Winchester
Mrs. Edward Bell (Helen Augusta Wilmerding)	New York, N. Y.
Alfred David Benson	Lorain, Ohio
Dorothy Roberts Bierer	Washington, D. C.
Hobert Lee Blackledge	Kearney, Nebr.
Mrs. Joseph Cullen Blair (Sada Van Horn)	Urbana, Ill.
Mrs. George Richard Blinn (Clara Augusta Pollard)	Bedford
Mrs. Harold Perkins Blodgett (Maude Estelle Duncklee)	Rockland, Me.
William Denton Bloodgood	Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.
Mrs. Leonard Warden Bonney (Flora Macdonald)	Flushing, Long Island, N. Y.

Edna Juanita Bradbury	Elgin, Ill.
Mrs. Harry Lyman Bradley (Mary Belle Truesdell)	Springfield
Mrs. Millar Brainard (Katharine Warren Robinson)	Milton
George Smith Briggs	Swampscott
Hyrum Broadbent	Snowflake, Ariz.
Mrs. Edward Alfred Brooks (Etta Adela Donahue)	Ashtabula, Ohio
John Hayward Browning	Ridgefield Park, N. J.
Mrs. Louis C. Bulkley (Caroline Kemper)	Shreveport, La.
John Ely Burchard	St. Paul, Minn.
Mrs. Joseph Henry Burnett (Marietta Abbot)	Macon, Ga.
Mrs. Walter March Burress (Evalynn Williams)	Longview, Tex.
Ema Wilder Burt	Brookline
Mrs. William Henry Button (Herrika Mariette Stevens)	New York, N. Y.
William David Callender	Naperville, Ill.
Frederick Carles	Winter Park, Fla.
Arthur Conley Allen Chamberlain	Lexington
Mrs. Leonard Dexter Chandler (Lucy Eldridge Arnold)	Abington
Martha Laura Channell	Malone, N. Y.
Mrs. William Henry Clapp (Elisabeth Larrowe)	Cohocton, N. Y.
William Walter Clark	Forestville, Conn.
Mrs. James Cummings Clarke	Hyde Park (Boston)
Mrs. Estelle Land Cobb	Wellesley
Mrs. Adam William Spies Cochrane (Anna Ladd Cutter)	West Orange, N. J.
George Monroe Coleman	Proctor, Ark.
Milton William Collett	Logansport, Ind.
Louis Dell Collins	Geneva, N. Y.
Charles Copeland	Wilmington, Del.
Blanche Corbin	Fairmont, W. Va.
Louis Henry Cornish	Stamford, Conn.
Charles Edward Cotting	Boston
Mrs. Ida B. Cowan	
George Ramsey Cowdrick	Newton, N. J.
Mrs. William Wellcome Cowell (Ione De La Fontaine Vaughan)	Sioux City, Iowa
Mrs. Louis Norman Cullis (Grace Edna)	Denver, Colo.
Mrs. Harry Alonzo Cushing (Elizabeth Newton)	New York, N. Y.
Mrs. George Alva Dame (Margarita de Muro)	Inverness, Fla.
Katharine Seymour Day	Hartford, Conn.
William Henry Dearth	Framingham
Edwin Hooper Denby	New York, N. Y.
Blanche Dennis	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Mrs. Andrew Fine Derr (Harriet Lowrie)	New York, N. Y.
Robert Merrill Dewey	Northampton
Mrs. Robert Cloutman Dexter (Elisabeth Williams Anthony)	Cambridge
Mrs. Howard Walter Dickinson (Lucille May Lawrence)	Albion, N. Y.
Rose Ledyard Dickinson	Chicago, Ill.
Milton Hess Diffenbaugh	Lancaster, Pa.
Andrew Frederick Donnell	Medford
Anne Deas Duane	New York, N. Y.
Mrs. John Robertson Duff (Mabel Shives Whitman)	Westwood
Dora Dyer	Moorhead, Minn.
Herman Le Roy Edgar	Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
Dan Erskine Edgerton	Fair Haven, Vt.
Mrs. Vincent Driggs Ely (Marion Virginia Keller)	San Mateo, Calif
Lillian Evins	Chicago, Ill.
Walter Stephen Finley	Cleveland, Ohio

vol 86

THE

New England Historical and Genealogical REGISTER

9 N
R
v.91

1937

D78718

VOLUME XCI

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
AT THE ROBERT HENRY EDDY MEMORIAL ROOMS
9 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON

1937

BUFFALO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

Nrl 91

of Vermont. (5) Charles H., of Farmington, m. Annie P. Nute. (6) Mary C., m. William A. Heath of California. (7) Hattie D., m. Samuel Furber.

iv. HANNAH, b. 12 Apr. 1776; m. ROBERT BICKFORD.
v. TIMOTHY, b. 7 June 1778.
vi. ANNA, b. 15 May 1783.
vii. JOHN, b. 25 Aug. 1785.
viii. KATY (twin), b. 18 Nov. 1790.
ix. SALLY (twin), b. 18 Nov. 1790; m. LYCURGUS EASTMAN.

1. GEORGE[6] DAME (*Joseph,*[5] *John,*[4] *John,*[3] *John,*[2] *John*[1]), born 26 June 1748, died 6 Mar. 1823. He married ELIZABETH BENNETT, who died 25 July 1842, aged 97 years.
Children, born at Durham, N. H.:
i. BETSY,[7] m. 17 Nov. 1796 DAVID WIGGIN.
ii. MARY, b. in 1777; d. 4 Nov. 1847, aged 70 years.
2. iii. BENJAMIN, b. 25 Sept. 1779.
iv. SALLY, m. WALTER WIGGIN.
v. SUSAN, m. ANDREW WIGGIN.
vi. MEHITABLE, m. (1) JOHN EILA; m. (2) ISAAC BROWN.
vii. NANCY, m. JOHN TUTTLE.
3. viii. GEORGE, b. 24 Aug. 1791.

2. BENJAMIN[7] DAME (*George*[6]), deacon, was born 25 Sept. 1779. He married, in 1802, SALLY CROXFORD.
Children:
i. DANIEL,[8] b. 9 Dec. 1804; d. 28 Jan. 1822.
ii. SOPHRONIA, b. 19 Apr. 1806; d. 5 June 1843; m. 26 May 1842 ISAAC B. BROWN.
iii. MARY, b. 13 Oct. 1808; d. unm. 28 Mar. 1870.
iv. JOHN, b. 19 Apr. 1815; m. 30 Nov. 1843 HARRIET R. MADDOX.

3. GEORGE[7] DAME (*George*[6]), captain, born 24 Aug. 1791, died 24 June 1838. He married, 9 Nov. 1817, SARAH BENNETT.
Children:
i. ALMIRA,[8] b. 10 Sept. 1818; d. 5 Oct. 1833.
ii. SARAH ANN, b. 8 Aug. 1819; d. 4 Oct. 1854.
iii. MARTHA E., b. 7 May 1822; d. 13 Mar. 1899; m. 2 June 1850 JAMES B. BLANCHARD. Three daughters.
iv. GEORGE W., b. 29 Sept. 1824; d. 22 Jan. 1827.
v. MARY HELEN, b. 25 May 1827; d. 4 Dec. 1868; m. 23 Apr. 1863 JAMES MUNROE, d. 25 Jan. 1886. Two daughters.
vi. CAROLINE, b. 19 Oct. 1829; d. 22 Dec. 1855.
vii. SUSAN, b. 25 Nov. 1831; d. unm. 19 Dec. 1905.
viii. GEORGE, b. 11 Nov. 1835; d. unm.

HISTORICAL INTELLIGENCE

DR. THOMAS STARR, SURGEON IN THE PEQUOT WAR.—The Editors of the REGISTER announce with great regret that, owing to the recent illness of Mr. Hosea Starr Ballou, from which he is now happily recovering, it is necessary to postpone to a future issue of the magazine a continuation of Mr. Ballou's article on Dr. Thomas Starr.

HERALDRY.—The Committee on Heraldry of the New England Historic Genealogical Society has in its files much information bearing on arms claimed by American families for which no applications for registration have been received. In some cases the right seems to be clear, in many others it would apparently take only a little further evidence to establish the right. With the purpose of stimulating interest in arms borne legitimately the Committee publishes the following list of names, hoping that those interested will make application for their registration and, where necessary, supply the missing link in the chain of evidence.

Allston, S. C.
Andros, Mass.
Bacon, Va.
Bacon, Mass.
Balch, Pa.
Bates, Mass.
Batte, Va.
Belcher, Mass.
Blackstone, Mass.
Bridger, Mass.
Brooke, Md.
Bywater, N. Y.
Calhoun, S. C.
Carter, Va.
de Castine, Maine.
Cushing, Mass.
Dandridge, Va.
Dedons de Pierrefeu, Mass.
Delancey, N. Y.
de Rham, S. C.
Diggs, Va.
Dongan, N. Y.
Dunch, N. Y.
Faneuil, Mass.
Feake, Mass.
Fones, Mass.
Frost, Maine.
Goffe, Mass.
Gooch, Va.
Hammersley, N. Y.
Hassard, Cal.
Hobby, New Eng.
Huston, Ga.
Isham, Va.
Jaffrey, N. H.
Lechmere, Mass.
Linkletter, N. Y.
McCormack, N. Y.
Messir, N. Y.
Middleton, S. C.
Mildmay, Mass.
Montague, Va.
Moody, N. Y.
Moore, D. C.
Murray, Va.
Noyes, Mass.
O'Connell, Mass.
Oglethorpe, Ga.
Oxenbridge, Mass.
Pellew, N. Y.
Rhett, S. C.
Scott, N. Y.
Shepard, Mass.
Shirley, Mass.
Sidney, Va.
Smith, S. C.
Sprague, Mass.
Swift, Mass.
Temple, Mass.
Tryon, N. C.
Tyndal, Mass.
Usher, R. I.
Vassal, Mass.
Vernon, R. I.
Wade, Mass.
Weil, Ohio.
Wormeley, Va.
Wright, Mass.
Wright, S. C.
Wyatt, Va.

For the Committee,
Harold Bowditch, Secretary,
520 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.

VACANCIES IN THE MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI.—The Society of the Cincinnati was organized by the Commissioned Officers of the Continental Army at the time of its disbanding in the spring of 1783, and was divided into State Societies, one in each of the thirteen original states. Every original member contributed one month's pay of his rank to establish a fund the income of which was to be used in perpetuating the friendships formed during the American Revolution and in giving assistance to the needy descendants of members.

The Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati has a membership of about 150, ranking among the largest and richest of the State Societies. But it ought to be larger, and it is always on the lookout for new members, only one of whom can represent a revolutionary ancestor at any given time. To be eligible an applicant must be a male over twenty-one years old, and of the blood of the Revolutionary Officer whom he seeks to succeed. In general the Society follows the English rules of primogeniture, but where a vacancy has existed for many years any qualified applicant may be admitted. Where an applicant is elected in succession to an original member he pays no dues, all his expenses being covered by the contribution of his ancestor. Descendants of commissioned officers who never became original members of the Society, though qualified, may be admitted upon terms.

There follows a list of original members of the Massachusetts Society who have never had successors. The Society will be glad to receive applications from any of their qualified descendants and all inquiries should be addressed to Henry V. Greenough, Esq., Secretary, Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati, 211 Congress Street, Boston, Mass. He will also answer inquiries from descendants of other officers of the Continental Army or Navy as to their eligibility.

Abbot, Stephen, Capt.
Abbott, Josiah, Ens.
Allen, Noah, Maj.
Ames, Jotham, Lieut.
Andrews, William, Lieut.
Balcom, Joseph, Lieut.
Ballantine, Ebenezer, Surg's Mate
Barlow, Joel, Chaplain
Bassett, Barachiah, Lieut-Col.
Benson, Joshua, Capt.
Blodget, Caleb, Lieut.
Bradford, Robert, Capt.

Vol 91

Bramhall, Joshua, Lieut.
Brigham, Origin, Surg's. Mate
Brown, Oliver, Capt-Lieut.
Carleton, Moses, Lieut.
Castaing, Peter, Lieut.
Chambers, Matthew, Capt.
Cogswell, Samuel, Lieut.
Condy, Thomas Hollis, Lieut.
Cooper, Ezekiel, Capt.
Crane, John, Col.
Cushing, Thomas, Lieut.
Daniels, Japheth, Capt.
Davis, James, Lieut.
Dean, Walter, Capt.
Dir, Nathan, Capt.
Duffield, John, Regmtl Surg.
Egleston, Azariah, Lieut. & Paymstr.
Emery, Ephraim, Capt.
Eysandean, William, Lieut.
Fernald, Tobias, Lieut-Col.
Finley, James Edwards Burr, Regmtl. Surg.
Finley, Samuel, Regmtl-Surg.
Foster, Elisha, Ens.
Freeman, Thomas Davis, Lieut.
Frink, Samuel, Ens.
Frye, Frederick, Ens.
Fuller, John, Capt.
Gardner, James, Capt.
Garrett, Andrew, Lieut.
Gilbert, Benjamin, Lieut.
Goodwin, Francis Le Baron, Surg's Mate.
Greaton, John, Brig-Gen.
Greaton, John Wheelwright, Ens.
Greaton, Richard Humphrey, Ens.
Hartshorn, Thomas, Capt.
Harvey, Elisha, Capt-Lieut.
Haskell, Elnathan, Capt.
Hildreth, William, Lieut.
Hinds, Bartlett, Capt-Lieut.
Hiwill, John, Lieut. & Insp. of Music
Holbrook, David, Capt.
Horton, Elisha, Ens.
Houdin, Michael Gabriel, Capt.
Hurd, John, Jr., Ens.
Killam, Joseph, Capt.
King, Zebulon, Capt.
Knowles, Charles, Capt-Lieut.
Leavenworth, Nathaniel, Surg's Mate
Leonard, Jacob, Ens.
Liswell, John, Lieut.
Lockwood, William, Chaplain
Lord, Jeremiah, Ens.
Lunt, Daniel, Capt.
McCay, Daniel, Ens.
Marble, Henry, Lieut.
Mellish, Samuel, Lieut.
Miller, Joseph, Lieut.
Mills, John, Capt.
Moore, William, Capt.
Morgan, Benjamin, Surg's Mate
Morrill, Amos, Maj.
Myrick, Samuel, Lieut.
Nason, Nathaniel, Lieut. & Qtrmstr.
North, William, Capt.
Oliver, Alexander, Ens.
Oliver, Robert, Maj.
Pardee, Aaron, Lieut.
Parker, Benjamin, Lieut.
Paterson, John, Brig-Gen.
Peabody, Ebenezer, Lieut.
Pierce, Silas, Capt.
Pettengill, Joseph, Maj.
Phelon, Edward, Lieut.
Phelon, John, Lieut.
Phelon, Patrick, Lieut.
Pike, Benjamin, Capt.
Porter, Benjamin Jones, Surg's Mate
Price, William, Lieut.
Randall, Thomas, Capt.
Rawson, Jeduthan, Ens.
Reab, George, Lieut.
Rice, Oliver, Lieut.
Rickard, William, Lieut.
Rouse, Oliver, Capt.
Rowe, John, Ens.
Satterlee, William, Maj.
Savage, Henry, Lieut.
Scammell, Samuel Leslie, Ens.
Scott, James, Ens.
Sewall, Henry, Capt.
Smith, Joseph, Lieut.
Spring, Simeon, Lieut.
Stacy, William, Lieut-Col.
Stafford, John R. Ens.
Stone, Jonathan, Capt.
Stone, Nathaniel, Lieut.
Swan, Caleb, Ens.
Taylor, Othniel, Capt.
Taylor, Tertius, Lieut.
Thomas, John, Regmtl. Surg.
Torrey, William, Lieut.
Town, Jacob, Lieut.
Treadwell, William, Capt.
Trescott, Lemuel, Maj.
Trotter, John, Capt.
Tupper, Anselm, Lieut. & Adjt.
Tupper, Benjamin, Col.
Turner, Marlbry, Lieut.
Turner, Peleg.
Wales, Joseph, Lieut.
Walker, Edward, Lieut. & Paymstr.
Walker, Robert, Capt.
Warren, Adriel, Lieut.
Warren, John, Lieut.
Watson, William, Capt.
Webber, Daniel, Lieut.
Wells, Benjamin, Lieut.
White, Edward, Lieut.
White, Haffield, Capt.
Williams, Ebenezer, Lieut.
Wing, Jonathan, Ens.
Woodbridge, Christopher, Capt.
Yeomans, John, Lieut.

GENEALOGIES IN PREPARATION.—Persons of the several names are advised to furnish the compilers of these genealogies with records of their own families and other information which they think may be useful. We would suggest that all facts of interest illustrating family history or character be communicated, especially service under the United States Government, the holding of other offices, graduation from college or professional schools, and occupation, with places and dates of birth, marriage, residence, and death. All names should be given *in full* if possible. No initials should be used when the full name is known.

Bunker.—James, born about 1628, died at Dover, N. H., between 14 Oct. 1697 and 24 June 1698, by Edward Carleton Moran, Jr., 25 Chestnut Street, Rockland, Maine.

Butterbaugh.—Peter, born in Huntington County, Pa., probably about 1777, died near Coalport, Indiana Co., Pa., by Howard L. Leckey, 595 East High Street, Waynesburg, Pa.

Merritts.—George, born about 1788, died at Cramer, Indiana Co., Pa., about 1878, by Howard L. Leckey, 595 East High Street, Waynesburg, Pa.

Niles.—John, born perhaps in Wales about 1630, died at Braintree, Mass., 8 Feb. 1693/4, by Edla M. Niles, 1327 Hammond Avenue, Superior, Wis.

Snow.—Nicholas, born in England, died at Eastham, on Cape Cod, 15 Nov. 1676, by William B. Snow, 79 Dexter Street, Malden, Mass.

RECENT BOOKS

GENEALOGICAL

Allen genealogy. The Ethan Allen Family News. Vol. 4, no. 1, 1936. 4° Address Lucius E. Allen, P. O. Box 105, Waycross, Ga.

Bartlett genealogy. A memoir of the Reverend John Bartlett, Harvard, A.B. 1805, A.M. 1808. By Willard Reed. Privately printed for Mrs. J. B. Noyes. Boston, The Merrymount Press, 1936. 6+49+[1] p. facsim. por. 8°

Blaisdell Papers. Blaisdell Papers. Published by the Blaisdell Family Association. Vol. 1, nos. 1–3, 1935–1937. 8° Address Lowell S. Blaisdell, Secretary-Treasurer, 456 Elm Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.

Bosworth Bulletin. Bosworth Bulletin, nos. 26 and 27. Edited by Mrs. Mary Bosworth Clarke. Oakland, Calif., 1936. 4° Address the editor, 4131 Randolph Ave., Oakland, Calif.

Bowditch genealogy. The Bowditch family of Salem, Massachusetts, a genealogical sketch prepared for distribution on the occasion of the one hundredth anniversary of the family Christmas Party, Christmas Day 1936. [Boston, Mass., Recording and Statistical Corp.] 1936. 4+50 p. pl. 8°

Chase Chronicle. The Chase Chronicle. Vol. 26. The Chase-Chace Family Association. 1936. Miss M. Josephine King, secretary-treasurer and editor, 301 South Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Cresap genealogy. The Cresap Society, a national organization of the descendants of Col. Thomas Cresap, the western Maryland pathfinder, pioneer, patriot. Bernarr Cresap, Secretary-Treasurer, Box 692, McComb, Miss. Bulletin nos. 7–15, 1936. 8°

Dill **genealogy.** Mathew Dill genealogy, a study of the Dill family of Dillsburg, York County, Pennsylvania, 1698–1935. Part III. By Rosalie Jones Dill. Spokane, Wash., 1935. 32+65+[3] p. 8° Address the author, 90 West St., New York City.

vol 91

THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

974.4
D
v.94

E 83049

1940

VOLUME XCIV

WITHDRAWN FROM
BUFFALO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
AT THE ROBERT HENRY EDDY MEMORIAL ROOMS
9 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON

1940

vol 94

Some four thousand of the transcripts listed are to be found in the Library of the Society, about five hundred acquired since the 1937 list was issued.

These two volumes, recommended to all genealogical libraries, are of the greatest help to the genealogist working on the English origin of an American immigrant, after obviating the necessity of applying to the Rector of the Parish, an application too often for one reason or another resulting in disappointment.

Hartford, Conn. ARTHUR ADAMS

JACOB HURD AND HIS SONS NATHANIEL AND BENJAMIN, SILVERSMITHS, 1702–1781.—New England heraldry of the second half of the Colonial period is well illustrated in this book written by Hollis French and published in November 1939 by The Walpole Society. Mr. French furnishes a list of all the known silverware made by these three craftsmen, much of it armorial, as well as a list of the book-plates by Nathaniel Hurd, the most celebrated of the three, which is by a significant number larger than Allen's list of 1894, since which time many have come to light. An astonishing amount of biographical material concerning the owners of the silver and the book-plates has been brought together, and twenty-three engraved coats of arms are shown in half-tone illustrations. Of great interest is the curious double grant from the College of Arms of arms and crests to William Foster and John Hurd, both of Boston, in 1783, five months before the peace of Paris; the wording of this grant is given in full.

HAROLD BOWDITCH

HEYWARD.—There is evidence that the descendants of Thomas Heyward of the parish of St. Andrew, Berkley Co., S. C., were entitled to use a coat of arms. Correspondence is invited by the Secretary of the Committee on Heraldry.

HAROLD BOWDITCH, M.D.
44 Harvard Avenue,
Brookline, Mass.

FARLEY.—A communication from England shows that the descendants of John Farley of Antigua were entitled to a coat of arms. As his grandson, James Park Farley, who died in Virginia in 1777, left descendants, the coat falls within the province of the Committee on Heraldry. The Secretary of the Committee invites correspondence.

HAROLD BOWDITCH, M.D.
44 Harvard Avenue,
Brookline, Mass.

HISTORICAL INTELLIGENCE

VACANCIES IN THE MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI.—The Society of the Cincinnati was organized by the commissioned officers of the Continental Army at the time of its disbanding in the spring of 1783, and was divided into State Societies, one in each of the thirteen original States. Every original member contributed one month's pay of his rank to establish a fund the income of which was to be used in perpetuating the friendships formed during the American Revolution and in giving assistance to the needy descendants of members.

The Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati has a membership of about 150, ranking among the largest and richest of the State Societies. But it ought to be larger, and it is always on the lookout for desirable new members, only one of whom can represent a Revolutionary ancestor at any given time. To be eligible an applicant must be a male over twenty-one years old, and of the blood of the officer of the Continental Army or Navy whom he seeks to succeed. In general the Society follows the English rule of primogeniture, but where a vacancy has existed for many years any qualified applicant may be admitted. Where an applicant is elected in succession to an original member he pays no dues, these being covered by the contribution of his ancestor. Descendants of commissioned officers who never became original members of the Society, though qualified, may be admitted upon terms.

A list of the original members of the Society who have never had a successor follows this introduction.

The Society will be glad to receive applications from any of their qualified descendants and all inquiries should be addressed to Henry V. Greenough, Esq., Secretary, Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati, 211 Congress Street, Boston, Mass. He will also answer inquiries from descendants of other officers of the Continental Army or Navy as to their eligibility.

Original Members Who Have Never Had a Successor

Abbott, Ens. Josiah
Adams, Surg. Henry
Allen, Maj. Noah
Andrews, Lieut. William

Balcom, Lieut. Joseph
Ballantine, Surg's Mate Ebenezer
Barlow, Chaplain Joel
Bassett, Lieut. Col. Barachiah
Benson, Capt. Joshua
Blanchard, Capt. John
Blodget, Lieut. Caleb
Bradford, Capt. Robert
Bramhall, Lieut. Joshua
Brigham, Surg's Mate Origin
Brown, Capt. Lieut. Oliver
Bussey, Capt. Lieut. Isaiah

Carleton, Lieut. Moses
Carleton, Lieut. Osgood
Chambers, Capt. Matthew
Chapin, Lieut. Samuel
Condy, Lieut. Thomas Hollis
Cooper, Capt. Ezekiel
Crane, Col. John
Crowley, Lieut. Florence
Cushing, Lieut. Thomas Humphrey

Daniels, Capt. Japheth
Darby, Maj. Samuel
Davis, Lieut. James
Dean, Capt. Walter
Dix, Capt. Nathan
Dodge, Lieut. Levi
Duffield, Regt. Surg. John

Emery, Capt. Ephraim
Eysandeau, Lieut. William

Fernald, Lieut. Col. Tobias
Finley, Regt. Surg. Samuel
Floyd, Ens. Ebenezer
Foster, Ens. Elisha
Foster, Lieut. Thomas
Freeman, Lieut. Thomas Davis
Frink, Ens. Samuel
Fuller, Capt. John

Gardner, Capt. James
Garrett, Lieut. Andrew
Gilbert, Lieut. Benjamin
Goodwin, Surg's Mate Francis LeBaron
Greaton, Brig. Gen. John
Greaton, Ens. Richard Humphrey
Gridley, Capt. Lieut. John

Hartshorn, Capt. Thomas
Harvey, Capt. Lieut. Elisha
Haskell, Lieut. Jonathan
Hildreth, Lieut. William
Hinds, Capt. Lieut. Bartlett
Hiwill, Lieut. and Insp. of Music John
Holbrook, Capt. David
Hollister, Capt. Jesse
Horton, Ens. Elisha
Houdin, Capt. Michael Gabriel
Hurd, Ens. John Jr.

Killam, Capt. Joseph
Knowles, Capt. Lieut. Charles

Liswell, Lieut. John
Lunt, Capt. Daniel

McCay, Ens. Daniel
Marble, Lieut. Henry
Mellish, Lieut. Samuel
Miller, Lieut. Joseph
Mills, Capt. John
Mills, Capt. William
Moore, Capt. William
Morgan, Surg's Mate Benjamin
Morrill, Maj. Amos
Myrick, Lieut. Samuel

Nason, Lieut. and Qtmstr. Nathaniel
Nelson, Lieut. Henry

Oliver, Ens. Alexander

Parker, Lieut. Benjamin
Pierce, Capt. Silas
Pettingell, Maj. Joseph
Phelon, Lieut. Edward
Phelon, Lieut. Patrick
Pike, Capt. Benjamin
Porter, Surg's Mate Benjamin Jones
Price, Lieut. William

Randall, Capt. Thomas
Rawson, Ens. Jeduthan
Reab, Lieut. George
Rice, Lieut. Oliver
Rickard, Lieut. William
Rouse, Capt. Oliver
Rowe, Ens. John

Sampson, Lieut. Crocker
Satterlee, Maj. William
Savage, Lieut. Henry
Scammell, Ens. Samuel Leslie
Scott, Ens. James
Smith, Lieut. Joseph
Smith, Capt. Simeon

Vol 94

B H

THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

1946

VOLUME C

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
AT THE ROBERT HENRY EDDY MEMORIAL ROOMS
9 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON

1946

Vol 100

Greatly interested in the study of genealogy she had compiled "The Ancestors and Descendants of Eli and Simeon Gray" and had contributed often to genealogical sections of Boston and Hartford, Conn., papers.

She is survived by her husband, three sons and four grandchildren.

ALBERT RUFUS WHITTIER, of Milton, Mass., elected a life member 6 April 1926, was born in Hyde Park, Mass., 26 Nov. 1872, son of Albert Rufus and Caroline Amelia (Woodbury) Whittier, and died in Milton 11 Oct. 1945.

Mr. Whittier was descended from Thomas[2] Whittier, born in England in 1620 who came to Massachusetts in the *Confidence* in 1638, settled at Salisbury and married Ruth Green; through Nathaniel,[3] 1658–1722, who married Mary (Stevens) Osgood; Reuben,[3] 1685–1722, who married Deborah Pillsbury; Nathaniel,[4] 1711–1784, who married Hannah Clough; Nathaniel,[5] 1743–1798, who married Elizabeth Prescott; Thomas,[6] 1775–1836, who married Tamsen Furber; Seth,[7] 1811–1893, who married Harriet Elizabeth Rice; and Albert Rufus,[8] who married Carolina A. Melia Woodbury, his parents.

Mr. Whittier graduated from the Boston Latin School in 1890 and from Harvard College in 1894. Immediately upon graduation from college he became a partner in the family real estate firm of A. R. and C. W. Whittier, and in 1900 became a member of the succeeding firm of C. W. Whittier & Bro., of Boston.

Having made several trips to Europe, the Caribbean and California, Mr. Whittier became interested in collecting first editions of English sporting books, Kipling, also Wedgewood and antique furniture, in fact he was all his life a collector of rare books and works of art. He was also much interested in fishing and hunting and he maintained a fine farm in Canton where he raised blooded Guernsey cattle.

He was a lieutenant in Battery A and served in field artillery in World War I.

He was made a trustee of the Suffolk Savings Bank and in 1937 became a director of the Merchants National Bank of Boston. His clubs included the Union, Country and Harvard Clubs of Boston, Harvard Club of New York, Hoosic-Whisick Club of Canton and the Milton Club.

He was unmarried and is survived by a brother Charles W. Whittier, a life member of the Society, and a sister Miss Isabella Whittier.

NOTES

HERALDIC INTELLIGENCE

HISTORICAL INTELLIGENCE

GENEALOGIES IN PREPARATION.—Persons of the several names are advised to furnish the compilers of these genealogies with records of their own families and other information which they think may be useful. We would suggest that all facts of interest illustrating family history or character be communicated, especially service under the United States Government, the holding of other offices, graduation from colleges or professional schools, and occupation, with places and dates of birth, marriage, residence, and death. All names should be given *in full* if possible. No initials should be used when the full name is known.

Allerton.—Isaac, Jr., southern descendants and other New England ancestors, by Beatrice Wands, 1545 Cotner Avenue, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Andrews.—James, born in Taunton, Mass., about 1748, died in Conway, Mass., 10 August 1821, by Capt. Russell Snow Hitchcock, U.S.N., Supervisor of Shipbuilding, Bath, Maine.

Le Valley.—Eunice, born probably in Warwick, R. I., 4 July 1770, died in Cortland County, N. Y., 21 July 1844, by Mrs. Lon H. Powell, 330 North Crest Way, Wichita 8, Kans.

Richardson.—Ezekiel, born in England about 1605, died in Woburn, Mass., 21 Oct. 1647, by William H. Hannum, 35 Parkwood Avenue, Columbus 3, Ohio.

Thomas.—John, probably born in England in 1621, died in Marshfield, Mass., in 1676, by Milton Halsey Thomas, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

VACANCIES IN THE MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI.—The Society of the Cincinnati was organized by the commissioned officers of the Continental Army at the time of the disbanding in the spring of 1783, and was divided into state societies, one in each of the thirteen original states. Every original member contributed one month's pay of his rank to establish a fund, the income of which was to be used in perpetuating the friendships formed during the American Revolution and in giving assistance to the needy descendants of members.

The Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati has a membership of about 160, ranking among the largest and richest of the state societies. But it ought to be larger, and it is always on the lookout for desirable new members, only one of whom can represent a Revolutionary ancestor at any given time. To be eligible an applicant must be a male over twenty-one years old, and of the blood of the officer of the Continental Army or Navy whom he seeks to succeed. In general the Society follows the English rule of primogeniture, but where a vacancy has existed for many years any qualified applicant may be admitted. Where an applicant is elected in succession to an original member he pays no dues, these being covered by the contribution of his ancestor. Descendants of commissioned officers who never became original members of the Society, though qualified, may be admitted upon terms.

There follows a list of—

The Eligible Non-Members of the Society
The Original Members who have never had a successor
And the Original Members of the Society who have successors, but who are not at present represented.

The Society will be glad to receive applications from any of their qualified descendants, and all inquiries should be addressed to—Henry V. Greenough, Esq., Secretary, Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati, 211 Congress Street, Boston, Mass. He will also answer inquiries from descendants of other officers of the Continental Army or Navy as to their eligibility.

ELIGIBLE NON-MEMBERS

Adams, Surg. Samuel
Alden, Col. Ichabod
Alexander, Capt. Nathaniel
Allen, Capt. David
Allen, Capt. Jacob
Allen, Maj. Jonathan
Alvord, Capt. Job
Andrews, 1st Lieut. Joseph
Annin, Surg. William
Arnold, 1st Lieut. Noyes
Avery, Brigade Chaplain, David
Ayers, 2nd Lieut. Jonathan

Bacon, 1st Lieut. John
Badlam, Lieut. Col. Ezra
Bagnell, Lieut. Richard
Bailey, Col. John
Bailey, 1st Lieut. Thomas
Baker, 1st Lieut. Joseph
Bancroft, Capt. James
Bancroft, 2nd Lieut. William
Banister, Capt. Seth
Barber, 1st Lieut. Isaac
Barnes, Capt. Daniel
Barnett, Brigade Chaplain, John
Bartlett, Surg. Daniel
Bass, 2nd Lieut. Samuel N., Jr.
Beaumont, Brigade Major Ebenezer
Benjamin, 1st Lieut. Samuel
Bevier de fuzon, Surg's Mate Francis
Bigelow, Col. Timothy
Bill, Lieut. & Reg. Qtmstr. Jabez
Blake, 2nd Lieut. John
Blake, Capt. Lieut. Joseph
Bliss, Paymaster Joseph
Bliss, Capt. Thomas Theodore
Bond, Col. William
Bowman, Capt. Phineas
Bradley, 2nd Lieut. David
Bradley, Lieut. Levi
Bragden, Lieut. Josiah
Bray, Capt. John

vol 100

Smith, Brigade Chaplain, Hezekiah
Smith, 1st Lieut. John
Smith, Lieut. Josiah
Smith, Surgeon's Mate Timothy
Snow, 1st Lieut. Jabes
Snow, 1st Lieut. Lemuel
Soper, Capt. Amasa
Soule, 1st Lieut. John
Speakman, Commissary Military Stores, Gilbert Warner
Stacey, Reg. Quartermaster Joseph
Starbird, Ensign John
Stebbins, Ensign Cyrus
Steel, 1st Lieut. Aaron
Stetson, Capt. Josiah
Stevens, 1st Lieut. Ebenezer
Stoddard, Capt. Orringh
Stratton, 2nd Lieut. Aaron
Stuart, Capt. Wentworth
Sturtevant, 2nd Lieut. Issac

Temple, Lieut. John
Thayer, Lieut. Bartholmew
Thomas, Major General John
Thompson, Ensign John
Thompson, Ensign Jonathan
Thompson, Lieut.-Col. Joseph
Thorp, Capt. Eliphalet
Toogood, Capt. William
Town, Ensign Ebenezer
Trafton, Capt. Joshua
Trank, Ensign Dominick
Tubbs, Major Samuel
Tucker, Ensign Benjamin
Tucker, 1st Lieut. John
Tuckerman, Brigade Quartermaster, Abraham
Tufts, Reg. Adjt. Francis
Turner, Lieut. Edward
Tyler, 1st Lieut. Dudley

Upham, Surgeon's Mate Benjamin Allen

Varnum, Capt. James
Vinal, Hospital Surgeon's Mate William
Vose, Paymaster Bill

Wade, Capt. Abner
Wadsworth, Capt. Joseph
Walcott, Ensign Christopher
Wales, Capt. Jacob
Walker, Lieut. Richard
Walker, Capt. Silas
Ward, Commissary-General of Prisoners, Joseph
Ward, Capt. Nahum
Warner, Capt. William
Warren, Surgeon Aaron
Warren, Capt. Benjamin
Warren, Paymaster Elijah
Warren, Capt. Isaac
Washburn, Deputy Commissary of Issues, Bethuel
Watson, Capt. Abraham
Watts, 1st Lieut. David
Webb, Ensign James
Welsh (Welch), 2nd Lieut. Peter
Wetherill, 2nd Lieut. Obadiah
Wheeler, 1st Lieut. Nathan
Wheelwright, Capt. Daniel
Whipple, Capt. Job
White, Surgeon Aaron
White, 2nd Lieut. Henry
White, Quartermaster, John
White, 2nd Lieut. Salmon
Whiting, Lieut.-Col. Daniel
Whiting, Asst. to Deputy Quartermaster General, Timothy
Wigglesworth, 2nd Lieut. William
Wiley, 1st Lieut. Aldrich
Wiley, Major John
Williams, Major Edward Payson
Willington, 1st Lieut. Josiah
Willington, Capt. Thomas
Winchester, 1st Lieutenant William
Wingate, Surgeon John
Winship, Deputy Commissary of Issues, Ebenezer
Winslow, Major Nathaniel
Wood, Ensign Spencer
Woodward, Capt. John
Wright, Capt. John

Original Members Who Have Never Had a Successor

Abbott, Ensign Josiah
Adams, Surgeon Henry
Andrews, Lieut. William

Balcom, Lieut. Joseph
Ballantine, Surgeon's Mate Ebenezer
Barlow, Chaplain Joel
Benson, Capt. Joshua
Blanchard, Capt. John
Blodget, Lieut. Caleb
Bradford, Capt. Robert
Bramhall, Lieut. Joshua
Brigham, Surgeon's Mate Origin
Bussey, Capt. Lieut. Isaiah

Carleton, Lieut. Moses
Chapin, Lieut. Samuel
Condy, Lieut. Thomas Hollis

Cooper, Capt. Ezekiel
Crane, Col. John
Crowley, Lieut. Florence
Cushing, Lieut. Thomas Humphrey

Daniels, Capt. Japheth
Darby, Major Samuel
Davis, Lieut. James
Dean, Captain Walter
Dix, Capt. Nathan
Dodge, Lieut. Levi
Duffield, Reg. Surgeon John

Emery, Capt. Ephraim
Eysandeau, Lieut. William

Fernald, Lieut. Col. Tobias
Finley, Regmtl. Surg. Samuel
Floyd, Ensign Ebenezer
Foster, Ensign Elisha
Foster, Lieut. Thomas
Freeman, Lieut. Thomas Davis
Frink, Ensign Samuel
Fuller, Capt. John

Gardner, Captain James
Garrett, Lieut. Andrew
Gilbert, Lieut. Benjamin
Greaton, Brig. Gen. John
Greaton, Ensign Richard Humphrey
Gridley, Capt. Lieut. John

Hartshorn, Capt. Thomas
Harvey, Capt. Lieut. Elisha
Haskell, Lieut. Jonathan
Hildreth, Lieut. William
Hinds, Capt. Lieut. Bartlett
Hiwill, Lieut. & Insp. of Music, John
Holbrook, Capt. David
Hollister, Capt. Jesse
Horton, Ensign Elisha
Houdin, Capt. Michael Gabriel
Hurd, Ensign John Jr.

Killam, Capt. Joseph
Knowles, Capt. Lieut. Charles

Liswell, Lieut. John
Lunt, Capt. Daniel

McCay, Ensign Daniel
Marble, Lieut. Henry
Mellish, Lieut. Samuel
Miller, Lieut. Joseph
Mills, Capt. John
Mills, Capt. William
Moor, Capt. William
Morgan, Surg's Mate Benjamin
Morrill, Major Amos
Myrick, Lieut. Samuel

Nason, Lieut. and Qtmstr., Nathaniel
Nelson, Lieut. Henry

Oliver, Ensign Alexander

Parker, Lieut. Benjamin
Pierce, Capt. Silas
Pettingell, Major Joseph
Phelon, Lieut. Edward
Phelon, Lieut. Patrick
Pike, Capt. Benjamin
Porter, Surg's Mate Benjamin Jones
Price, Lieut. William

Randall, Capt. Thomas
Rawson, Ensign Jeduthan
Reab, Lieut. George
Rice, Lieut. Oliver
Rickard, Lieut. William
Rouse, Capt. Oliver
Rowe, Ensign John

Sampson, Lieut. Crocker
Satterlee, Major William
Savage, Lieut. Henry
Scammell, Ensign Samual Leslie
Scott, Ensign James
Smith, Lieut. Joseph
Smith, Capt. Simeon
Spring, Lieut. Simeon
Stacy, Lieut. Col. William
Stafford, Ensign John R.
Stone, Capt. Jonathan
Stone, Lieut. Nathaniel

Taylor, Lieut. Tertius
Town, Lieut. Jacob
Treadwell, Capt. William
Trescott, Major Lemuel
Trotter, Capt. John
Tupper, Lieut. & Adjt. Anselm
Tupper, Col. Benjamin
Turner, Lieut. Marlbey
Turner, Lieut. Peleg

Wales, Lieut. Joseph
Walker, Lieut. & Paymaster, Edward
Walker, Capt. Robert
Warren, Lieut. Adriel
Warren, Lieut. John
Watson, Capt. William
Webber, Lieut. Daniel
Wells, Lieut. Benjamin
Wesson, Colonel James
White, Capt. Hatfield
Williams, Lieut. Ebenezer
Wing, Ensign Jonathan
Woodbridge, Capt. Christopher

vol 100

THE

NEW ENGLAND

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

1947

VOLUME CI

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
AT THE ROBERT HENRY EDDY MEMORIAL ROOMS
9 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON

1947

Mrs. Miles Leach Carter (Marion Williams Peirce) of Attleboro, Mass., 9 September 1946.

Life Members

Albert Arnold Sprague of Chicago, Ill., 6 April 1946.
Henry Lefavour of Boston, 16 June 1946.
Mrs. J. Boyd Pantlind (Jessie Aldrich) of Grand Rapids, Mich.

Annual Members

Charles Edwin Davis of Hamilton, Mass., 16 February 1946.
Sarah Elizabeth Holmes of Arlington, Mass., 26 March 1946.
Mrs. Irvin Edward Deer (Rosemary Willis French) of Evanston, Ill., 12 May 1946.
Elbert Storer of Indianapolis, Ind., 25 May 1946.
Helen Francis Smith of Brookline, Mass., 27 May 1946.
Ronald Prentiss Gleason of Amherst, Mass., 8 June 1946.
William Arthur Whitcomb of Dedham, Mass., 10 June 1946.
Nathaniel Stevens of North Andover, Mass., 15 June 1946.
William Hussey Adams, Jr., of Newark, Del., 28 June 1946.
Henry Parish Roosevelt of Limerick, Maine, 17 August 1946.
Robert Cushman, 23 August 1946.

The Librarian reported that during the months of May, June, July, August and September there were added to the Library and Cabinet of the Society, by gift, 311 volumes, 417 pamphlets and 270 miscellaneous articles and that among the donations were genealogies of Bailey, Bean, Curtis, Espenchied, Heusinger, Kasper, Lawson-Chester, Leeper, Loomer, Lord, McSweeny-Day, Mershon, Pow, Royer, Sayre, and Thresher.

After these three reports had been accepted the President introduced Mrs. Isabelle Cushman Nason of Scituate, Mass., who gave an interesting and illuminating address on *What Patriotic Hereditary Societies Stand For*. She reviewed the requirements for membership in the principal organizations, brought out the value and importance of commemorating great historical movements and of cementing the past with the present.

The meeting was declared dissolved at 3.30 P.M. and a social hour was then enjoyed by the members and guests.

6 November 1946. A stated meeting of the Society was held on Wednesday, 6 November, at 2.30 P.M., in Wilder Hall, 9 Ashburton Place, Boston, President Turner presiding.

The minutes of the last stated meeting were read and approved.

The Council reported that since the meeting of 2 October twenty-two Annual Members had been elected and that one person had succeeded to Pilgrim Tercentenary Membership.

The Recording Secretary reported that since the meeting of 2 October notices of the deaths of the following members had been received:

Pilgrim Tercentenary Member

Louisa Williams Case of Weston, Mass.

Colonial Member

Brig. Gen. Charles Roscoe Howland of Jefferson, Ohio, 21 September 1946.

Life Members

Frederick Townsley Drake of Stoneham, Mass., 15 July 1946.
Alice Isabel Crawford of Boston, 16 October 1946.
Mrs. Herbert Livingston Satterlee (Louisa Pierpont Morgan) of New York City, in October 1946.

Annual Members

Arthur Hosmer Huse of Brookline, Mass., 2 July 1946.
Allen French of Concord, Mass., 6 October 1946.
Marion S. Kittredge of Everett, Mass., 20 October 1946.

The Librarian reported that during the month of October there were added to the Library and Cabinet of the Society, by gift, 133 volumes, 383 pamphlets and 29 miscellaneous articles and that among the donations were genealogies of Donnelly-Lawrence, Evans, Gaumer, Gold, Heverly, and Nelms.

These three reports were accepted.

The President then announced that he had appointed as members of the Committee on Nominations the following: Richard Spofford Russell, *Chairman*, William Parker Hart, Edward Adams Kimball, Miss Florence Viaux and Mrs. John Irwin Zerbe.

Colored photographic lantern slides of church steeples from urban and suburban municipalities through New England were shown on the screen at the close of the stated meeting. The specific, intrinsic beauty of each, with the significance of varying architectural features, and some of the historic lore associated with the church edifices, was emphasized by the speaker of the afternoon, Mrs. Walter E. Corbin of Florence, Mass., whose husband had made the photographs. Mrs. Corbin's talk, *New England Steeples*, gave a decidedly added charm and interest to the presentation.

At 3.45 P.M. the Chair declared the meeting dissolved and invited the members and their guests to remain for a social hour.

4 December 1946. A stated meeting of the Society was held on Wednesday, 4 December 1946, at 2.30 P.M., in Wilder Hall, 9 Ashburton Place, Boston, the President presiding.

The minutes of the meeting of 6 November were read and approved.

The Council reported that seventeen Annual Members had been elected, that one person had succeeded to Pilgrim Tercentenary Membership, that one Annual Member had been transferred to Corresponding Membership and that one Annual Member had been transferred to Life Membership.

The Recording Secretary reported that since the last meeting notices of the deaths of the following members had been received:

Pilgrim Tercentenary Member

Louis Palmer Slade of Tiverton, R. I., 11 October 1946.

Colonial Member

Hunter Larrabee Gary of Kansas City, Mo.

Annual Members

Henry Coffin Everett of Boston, 23 November 1945.
Guy Alfred Thomas of Minneapolis, Minn., 9 March 1946.
Sanford Alexander Moss of Lynn, Mass., 10 November 1946.
George Kimball Pond of Greenfield, Mass.

The Librarian reported that during the month of October there were added to the Library and Cabinet of the Society, by gift, 20 volumes, 42 pamphlets and 34 miscellaneous articles and that among the donations were genealogies of Congdon, Hanks, Lowell, Lundy, and Monell.

These three reports were accepted and the President then called for the report of the Committee on Nominations. This was read by the Recording Secretary for the Committee, accepted and ordered on file.

Percy A. Brigham of Arlington, Mass., contributed the entertainment of the afternoon with a showing of his exceptional color films of floral displays in many of New England's private gardens, concluding with a showing of wild flower life in the Canadian Rockies. His talk, most appropriately, was *If Winter Comes, Can Spring Be Far Behind*.

The President declared the meeting dissolved at 4 P.M. and a social hour was enjoyed.

vol 101

1930 George Edward Cabot of Boston, born in Brookline, Mass., 22 February 1861 and died in Boston 18 April 1946. (100:250.)

1923 Mrs. Frank Arthur Sayles (Mary Dorr Ames) of Pawtucket, R. I., elected a Life Member in 1923 and transferred to Colonial Membership in 1945, born in Annapolis, Md., 16 January 1871 and died in Pawtucket 27 July 1946. (100:318.)

1925 Mrs. Miles Leach Carter (Marion Williams Peirce) of Attleboro, Mass., elected a Resident (Annual) Member in 1925 and transferred to Colonial Membership in 1929, born in Attleboro 24 May 1867 and died in Westport, Mass., 9 September 1946. (101:68.)

1941 Brig. Gen. Charles Roscoe Howland, A.M, B.S., LL.B., of Jefferson, Ohio, elected an Annual Member in 1941, transferred to Life Membership in 1942 and made a Colonial Member in 1945, born in Jefferson 16 February 1871 and died in Cleveland, Ohio, 21 September 1946. (101:68.)

1930 Hunter Larrabee Gary of Kansas City, Mo., born in Macon, Mo., 27 May 1884 and died in Reno, Nev., 30 November 1946. (101:71.)

LIFE MEMBERS

1931 Mrs. William John Matheson (Harriet May Torrey) of Winsted, Conn., born in Elma, N. Y., 9 June 1860 and died in Miami, Fla., 26 April 1944. (100:244.)

1922 Eliza Taft Newton of Holyoke, Mass., born in Holyoke 22 January 1868 and died there 4 July 1945. (100:246.)

1925 John List Crawford of Bryn Mawr, Pa., born in New Castle, Pa., 26 November 1861 and died 4 August 1945.

1903 Clara Burnham Parkhurst of Somerville, Mass., elected a Resident (Annual) Member in 1903 and transferred to Life Membership in 1907, born in Gloucester, Mass., 26 February 1862 and died in Somerville 15 August 1945. (100:312.)

1920 Mary Alsop Cryder of Washington, D. C., born in New York, N. Y., 8 August 1866 and died 26 November 1945.

1918 Julia Webster Holt of Farmington, Maine, elected a Resident (Annual) Member in 1918 and transferred to Life Membership in 1919, born in Weld, Maine, 17 May 1857 and died 5 January 1946.

1926 William Hutchinson Cowles, A.B., LL.B., of Spokane, Wash., born in Evanston, Ill., 14 August 1866 and died 25 January 1946.

1923 Delano Wight, A.B., LL.B., of Brookline, Mass., elected an Annual Member in 1923 and transferred to Life Membership in 1932, born in Boston 10 May 1882 and died there 13 February 1946. (100:171.)

1925 Albert Arnold Sprague, A.B., LL.D., of Chicago, Ill., born in Chicago 13 May 1876 and died there 6 April 1946. (100:249.)

1900 Albert Matthews, A.B., of Boston, elected a Resident (Annual) Member in 1900 and transferred to Life Membership in 1902, born in Boston 26 June 1860 and died in Wellesley, Mass., 13 April 1946. (100:249.)

1917 Courtenay Guild, A.B., of Boston, born in Boston 6 December 1863 and died there 24 April 1946. (100:250.)

1903 Mrs. Frank Dexter Ellison (Annie Corinne Colburn) of Scituate, Mass., born in Stoughton, Mass., 19 June 1862 and died in Scituate 8 January 1946. (100:165.)

1905 Henry Lefavour, B.A., Ph.D., LL.D., of Boston, elected a Resident (Annual) Member in 1905 and transferred to Life Membership in 1919, born in Salem, Mass., 4 September 1862 and died in Boston 16 June 1946. (100:316.)

1917 Frederick Townsley Drake, Ph.G., of Stoneham, Mass., elected a Resident (Annual) Member in 1917 and transferred to Life Membership in 1919, born in Springfield, Mass., 15 August 1865 and died in Stoneham 5 July 1946. (101:67.)

1935 Mrs. Herbert Livingston Satterlee (Louisa Pierpont Morgan) of New York, N. Y., born in New York 10 March 1866 and died in Greenwich, Conn., 7 October 1946.

1929 Alice Isabel Crawford of Boston, elected an Annual Member in 1929 and transferred to Life Membership in 1931, born in Alexandria, N. H., 7 May 1864 and died in Newton, Mass., 16 October 1946. (101:69.)

1907 John Albert Holmes, C.E., of Somerville, Mass., elected a Resident (Annual) Member in 1907 and transferred to Life Membership in 1919, born in Holyoke, Mass., 10 February 1871 and died 18 December 1946.

1933 Loura L. Brooks of Gardner, Mass., elected an Annual Member in 1933 and transferred to Life Membership in 1941, born in Gardner 15 June 1868.

1926 Mrs. J. Boyd Pantlind (Jessie Aldrich) of Grand Rapids, Mich.

ANNUAL MEMBERS

1895 Herbert Beeman Dow, A.B., A.M., of Woburn, Mass., born in Woburn 7 March 1858 and died there 18 March 1944. (100:162.)

1928 Robert Scott Franklin of Charleston, W. Va., born in Chillicothe, Ohio, 21 February 1872 and died in Charleston 7 April 1946. (100:311.)

1933* Henry Coffin Everett of Boston, born in Boston 22 July 1859 and died 23 November 1945.

1945† Grant Gregory, B.S., of Provincetown, Mass., born in Ann Arbor, Mich., 9 Sept. 1864 and died 23 December 1945.

1941 Mrs. Birney Clark Batcheller (Louise Childs Perkins), A.B., of Wallingford, Vt., born in Wallingford 25 April 1882 and died there 15 January 1946. (101:65.)

1939 Ruth May Dillon of Boston, born in Dorchester, Mass., 8 November 1879 and died in Boston 30 January 1946.

1927 Mrs. Frank Williams Durkee (Henrietta Noble Brown), A.B., A.M., of Tufts College, Mass., born in Somerville, Mass., 4 July 1871 and died at Tufts College 30 January 1946.

1912 Mrs. William Sylvester Kelsey (Katherine McKinlay Parsons) of Reading, Mass., born in Hartford, Conn., 6 Feburary 1865 and died in Reading 8 February 1946. (101:65.)

1927 Charles Edwin Davis of Wenham, Mass., born in Cambridge, Mass., 27 January 1861 and died in Wenham 16 February 1946. (100:313.)

1931 Mrs. Greenfield Harris Pearson (Myra Flora Titus) of Dorchester, Mass., born in Vershire, Vt., 21 June 1860 and died 7 March 1946.

1938 Guy Alfred Thomas of Minneapolis, Minn., born in Keeseville, N. Y., 28 October 1879 and died in Minneapolis 9 March 1946. (101:66.)

1930 Sarah Elizabeth Holmes of Arlington, Mass., born in Westborough, Mass., 21 March 1858 and died in Arlington 26 March 1946. (100:248.)

1924 William Alexander McAuslan, A.B., of Providence, R. I., born in Providence 17 November 1872 and died there 25 April 1946. (100:251.)

1945 Mrs. Irvin Edward Deer (Rosemary Willis French) of Evanston, Ill., born in Olean, N. Y., 20 August 1889 and died in Evanston 12 May 1946. (100:314.)

1941 Elbert Storer of Indianapolis, Ind., born in Adams County, Ohio, 13 March 1876 and died in St. Petersburg, Fla., 25 May 1946. (101:66.)

*Mr. Everett had previously been a member, from 1915 to 1932.
†Mr. Gregory had previously been a member, from 1935 to 1937.

vol 101

Educated at Miss Mittelburg's private school in Cleveland and Mrs. Sylvanus Reed's boarding school in New York City, Miss Hale was united in marriage, 22 June 1897, with William Lamson Harkness. Mr. Harkness became a noted oil financier and philanthropist, being one of the largest stockholders in the Standard Oil Company and a great benefactor of Yale University. He gave $400,000 to Yale University before his death and his heirs contributed $500,000 more which led to the erection on the Yale campus of the William L. Harkness lecture and recitation hall, the corner stone of which was laid 8 Jan. 1927. At his death 10 May 1919 the estate of Mr. Harkness was estimated at over $54,000,000.

Two children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Harkness, Louise, who is now Mrs. David S. Ingalls of Cleveland, and William Hale, now of New York City.

Mrs. Harkness was the owner of the 602-ton yacht Cythera, which was taken over and used by the government in both World Wars and was lost with all on board in the summer of 1942. She was interested in many philanthropies and was a member of the Colony Club, National Society of Colonial Dames, River Club, Piping Rock Club, Nassau Country Club and New York Yacht Club.

William Hutchinson Cowles, of Spokane, Wash., for nearly a half century publisher of the Spokesman-Review and a director of The Associated Press for 33 years, who was elected a life member 5 Oct. 1926, was born in Evanston, Ill., 14 Aug. 1866, son of Alfred and Sarah Frances (Hutchinson) Cowles, and died in Spokane 15 Jan. 1946.

Mr. Cowles was descended from John[1] Cowles, born in England, who came to Massachusetts in 1634 and settled in Hartford, Conn., sometime before 1639 and died there in September 1675; through Samuel,[2] 1639–1691, who married Abigail Stanley; Capt. Isaac,[3] born in Farmington, Conn., in 1675 and died there in 1756, who married secondly, Sarah Andrews; Ezekiel,[4] 1721–1806, who married Martha Hooker; Rev. Giles Hooker,[5] 1766–1835, who married Sally White; Dr. Edwin Weld,[6] 1794–1861, who married Almira Mills Foote; and his parents, Alfred,[7] long the publisher of the Chicago Tribune, born in Austinburg, Ohio, 13 May 1832 and died 20 Dec. 1889, who married Sarah Frances Hutchinson.

Mr. Cowles graduated from Yale University in 1887 and received his law degree of LL.B. from the Yale Law School in 1889. He then went to work on the Chicago Tribune of which his father was one of the owners. After a year there he went to Spokane to enter the newspaper business. He consolidated the Spokesman with the Review and soon after the merger became sole owner of The Spokesman-Review. In 1897 he acquired the Spokane Chronicle and he sponsored the publication of the Idaho Farmer, Oregon Farmer and Washington Farmer, which have dominated the farm news field of the Pacific Northwest for more than a quarter of a century. He was a director of The Associated Press, as stated, for 33 years, and was active in many great enterprises for the upbuilding of Spokane and the Inland Empire, although he always preferred to remain in the background. A major exception was the Boy Scouts to whom he presented Camp Cowles on Diamond Lake for summer outings.

With his brother and sister, Alfred Cowles and Mrs. P. B. Stewart, Mr. Cowles established the $350,000 Alfred Cowles Foundation at Yale as a memorial to their father. The foundation provided for a chair of government. Mr. Cowles had also contributed to the New England Historic Genealogical Society and his name appears on the Washington state panel in the Corridor of States.

Mr. Cowles was married 12 Feb. 1896 to Miss Harriet Bowen Cheney of South Manchester, Conn., who passed away in Spokane in 1938. They had three children, Mrs. Harriet Cowles Graham of Santa Barbara, Calif., William Hutchinson Cowles, publisher of the Spokesman-Review and general manager of the allied publications, and Cheney Cowles, deceased.

Mrs. Herbert Livingston Satterlee (Louisa Pierpont Morgan), of New York City, elected life member 25 June 1931, was born in New York City 10 March 1866, daughter of John Pierpont and Frances Louisa (Tracy) Morgan, and died at Dover House, her country residence, in Greenwich, Conn., 7 Oct. 1946.

She married, 15 Nov. 1900, Herbert Livingston Satterlee, by whom she had two daughters, Mrs. Mabel Morgan (Satterlee) Ingalls and Mrs. Eleanor Morgan (Satterlee) Gibbs.

Mrs. Satterlee was descended from Miles[1] Morgan who came to Boston in April 1626 from Wales, married Elizabeth Bliss and settled in Springfield about 1644, through Nathaniel[2] and Hannah Bird; Joseph[3] and Mary Stebbins; Captain Joseph[4] and Experience Smith; Joseph[5] and Sally Spencer; Junius Spencer[6] and Juliet Pierpont and John Pierpont[7] and Frances Louisa Tracy.

Mrs. Satterlee was liberal in her philanthropies but carried on her benefactions quietly and without ostentation. She was chairman of the New York Comforts Committee of the Navy League during the first World War; helped organize the Churchwomen's League for Patriotic Purposes; was a supporter of Town Hall and for many years patroness of Junior Assemblies. She had served as president of the International Garden Club and was a member of the Colony Club of New York.

Mrs. Lemuel Whitney Safford (Eda Almira Whitney), of Burlington, Vt., elected an annual member 5 Nov. 1929, was born in Burlington, 13 Jan. 1877, daughter of William Elijah and Emma Almira (Payn) Whitney, and died in Burlington 18 Dec. 1946.

She was descended from John[1] Whitney, who came to Watertown, Mass., married Elinor ———, and died there 1 June 1673; through John,[2] born in England, made a Freeman 26 May 1647 and died 12 Oct. 1692, having married Ruth Reynolds; Nathaniel,[3] born in Watertown 1 Feb. 1646, married Sarah Hagar, and died in Weston, Mass., 7 Jan. 1732; Nathaniel,[4] born in Weston 5 March 1674, married Mary Robinson, and died 23 Sept. 1730; Joshua[5] who married Mehitable Nelson; Lemuel[6] who married Thankful Griffith; Joseph[7] who married Orinda Stafford; Lemuel[8] who married Catherine E. Conrow and William Elijah[9] and Emma Almira Payn, her parents.

On her mother's side Mrs. Whitney was descended from Elder Brewster of the *Mayflower* passengers.

She was educated at the Burlington high school, from which she graduated in June 1896 and the Burlington Business College, from which she graduated in 1897.

She married Lemuel Whitney Safford 4 June 1901. Her husband died 4 Feb. 1906 and she is survived by one son, Whitney Daniel Safford of Burlington.

John Albert Holmes, of Somerville, Mass., elected an annual member 7 Nov. 1907 and transferred to life membership 25 Feb. 1919, was born in Holyoke, Mass., 10 Feb. 1871, son of Franklin Milo and Frances Armelia (Holmes) Holmes, and died in Somerville 18 Dec. 1946.

Mr. Holmes was descended from Adam[1] Holmes, who married Hannah ——— and died in New Braintree, Mass., 4 June 1789; through Abraham,[2] born 3 March 1750 in New Braintree and died in Westford, Vt., 29 June 1833, who married Ruth Cutler of Brookfield, Mass.; John,[3] who was born 5 June 1795 in Brookfield and died 20 Oct. 1867 in Lee, Mass., who married Demaris Upham of Spencer, Mass.; and Franklin Milo,[4] born 24 Nov. 1836 in Lee, married Frances Armelia Holmes and died 21 June 1905 in Northampton, Mass.

Mr. Holmes married 16 Oct. 1901, in Somerville, Mary Florence Murdock, by whom he had two children, John Albert and Robert Webster.

He attended public schools in Williamsburg, Mass., and entered Norwich University with the class of 1895. He left college before graduation but was given the degree of C.E. in 1905, as of 1895.

He had served in the engineering departments of Boston, Somerville and Cambridge and was at one time general superintendent of parks in Cambridge. He had also been employed on engineering work in New York state and at Colorado Springs, Colo. In later years he was employed by the Charles River Basin Commission and was engaged on the construction of a dam across the Charles River at Craigie Bridge, between Boston and Cambridge.

vol 101

THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

1950

VOLUME CIV

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
AT THE ROBERT HENRY EDDY MEMORIAL ROOMS
9 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON

1950

vol 104

Item: in Cheires ..... 00=06=00
Item: a frying[28] pan and other Iron ware ..... 00=05=00
Item: in brasse ..... 01=03=00
Item: in Pailes and other small thinges ..... 00=05=00
Item: in Iron and other wooden ware ..... 00=01=00
Item: a barrell with other lumber[29] ..... 00=10=00

Wee find alsoe that the said Arthur Howland died possessed of house and land and meddow but wee know not how much and therefore have made noe apprizement thereof.

Anthony Snow

The mark [of Josiah Coane

NOTES

[1] For the evidence see Franklyn Howland, A Brief Genealogical and Biographical History of Arthur, Henry, and John Howland, and their Descendants, of the United States and Canada, etc. (New Bedford 1885); C. A. Torrey, "The Howland Ancestry", *American Genealogist*, 14 (1937-8), 1806; C. A. H., Jr., in *Boston Transcript*, 16 Dec. 1908, answer to Query 8840.

[2] For descent of President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime Minister Winston Churchill from Henry Howland, Sr., of Fen Stanton, *see New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, 73 (1942), 161. The former descends through son John of the *Mayflower* and wife Elizabeth Tilley; the latter, through son Arthur and wife, the widow Margaret Reid. Franklyn Howland spells the name "Read", but neither writer gives any reference.

[3] In the following transcription the spelling and capitalization of the original are followed with care, but the punctuation has been modernized in the interests of comprehension. Certain words occurring at the ends of lines are not too clear, as the paper has worn.

[4] No difference can be noted between the handwriting of the superscription and that of the body except that the H of this word is quite different from that found in all other occurrences of the name. It may be that the offical clerk inserted the heading and then gave a subordinate the task of doing the copying. In any case there can be no possibility that we have here the original will signed in person by Arthur Howland.

[5] Franklyn Howland, hereafter designated as "FH", misread this as "fourteenth".

[6] FH: the year is written out in words. In the text it is in digits underlined with a flourish.

[7] Here and elsewhere the scribe has abbreviated the first syllable by writing p with a flourish.

[8] FH: "thanks to almighty gods for the same".

[9] The words in brackets were erroneously written by the scribe and then cancelled by him.

[10] See note 7.

[11] His son-in-law, husband of daughter Mary.

[12] The scribe wrote the words here in brackets, spoiled the second word, and then cancelled both.

[13] At or near this point the scribe has apparently omitted something, since the rest of the sentence does not construe.

[14] FH abbreviates the compass directions.

[15] There can be no doubt that the scribe wrote "her", possibly thinking that the name of Assadiah Smith was feminine. The name "Assadiah" is not clear but later examples make certain that FH is wrong in reading "Amadiah" for which there is no confirmation in the Bible. Standard spelling is "Hasadiah".

[16] The g of this name is open at the top like y but the presence of *aretf* thereafter proves that the name is really Margarett.

[17] Here FH inserts "persons appointed".

[18] FH: "my".

[19] This word is repeated. I suggest that in the original the page ended here and that after the custom of the times the word was repeated on the next page. Cf. "whereof", repeated below in such fashion.

[20] The word occurs at the worn edge of the paper and probably did not have an apostrophe. FH omitted the word altogether.

[21] Again at the margin. Perhaps it should be four.

[22] The clause was omitted entirely by FH.

[23] FH omitted per annum.

[24] So: FH has "whersoever".

[25] FH: "noble souled".

[26] This word omitted by FH.

[27] See note 19: the two examples of whereof occur on different pages.

[28] The king's name entirely omitted by FH.

[29] FH: "Langles" which is meaningless. The L is merely a flourish.

[30] The names of the witnesses were entirely omitted by FH as not clear.

[31] The title omitted by FH. It is certainly some spelling of "governor" but it is not certain which.

[32] FH makes this ungrammatically "bequeath".

[33] FH reads this as "Crane" but the second letter must be something other than r.

[34] So the original; FH has "pillowcases" but *pillosbere* is an obsolete term for *pillowcase*.

[35] FH: "cider flite" which is meaningless. There is no doubt that the first word is "fier" and "slice" is an archaic word for a kind of poker and fits the evidence of the letters beautifully.

[36] Here for some reason not apparent, FH reads "warming pan" but the evidence is clear.

[37] The original does not total the inventory which comes to £ 24/3/0. Monetary bequests in the will itself came to fifty pounds, but of course we do not know the value of the real estate.

PATIENCE EARLE OF PERQUIMANS COUNTY, N. C.

By Mrs. Thomas Eugene Hooker, of Memphis, Tenn.

The rarity of Earle items in the North Carolina Albemarle Country lends mystery to research on this family. There are four main streams of the Earle family in America (See "Our Pioneer Ancestors", Riggs; "Old Kent", Hanson, p. 231): 1. the New England Earles, who spring from Ralph Earle of Rhode Island, 1638; 2. the Secaucus Island Earles, who descend from Edward Earle, who first came to Maryland in 1663 and was in Secaucus Island by 1673; 3. John Earle, founder of Warrington, Va., from whom the Virginia and South Carolina Earles trace their lineage; and 4. James Earle of Maryland, 1683. An intensive study of these four Earle families fails to show a connection with the Earles of Camden County, N. C. Mrs. Ila Earle Fowler, an authority on the Virginia and South Carolina Earles, who has done extensive research on this family in America and in England, believes John Earle to have been a brother of Ralph Earle of Rhode Island.

Maj. Josiah Francis Earle, for whom Earle, Ark. (Crittenden Co.) was named, was born in Camden County, N. C., 15 Sept. 1828, and was brought to Memphis, Tenn., by his parents between November 1835 and 1840. His father, Capt. Josiah Earle (mariner), was born in Camden County, N. C., 1790/1800; married 5 July 1817 Nancy D.[7] Lamb (Isaac,[6] Luke,[5] Thomas,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] Thomas[1]); died in 1840/50 in Memphis, Tenn. Capt. Josiah Earle was the son of Capt. Francis Earle (mariner), born before 1755; married Sarah Jones, daughter of Evan Jones, before May 1794; died in Camden County, N. C., before February 1816.

In seeking the parentage of Capt. Francis Earle, we find but few possibilities to choose from.

Francis presents this picture: 1800 Census, Camden Co., N. C., p. 102 — Francis Earle, 5 m. 10, 1 m. 16, 1 m. 45 plus, 1 f. 10, 1 f. 45. He is not to be found in the 1790 North Carolina census, nor in any census subsequent to 1800. The probable explanation of this is that he was a sea-faring man. From records of Exports & Imports, Dept. of Archives & History, Raleigh, N. C.; Port Currituck, 5 Feb. 1788 — "Schooner Peggy & Betsy — Francis Earle Master — from St. Bartholom — Cargo Rum"; and again, Port Currituck, 21 March 1785 — "Sch. Peggy & Betsy — Francis Earlie Master —

vol 104

their interest in land in Tiverton, which Patience had inherited from her father, Josiah Stafford, of Tiverton (Bristol County, Mass., deeds 34–417; Warren, R. I., deeds I–28; Warren, R. I., deeds I–27; Tiverton, R. I., deeds I–50).

From the Friends Records of Swansea, we find that on 2 March 1747 John[4] Earle, Sr., requested a certificate of transfer to the monthly meeting of Oblong (Dutchess Co., N. Y.). On 6 April 1747 a request was made for similar certificates (to be added to the father's) for the two sons of John Earle, Sr. On 4 April 1748 the certificate of transfer to the Oblong Monthly Meeting was granted. From the Women's Monthly Meeting of Swansea, on 2 March 1747 Sarah Earle, wife of John Earle, Sr., requested a certificate corresponding to her husband's. On 6 April 1747, Patience Earle, wife of John Earle, Jr., requested a similar certificate (Records of Friends of Swansea, Mass., beginning with the year 1732, pages unnumbered, kept in the vault of the Moses Brown School, Providence, R. I.). Unfortunately, the records of the Oblong Monthly Meeting for this period are missing.

From the Dutchess County, N. Y., court records, we are able to glean little. John[5] Earle, Jr., had a posthumous son, John Earle, born 28 Dec. 1748 (James Smith's "History of Dutchess Co.", p. 284: "Early births in the town of Clinton: John Earll, son of John Earll dec. was born the 28th day of Dec. 1748".). Joseph[5] Earle (John[4] Earle) bought land of Samuel Cornell (possibly a relative) on 17 July 1749 (recorded 26 April 1750), with this description: "Lot 27 Bounded N. by Samuel Cornell, S. by John Earl son of John Earl Jr. late deceased, W. by Richard Satherly, and E. by road" ("Records of Crum Elbow Precinct", F. D. Roosevelt, p. 56). Lot 27 is near what is now called Chestnut Ridge, S.E. of present Millbrook next to what was then Beeckman, but is now probably Dover. There would be one more row of lots between this and the Connecticut line.

From the New York Historical Collection, it is noted that the estate of Joseph Earle was administered by his widow, Eunice, 31 July 1751, in Dutchess County, N. Y., and that the estate of John Earle, Sr., was administered in the same county by Jacob Haight on 4 April 1754.

From the office of the Surrogate Court of New York County, we learn that "Jacob Haight of Crum Elbow Precinct in Dutchess Co., Farmer, principal creditor of John Earle the Elder late of the same place, Farmer, deceased ———", etc. Letters of administration on this estate were granted Jacob Haight on 4 April 1754. On 31 July 1751 "Timothy Ricketson of the Co. of Dutchess yeoman, the Attorney of Eunice Earl Widow and relict of Joseph Earl late of the same County yeoman deceased" was granted letters of administration on the estate of Joseph Earle.

No further deeds, wills, settlements, etc., are found in Dutchess County. From these brief items, we conclude that by 4 April 1748 John[4] Earle, Sr., his wife and two sons, John[5] Earle, Jr., and Joseph[5] Earle, and their wives, Patience and Eunice, were on their

way to Dutchess County. John[5] Earle, Jr., was dead by 28 Dec. 1748, when his posthumous child, John[6] Earle III, was born. Joseph[5] Earle was dead by 31 July 1751. John[4] Earle, Sr., was dead by 4 April 1754. These Earles, father and sons, lived in Crum Elbow Precinct, near the town of Clinton, Dutchess Co., where they died.

As we are mainly interested in John[5] Earle, Jr., his widow and children, we will continue to try to pick up bits of information to tell us something concerning the life of this little family after the death of John, Jr.

On 20 July 1911 the New Bedford Public Library, New Bedford, Mass., came into possession of a manuscript by the Rev. Pardon G. Seabury. There was nothing in these papers to indicate when the manuscript was compiled. However, pages 44 & 45 give the following: "Descendants of Richard & Joan Borden", compiled by Rev. Pardon Gray Seabury, p. 44 — "#367 Joseph Borden, Ships Carpenter, Core Sound, N. C., married Hannah Stafford: Children, 6th Gen.: #444 Mary, b. at Core Sound in N. C., married Samuel Little of Little Compton, R. I., Dec. 15, 1771; #445 Theophilus, b. Core Sound, N. C., married Anna Springer; #446 Josiah, b. Core Sound, N. C., married Susanna Salsbury (widow) mother of Capt. Samuel & Wanton Salisbury of Tiverton, R. I. (Tiverton, R. I., Bk. 5, p. 63: married 6–15–1784 by Thos. Durfee, Justice)."

According to this manuscript, Joseph Borden "removed at an early day to Carolina, probably with his uncle William Borden, who established himself as a shipbuilder on Core Sound or New-Port river near to the present site of Beaufort, N. C." The manuscript continues with information concerning the Stafford family of Tiverton, and refers to letters written to their parents by the children of Josiah and Sarah Stafford. A letter from Samuel and Sarah Stafford addressed to their honoured mother, then a Widow in Tiverton, dated 17 Feb. 1751, came from Nine Partners, N. Y. Another from Hannah Borden, to the same, was dated at Core Sound, N. C., 27 July 1752. A third letter is from PATIENCE who had married a man by the name of Earl, 21 Oct. 1752. Another from Patience Earl to her mother was dated "North Carolina the 19th of 3 mo 1773." [Note: Could this have been erroneously copied, and have been 1753 instead of 1773, as the mother, Sarah Stafford, was dead in 1754?]

On 22 Dec. 1764 in Perquimans County, N. C., "Miss Sarah Earles" was married to George Walton, Richard Hodges, security (Hathaway, 3–413). Then, on 8 April 1765 in Tiverton, "——— Patience Earll of the County of Perquimans in North Carolina, widow, for Sundry good causes ——— by these presents do — appoint ——— my trusty and well beloved Friend GEORGE WALTON of ye sd County in North Carolina, marriner, my true & Lawfull Attorney to Sell & Deliver for me and in my name & to my use, Behoof all my Right or property — in the house & Land that was my mother, Sarah Staffords thirds Laying in Tiverton in the Government of Rhode Island in New England —" etc. Signed

vol 104

THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

F1
.N56

1952

VOLUME CVI

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
AT THE ROBERT HENRY EDDY MEMORIAL ROOMS
9 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON

1952

Vol 106

ROGER BARTON OF WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y., AND SOME OF HIS EARLIER DESCENDANTS

By George E. McCracken, of Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa

Undertaken independently, this study was already nearing completion when it became possible to examine in detail the extensive Barton data contained in the papers of the late Adolph Law Voge, now deposited in the Manuscripts Division of the Library of Congress. Though Mr. Voge ultimately hoped to publish a Barton genealogy, he was only partially successful in giving his material to the light in three brief forms: (1) an inconclusive note on the English ancestry (*N. Y. Gen. & Biogr. Rec.*, 60.40 f.); (2) the text of an address entitled "Roger Barton's Kinsmen", delivered in 1937 and available in mimeographed form in most genealogical libraries; and (3) contributions to a book bearing the same title, published in 1940 by Mrs. Margaret Alberta Barton McLean, of Magundy, York Co., New Brunswick. The papers reveal that Mr. Voge was particularly fortunate in gathering Barton material from unprinted official sources in southern New York and from family archives preserved by descendants, chiefly, but not entirely, in the same area. Not all of this information has by any means been included herein, and frequently Mr. Voge's conclusions are abandoned, sometimes silently. Pending completion of investigations now in progress or in prospect, it would be dangerous to say more about Roger Barton's English ancestry than to assert, with considerable conviction, that as yet no evidence having the slightest validity has been presented by anyone. Correspondence, whether inquiry or contribution, is therefore earnestly invited. This article was completed in 1950 and galley proof read in the fall of 1951. This made it impossible to take into consideration the excellent article by Mr. Harry C. W. Melick "The Fordham 'Ryott' of July 16, 1688", *The New York Historical Society Quarterly*, 36 (April, 1952), 210–220, but I do not now desire to change any of the statements made concerning the riot.

1. Roger[1] Barton, the immigrant ancestor from whom this family decends, was probably born in England, and since on 17 July 1688 he testified under oath (Westchester Deeds A–269) that he was then "aged 60 or thereabouts", his birth took place about the year 1628. Though he is often identified with that Barton who on 14 Aug. 1642 signed a lease with the Rev. Everardus Bogardus for the sixty-two acres of the famous farm of Bogardus' wife Anneke Jans, this identification rests upon an error in indexing the still extant document, the real tenant having been Rufus Barton, as is shown in *The American Genealogist*, vol. 27, no. 3, July 1951, pp. 136–8, under the title of "Rufus Barton, not Roger, In Manhattan 1642".

The first undoubted record of our Roger Barton on this continent is to be found in the town records of Brookhaven, Long Island,

where on 23 Oct. 1662 Roger Barton was one of four appointed to lay out the town. The name "Rog. Barton" is signed to a Brookhaven deed, as recorder, on 10 June 1664, and, again, "Rog. Bartones" signed with others a contract to build a mill on "10 mo. 12, 1664" (12 Dec. 1664?). He may have been the earliest town clerk of Brookhaven which had been settled from Connecticut in 1655 and joined that colony in 1661. With three others, he is styled "Mr." in these records, a fact which suggests that he was a man of some importance, and his wife, as will appear, is designated as "Mrs. Barton", even in conjunction with another woman who is merely termed "goodwife Bloomer". On 25 April 1664 Roger was named deputy to the General Court and is probably the "Mr. Barton" made freeman of Connecticut at the General Assembly which met at Hartford on 12 May 1664 (Public Records of Connecticut [Hartford 1850], 1.428). On 23 Jan. 1664/5 he was appointed at Brookhaven one of six arbitrators; in the same year fined for absence, and named an appraiser. He purchased land in Brookhaven on 25 Feb. 1664/5; sold a meadow to Henry Perring at an unknown date; and other land to Francis Munsey and Wm. Satierly. In April 1665 he was again appointed one of the deputies to the General Court. Thus far, all the Brookhaven items concern Connecticut and not New York.

At a court, however, held on 31 Oct. 1665 in New York City, the defendant Abram Pietersen Corleyn, accused of selling strong beer to the Indians, gave as his excuse that "Mr. Borton" had given his oral assent thereto (New Amsterdam Records, 5.311). This may, as Mr. Voge believed, be our Roger Barton, for, with one other, Roger Barton was elected on 1 March 1665/6 to represent Seatalcott or Brookhaven (Fernow, Docs. Rel. Col. Hist. of N. Y., 14.565) at a convention held at Hempstead at the call of Governor Richard Nicolls of New York when the East, West, and North Ridings of New Yorkshire were established and the Duke's Laws were put into effect on 11 March 1665/6.

If the reference by Corleyn is to our man, this may be evidence of growing unpopularity, for in May 1666 orders were given by Governor Nicolls for the arrest and expulsion of Roger Barton and Robert Bloomer from Brookhaven. The arrest appears to have been resisted, for on 22 May 1666 Governor Nicolls issued a commission to Messrs. Mathias Nicolls (no relation to Richard), William Wells, and Jonas Wood, "to Examine into the Riotous misdemeanors of some p[er]sons in Seatalcott". The commission makes clear that the constable had been hindered in the exercise of his duties by "some ill affected p[er]sons" who "did riotously Affront and Assault him, and wounded others who came to his Assistance, And withall, then and there (as also at severall other Times,) have given out and used evill words and speeches, tending to the derogat[i]on of his Ma.ties Authority, and against the Peace of this Government". The three commissioners, who were, respectively, "Secretary of the Councell", "high Sheriffe of Yorkshire upon Long Islan[d]", and "Justice of the Peace of the East Riding", were to investigate the

vol 106

THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

1968

VOLUME CXXII

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
101 NEWBURY STREET, BOSTON

1968

vol 122

Deaths

Oliver Walker Newby (first son of Larkin & Cecilia W. Newby) Died on Thursday the 18. Febʳ. 1813. at ½ an hour before 1 O'clock A.M., after a most distreſsing illneſs of 19 days — Aged 5 months & 20 days —

Oliver Pearce Died on Haym -ount (Fayetteville) on the 20th day of Nov. 1815 — Aged 50 [*blotted*] years —

Mary S. Pearce Relick [*sic*] of O. Pearce, Died on Haymount the 17 day of Sepʳ. 1822 — aged 53 years ——

Larkin Newby (Consort of C. W. N.) Died on Friday the 7th. May 1824 — in the 43ᵈ year of his age ———

Cecilia Walker Newby, relict of Larkin, Newby, Died in Chatham County Dec. 22ᵈ 1865, in the 75th year of her age

---

Kate Cannon (third Daughter) of Geo. C. & Margaret Newby — Died November 12th 1856 at Gulf Chatham County aged 11 months & 22 days. (of Dysentery)

Deaths

Duncan Thompson Newby, Died in Chatham County (at the residence of Dr G. C. N.) on Sunday evening Sept. 11th/70 at 6 ᵒclock—(1870). [*sic*]

Mary Cecilia (second daughter) of Geo. C. & Margaret Newby. ~~Died~~ [*sic*] and wife of Maj. K. M. C. Williamson of Fayetteville N. C. — Died, in Fayetteville, June 24th 1882 at 2 oclock P. M.

Died in Sanford, Moore Co. Johnston Blakely Newby, at the residence of his brother Dr. Geo. C. Newby, on Wednesday morning, July 9th 1884 Buried in Fayetteville Cemetery

---

Died, at his residence in Chatham Co. after a few hours illness, Geo. L. Newby — July 31ˢᵗ 1888. Buried at Gulf.

Died, at his residence in Sanford, Moore Co. . . George Clinton Newby on Sunday, June 16th 1889 Buried in St Mark's graveyard, Gulf

Died at the Residence of her sis/law [*sic*] Mʳˢ. M Newby Mary P Newby, aged 79 buried at Stˢ Marks Gulf Chat Co Oct 26. 1898

Anna R. Newby Died Feb. 10 — 1901

Margaret Tyson, wife of Geo. C. Newby. Dec 6 — 1907

[In the Apocrypha, at I Esdras:]
Frank O. Newby, 5ʳᵈ. son of Geo. C. & Margaret Newby, died Nov. 17 — 1908.

William R. Newby, 2nd son of Geo. C. & M. Newby. died August 6. 1911

[end]

DAVIS-SADDERLEE BIBLE

The "family record" section of this Bible was removed from it and given to the Society in whose manuscript collection it is now preserved. There are two handwritings: those unmarked are in blue ink and are apparently the older, Davis records; those written in purple ink were entered by Abraham Gradwohl of Albany and have been marked with an * in this transcription.

Births

Robert Davis was born Jan. 7. A. D. 1775 in Charleston. R. I.
Nancy Davis was born Sept. 15. A. D. 1784 in Westerly. R. I.
Barbary Davis was born Dec. 19. A. D. 1805.
John Davis was born July 12. A. D. 1807.
Harriet Davis was born Jan. 28. A. D. 1809.
Clarke B. Davis was born May 25. 1810.
Barton Davis was born Dec. 2. A. D. 1811.
Angelina Davis was born in 1813 Oct. 7th *
Susan W. Davis was born July 8th 1815 *
Robert Davis was born March 28th 1818 *
Sarah Ann Davis was born June 14th 1820 *
Nancy M. Davis was born November 8th 1822*
Asa C. Davis was born March 25th 1825 *
Nancy E. Davis was born January 9th 1842 *
Surdina M. Davis was born April 27th 1844 *
John N. Sadderlee born January 1st 1862 *
Eureta M. Sadderlee was born April 28th 1863 *
Henry R. Sadderlee was born Oct 10th 1866 *
Sarah E. Sadderlee was born December 5th 1867 *
David W. Sadderlee was born August 15th 1870 *

Marriages

Robert Davis and Nancy Crumb were married December 20. A. D. 1804.
Maxon Green and Harriet Davis were married Nov. 10. A. D. 1830.
Johnson Peckham & Barbary Davis were married Nov. 11. 1831.
John Davis and Nancy Hull were married Oct. 14. 1834.
Clark B. Davis & Polly Potter were married Dec. 31. 1839.
Nancy E. Davis Married Oct. 15th 1860 *
Surdina M. Davis Married 29th January 1875 *

Deaths

Barton Davis Died Nov. 14. A. D. 1812.
Robert Davis Died Feb. 1. A. D. 1840.
Angelina Davis Died April 2th 1842 *
Nancy M. Davis Died March 20th 1849 *
Nancy Davis Died Mai 22th 1866 *
Barbara Peckham Died September 15th 1869 *

CARRIER BIBLE

With the above Davis-Sadderlee Bible record, the Society received another record, obviously removed from a Bible apparently published in the third quarter of the 19th century. The first page of the record is an elaborately decorated marriage "certificate," lithographed in color, filled out in purple ink in the same handwriting as that of the earlier entries. The remaining entries, marked with

nl 122

TMG 521

8/24/02
B+ECPL

HIST.

FEB 22 '74

THE

NEW ENGLAND

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL

REGISTER

VOL. CXXVIII JANUARY 1974

WHOLE NUMBER 509

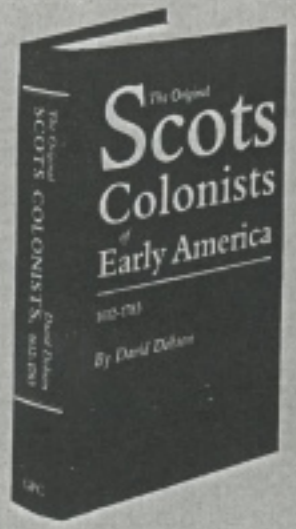
rd 128

$12.50 a year

$3.50 a copy

Heads of Families	*A*	*a*	*B*	*b*	*C*	*c*	*D*	*d*	*X*	*Y*	*Z*	*Total*
[Eliz]abeth Phillips Widw.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	2
—— Reynolds	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	4
—— Whitford	2	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	4	11
[A]mos Whitford	2	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	6
Josias Arnold	4	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	7	9
Daniel Barber	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	4
George Lewis	2	2	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	7
George Lewis Junr.	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	3
Joseph Crandal	1	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	6
Mary Crandal Wd	2	2	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	1	8
John Crandal	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	3
[Na]thaniel Barber	1	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	1	6
[Jona]than Foster	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	3
[Hen]ry Pulman	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Elisabeth Reynolds widw.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	2
Page 189												
George Rathbun	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	3
Henry Joslin	1	1	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	5
William Hopkins	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	3
[Jona]than Benjamin	.	.	.	1	3	1	1	1	.	.	.	7
—— Vaughan	.	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	5
[Jer]emiah Pendleton	.	2	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	4
[?]alday Green	1	1	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	5
George Sweet	5	3	1	.	1	6	1	2	.	.	.	19
William Merris	2	1	2	.	.	3	1	1	.	.	.	10
—— Fish	1	2	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	5
—— Northup Jun	4	2	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	8
—— —— Jun	.	1	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	4
[Thom]as Willcox	1	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	4
—— Lillibridge	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	3
[Geo]rge Thomas	4	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	7
—— Joslin	3	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	5
—— Vaughan	2	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	5
—— [Vau]ghan	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	4
[V]aughan Junr.	3	4	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	9
Widow Bentley	2	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	3
Walter Rodes	6	1	2	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	11
Richard Boone	3	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	8
—— Willcox	2	2	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	8
—— ——er	3	1	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	7
—— Boone	1	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	4
Widow Benjamins	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	2
Name Missing	2	2	.	2	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	9
Page 190												
John Congdon Jun	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2
Obediah Rathbun	1	2	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	6
—— ——ner	.	1	.	1	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	6
—— ——ner Junr	1	1	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	5?
——in Potter	.	2	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	5
——l Sweet	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	3
—— Vaughan	4	2	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	8
HOPKINTOWN												
Page 191												
Hezekiah Carpenter	2	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	5
Daniel Carpenter	1	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	6
Nathaniel Jonson	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	3
David Larking	1	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	4

Heads of Families	*A*	*a*	*B*	*b*	*C*	*c*	*D*	*d*	*X*	*Y*	*Z*	*Total*
John Brown	5	5	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	13
David Corps	1	1	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	5
Henery Willcox	.	2	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	5
Ezekiel Ostin	.	2	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	5
Isare Button	3	2	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	9
Benjamin Barber	1	2	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	6
Nathan Barber	1	2	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	5
George Odil	4	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	9
John Phillips	4	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	13
William Barber	2	2	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	6
Ebenezer Landfire	4	2	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	8
Nathan Larking	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2
John Wat	1	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	4
Pelege Kinyon	4	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	9
John Brown	1	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	6
Jessey Burdick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	3
Mary Burdick	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1
Samuel Rogers	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	4
Amous Palmer	3	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	8
John Rit	3	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	8
Samuel Rogers	1	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	4
Danniel Burdick	2	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	7
Stephen Burdick	1	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	4
William Burdick	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	3
Nicklias Vinson	2	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	7
Samuel Merrit	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	3
Asa Egilston	4	2	1	2	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	11
George Maxson	2	2	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	7
Pelege Maxson	1	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	4
Abil Burdick	2	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	5
William Burdick	3	2	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	8
Martha Maxon	1	1	2	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	6
Joseph Burdick	2	1	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	5
Luk Burdick	3	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	6
Albert Saunders	1	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	4
Phinies Maxson	2	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	5
Joshua Dake	2	2	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	6
John Cotril	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	2
Lib. Cotril	2	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	4
Benjamin Crandil	3	2	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	7
Stephen Burdick	5	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	7
Amous Burdick	3	3	2	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
Joseph Burdick	2	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	5
Joseph Clarke	2	3	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	7
Peter Kinyon	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	3
David Crandil	4	2	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	9
Daniel Crumb	4	1	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	8
Page 192												
Josiah Barber	2	3	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	9
Moses hall	2	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	5
Samuel Brand	.	1	2	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
Stephen Clarke	2	3	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	8
Frances West	4	2	.	1	2	1	1	.	.	.	.	11
Isriel Stiles	1	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	3
Moses Barber	2	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	5
John Satterley	1	4	.	.	1	1	.	2	.	.	.	9
Asa Coon	.	2	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	5
Ichabod Prossor	1	.	1	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	5
William Needom	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	2
Benjamin Reynols	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	3



The Original
SCOTS COLONISTS
of Early America,
1612-1783

By David Dobson

This volume is a compilation of all extant records pertaining to the original Scottish emigrants to the American colonies. For each of the 7,000 persons listed, much of the following information is given: name, date of birth or baptism, place of birth, occupation, residence, names of parents, date of emigration, port of embarkation, name of ship, place and date of arrival, name of spouse, names of children, date and place of death, where buried, probate records, and source citation.

Every known source of information was investigated, so as far as primary source material in Great Britain is concerned, this work is virtually definitive.

370 pp., indexed, cloth. 1989. $28.50

AMERICAN WILLS & ADMINISTRATIONS
in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury,
1610-1857

Compiled by Peter W. Coldham

Thousands of Englishmen who emigrated to America between 1610 and 1857 died leaving estates in England. Proving their wills and granting administrations in England were matters dealt with by the Prerogative Court of Canterbury (PCC). This present work provides the researcher with a comprehensive collection of abstracts of the wills and grants of administration registered in the PCC which substantiate American connections.

Altogether there are approximately 6,000 abstracts, and the index of names contains references to an additional 5,000 persons.

xxi, 416 pp., indexed, cloth. 1989. $30.00

Postage & handling: **One book $2.50; each addl. book $1.00.**
Maryland residents add 5% sales tax; Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1001 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. 21202

VOLUME CXLIV : JANUARY 1990
WHOLE NUMBER 573

THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

Contents

In Search of Fayerweather: The Fayerweather Family of Boston
John B. Carney 3

The Mary Atwood Sampler
Ruth Wilder Sherman 23

Two John Jacksons from Dartmouth, Devon
John Plummer 29

Genealogical Note: Fanny Deming, wife of Erastus Rose
Christine Rose 38

Deaths Untimely: Fairfield County, Connecticut, Superior Court Inquests 1715-1793
Patricia Haslam 39

Abigail, Second Wife of Cyprian Watson
Keith M. Seymour 48

Family Bible Records: Smith of Hadley, Massachusetts, and Walker
David Paul Davenport 51

Maiden Names from the Essex County, Massachusetts General Sessions
Melinde Lutz Sanborn 54

Reviews of Books 55

Recent Acquisitions 62

Copyright © 1990
by The New England Historic Genealogical Society
ISSN 0028-4785

vol 144

4 91 178BR 4 033 XL 0189

Administration on Joseph's estate was granted to Abigail Fayerweather 5 December 1732 (Fairfield Probate District, File 2155). His inventory, taken by I. Chauncey and Ephraim Hubbell, was filed 4 April 1733 and totaled £558 6s. 10*d*. A separate accounting of debts listed totals of £256 15s. 5*d*. plus £5 8s. 10*d*., including £43 6s. 4*d*. owed to his uncle, John Fayerweather, was allowed 9 May 1737. Abigail was appointed guardian to Hannah on 4 March 1734/5, and on 20 January 1747/8, Hannah chose William Odell for her guardian (Jacobus, *Old Fairfield*, 2:335).

Joseph had died before his mother, but following her death in May 1743, Joseph's widow requested, on 19 August of the same year, that his share in her dower be given to his only daughter, Hannah. The request was opposed by Joseph's brothers, John, Thomas, and Benjamin, presumably on the basis that Joseph had sold his share in their father's estate to his brother John (*Register*, 144:20), and that this was but another part of that estate. However, the court thought otherwise, and on 6 October 1744, distribution was ordered to John Fayerweather, Thomas Fayerweather, Benjamin Fayerweather, and Hannah Fayerweather, a daughter of Joseph Fayerweather, deceased (*Fairfield Probate Abstracts, 1704-1757*, 37, citing original vol. 7). In 1743 Abigail Fayerweather, executrix of the last will of Joseph Fayerweather, was allowed to sell lands to settle debts due to be paid by the estate (Charles J. Hoadley, *Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut* [Hartford, 1873], 15 vols., 7:494).

Child; surname *Fayerweather*:

27. i. HANNAH[5], b. 30 Nov. 1731 (Fairfield VRs); m. JOSEPH BROTHWELL.

15. THOMAS[4] FAYERWEATHER (*Benjamin*[3], *John*[2], *Thomas*[1]) was born 17 October 1709, baptized at Stratfield, Connecticut, 23 October 1709 (*Old Fairfield*, 2:199), and died probably at Norwalk between 27 September 1799, when he acknowledged a deed of that date and 10 April 1800, when that deed was recorded (Norwalk Deeds, 19:224). His name does not appear in the 1800 Federal Census for Connecticut.

He married MARY HANFORD by 9 May 1733, the date of her father's will in which she was named as Mary Fayerweather (*Fairfield Probate Abstracts 1704-1757*, 70, citing original vol. 9). No birth date has yet been found for Mary, but she was the daughter of Thomas and Hannah (Lockwood) (Burwell) Hanford, who were married about 1692 (Frederic A. Holden and E. Dunbar Lockwood, compilers, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood - Colonial and Revolutionary History of the Lockwood Family in America from A.D. 1630* [Philadelphia, 1889], 54), so if Mary were married about 1730 at age 20, she would have been born about 1710. She died

probably before 21 February 1744/5, when her mother made her will without mentioning her.

A land division dated 1 October 1764 provides further evidence of this Fayerweather - Hanford connection. On that date, Ebenezer Smith and wife Elizabeth, Lyndal Fitch and wife Mary, Hannah Hanford, widow, Ephraim Smith and wife Isabel, and Thomas Fairweather who bought the share of Sarah Saterly (Sarah, Elizabeth, Hannah, Mary, and Isabel being daughters of John Bartlett of Norwalk and granddaughters of William Haynes of Norwalk) agreed on the division of land in Norwalk including 14 acres of upland and meadow called the hay lot, and 77 acres at Rockwell Hill (Norwalk Deeds, 12:241). Hannah Hanford was the second wife and widow of Elnathan Hanford (1707-1764), older brother of Thomas's wife Mary (Hanford) Fayerweather. On 17 March 1770, Thomas Fairweather of Norwalk sold 110 poles of land there to John Sanders of Norwalk (ibid., 13:436).

No clear records have been found to show that Thomas[4] Fayerweather was considered a Loyalist by his neighbors and contemporaries, although local actions against Loyalists in Norwalk between 1779 and 1781 are a bit confusing. Fairfield County, Connecticut, court records include a writ issued 3 September 1779 in the case of Selectmen of Norwalk vs. Thomas Fairweather, Jr., and note further that his estate was confiscated in the November court because he "did go over to join and screen himself under the protection of the enemies of the United States while they were burning, plundering, and destroying the buildings and effects of the inhabitants of Norwalk" (Lois Bayles, comp., *Norwalk Tories* [Lockwood House, a Museum of the City of Norwalk, 1974]). This must be Thomas[5] (*Thomas*[4]).

A 20 April 1781 list of Norwalk residents considered "inimical persons" by an action of the town, included, among others, Thomas Fayerweather and Thomas Hanford (Edwin Hall, comp., *The Ancient Historical Records of Norwalk, Conn.* .... [Norwalk, 1847], 140). These men are harder to identify, since declaration of inimicability did not always lead to deportation, so they could be Thomas[4] and his brother-in-law, or Thomas[5] and his cousin, or any two of the four. If it does refer to Thomas[4], perhaps it is a reaction to the fact that his son Thomas[5] was a Loyalist who went inside the British lines following General Tryon's raid on Norwalk 11 July 1779, and went to New Brunswick in 1783.

Furthermore, Thomas[4] was still in Connecticut after the Loyalists had left for New Brunswick. A badly damaged record notes that on 3 November 1783 the Fairfield County Court granted a judgement against Thomas Fayerweather of Norwalk in favor of the estate of Benjamin Isaacs, deceased, late of Norwalk, in the amount of £139 5s.

vol 144

History of Hamilton County, New York, Town of Arietta.

Town of Arietta, Alpheus Lamphear overseer 1838 (p. 303); sawmill of Messrs. Satterlee (1842) (Abraham and Nathan)... came from Little Falls. John Satterlee of Little Falls bought acreage nearby. (p. 306).

Sylvester. History of Rensselaer County, New York.

Denison. Westerly and Its Witnesses.

The First Hundred Years, Pawcatuck 7th Day Baptist Church,
Westerly, Rhode Island 1840 - 1940.

Moffatt, Goldie Satterlee. Satterlee and Allied Families Genealogy. 1971.

8/24/02

Satterlee Family in
B+ECPL Genealogy Card Catalog

✓ CS71 Rathbone Genealogy p. 425, 434
R234C

✓ F127 Weiner's Genealogy of Long Island Families
L8W48 p. 77-84

✓ American Biography v. 18 p. 325

8/24/02
B+ECPL

B,O

RATHBONE GENEALOGY

BY

JOHN C. COOLEY.

A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE

RATHBONE FAMILY,

DATING FROM 1574 TO DATE.

CS71
R234C

1888.
PRESS OF THE COURIER JOB PRINT.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

MARIA[10] GRIFFIN (Alanson[9], Harriet[8], Martha[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born ———, 1845, at Brantford, Canada; married June 17, 1873, Robert M. Wilson of Brantford, Ont. Children:

1. Irving H. C., b. Oct. 18, 1874.
2. Robert A., b. Jan. 26, 1877.

SUTHERLAND[9] GRIFFIN (~~Alanson[8]~~, Harriet[8], Martha[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born July 9, 1822; married Martha Leonard in Brantford, Ont., 1848. Children:

1. Arthur, b. 1847; d. young.
2. Harriet S., b. May 10, 1850; m. George B. Salter of Brantford, Ont., 1875; had son, George L., b. Sept. 16, 1876.
3. Walter H., b. Oct. 31, 1852.
4. Francis L., b. Feb. 28, 1854.
5. Robert W., b. March 31, 1856.
6. Elizabeth M. W., b. Nov. 6, 1861.

PRUDENCE[7] RATHBONE (John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born at Stonington, Conn., Jan. 31, 1757; married Samuel Satterlee, fourth son of Lieutenant Benedict and Eliza Crary Satterlee of Plainfield, Conn., March 21, 1774; she died at Ballston, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1827. He died there April 17, 1831, aged 85 years. He was born at Plainfield, Conn., March 2, 1744. Lieut. Benedict Satterlee was born in Groton, Conn., Aug. 17, 1714; he died at the massacre of Wyoming, Pa., aged 68 years; he married Elizabeth Crary, daughter of Judge John Crary, Jan. 16, 1738. Children:

1. Elizabeth, b. in Stonington, Conn., Oct. 31, 1775; d. unm. at Ballston, May 13, 1842.
2. Samuel, Jr., b. in Stonington, Conn., Dec. 29, 1777; m. Joana Ketchum, dau. of Col. Hiram Ketchum.
3. Edward R., b. in Burnt Hills, Saratoga Co., N. Y., March 23, 1780; m. Mary Lansing, dau. of Jacob G., of Albany, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1811. She d. Oct. 24, 1816; he d. at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., July 25, 1860.
   I. Frances Lansing, b. Oct. 31, 1812; m. John Christian Bergh, June 15, 1831; he d. May 10, 1862; no issue.
   II. Edward, b. April 10, 1815; m. Jane Anna Yates, dau. of Henry Yates of Schenectady.
4. Lucy Ann., b. in Burnt Hills, Saratoga Co., N. Y., Sept. 30, 1782; m. Jessey Tracy.
5. John R., b. in Burnt Hills, Saratoga Co., N. Y., Sept. 16, 1785; m. Eliza Diggins.

6. William Henry, b. in Burnt Hills, Saratoga Co., N. Y., Jan. 14, 1788; m. Lucy Cady.
7. Valentine Wightman, b. in Burnt Hills, Saratoga Co., N. Y., April 15, 1790; m. Caroline Greene.
8. William Douglas, b. in Burnt Hills, Saratoga Co., N. Y., July 2, 1792; m. Nancy Gregory.
9. George, b. in Stonington, Ct., Aug. 20, 1794; d. March 3, 1795.
10. Sophia, b. at Ballston, N. Y., April 30, 1796.
11. George C., b. at Ballston, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1799; m. Marie Le Roy Livingston.
12. James S., b. at Ballston, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1802; d. at Ballston, July 8, 1816.

SAMUEL[8] SATTERLEE (Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born in Stonington, Conn., Dec. 29, 1777; married Joanna Ketchum, daughter of Col. Hiram A. Ketchum; she was born May 16, 1788. He died in Stamford, Conn., Sept. 25, 1868; she died ———, 1879. Children:

1. John Henry, b. in Albany, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1814; m. Carrie Mary Lansing, dau. of Douglas Satterlee; d. May 9, 1851; no children.
2. Samuel Ketchum, b. in New York city, April 29, 1818; m. Mary P., daughter of Hon. Judge Browne of Rye, N. Y.
3. Hezekiah, b. Feb. 2, 1820; not m. in 1888.
4. Sarah Stearns, b. in New York city, Aug. 30, 1816; m. Robert Swartout, son of Robert, U. S. A.
5. James A., b.—; m. Mary L. Satterlee.

SAMUEL KETCHUM[9] SATTERLEE (Samuel[8], Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born in New York City, April 29, 1818; married Mary P., daughter of Hon. Judge Nehemiah Brown of Rye, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1847. Nathaniel Brown, father of Nehemiah was born and died at Rye, N. Y.; his wife was Parmelia Sandford, daughter of Clark Sandford. She, Mary P. died at Rye, N. Y. For biographical sketch of the above see National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. III. Children:

1. Annie P., b. March 12, 1849; m. Dudley E. Saltonstall, July 29, 1869.

ANNIE P.[10] SATTERLEE (Samuel[8], Samuel[8], Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born at Rye, N. Y., March 12, 1849; married Dudley E. Saltonstall, July 29, 1869. The land occupied by Samuel K. S. descended to his wife and has never been out of the family and he owns in his own right some of the Brown lands ad-

joining. He is a lineal descendant of five of the early governors of New England, viz: Governor Lindon Saltonstall of Connecticut, 1708 to 1724; Gov. Joseph Ordley of Massachusetts; Gov. John Winthrop of Connecticut; Sir Richard Saltonstall, the original patentee of Connecticut, 1630. Children:

1. Satterlee Saltonstall, b. at Rye, N. Y., July 19, 1870.
2. Dudley Winthrop, b. in New York city, June 22, 1874.
3. Clara Sandford, b. in Toledo, Ohio, April 29, 1884; d. Nov. 4, 1888.

p.425 SARAH STEARNS[9] SATTERLEE (Samuel[8], Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born in New York City, Aug. 30, 1816; married Robert Swartout (son of Gen. Robt. Swartout, Quartermaster General United States Army, in the war of 1812), Aug. 14, 1839. He was born in New York City, April 10, 1815, died Jan. 27, 1898, a great and good man, loved by all who knew him. Children:

1. Satterlee, b. May 30, 1840; m. Charlotte E. Edgerton, June 3, 1869; had Edgerton, b. March 3, 1870, and Robert Swartout, b. June 12, 1875.
2. Robert Dunscomb, b. Feb. 17, 1844; m. Caroline Mavice Ketchum, June 20, 1866; no children.
3. John Henry, b. at Stanford Farm, Nov. 19, 1849.
4. Joanna Ketchum, b. Sept. 14, 1856; m. Harrison Sarford of New York city.

Down

mp JOANNA KETCHUM[10] SWARTHOUT (Sarah[9], Samuel[8], Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born Sept. 14, 1856; married William Harrison Sarford of New York City. Children:

1. Harrison, b. Dec. 10, 1876.
2. Robert Dunscomb, b. Sept. 1 ,1879.
2. Robert Dunscomb, b. Sept. 1, 1879.
4. Reginald, b. Aug. 5, 1884. 5. Eleanor, b.—.

p.427 EDWARD[9] SATTERLEE (Edward[8], Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born April 10, 1815, in Albany; married Jane Ann Yates of Schenectady, N. Y., April 19, 1838; she was born Feb. 29, 1816 and died Nov. 9, 1873. He died April 29, 1878.

Edward Satterlee was educated at the Albany Academy, under Prof. Joseph Henry, lately director of the ———. He was a great lover of art and music, was at one time president of the "Albany Gallery of Fine Arts" and had collected during his life many works of art, mostly of the Dutch and Flemish schools. He was a prominent member of the New York Historical Society, and through his efforts the well known Bryan collection of old masters was presented to the society. He was a player on the flute, and was an officer of the "Concordia Society" of Albany. At the time of his death he was a member of the Century Club of New York City. Children:

1. Mary Lansing, b. Feb. 1, 1840; m. Capt. Robert Catlin, U.S.A. p.430
2. Henry Yates, b. Jan. 11, 1843; m. Jane Lawrence Churchill. Down p.430
3. Edward Rathbone, b. May 19, 1845; m. Joanna Mesier.
4. Clarence, b. Dec. 2, 1849; m. Emily Virginia, dau. of Timothy G. Churchill.
5. Chatherine Myndersee, b. Aug. 9, 1852; d. March 30, 1857.
6. Howard, b. April 4, 1854; d. March 31, 1857.
7. Graham, b. Feb. 22, 1856; d. Aug. 9, 1873.
8. Arthur Bergh, b. Dec. 2, 1859; m. Leontine, dau. of Thomas Whitlock, Nov. 21, 1888.

mp HENRY YATES[9] SATTERLEE (Edward[8], Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born Jan. 11, 1843; married Jane Laurence Churchill, daughter of Timothy G. Churchill of New York, June 30, 1866.

Rt. Rev. Henry Yates Satterlee, Bishop of Washington, D. C.

It is not any great task, to trace the genealogy of the American Satterlee family. The family, originally, came from the village of Satterlee, Suffolk, England, and it has been in America, since 1685. It is descended from Benedict Satterlee, the son of the Rev. William Satterlee, vicar of Saint Ida's Chuch, Ide, Devonshire. The latter was a Royalist and was sequestered from his parish during Cromwell's time and imprisoned in a stable for a long time. During the days of the Colonial wars, a younger Benedict Satterlee, was Lieutenant of a Connecticut Company, and afterwards he was killed during the Revolutionary war, in the massacre of Wyoming. He was Bishop Satterlee's great, great grandfather.

Mr. Satterlee is the first church clergyman in the family, in America, and after the Rev. William Satterlee, Vicar of Ide. Mr. Satterlee was born in New York City, corner of Greenwich and Carlyle streets, two blocks from the battery. His father, Edward Satterlee, married Jane Anna Yates, the daughter of Henry Yates, the intimate friend of Dewitt Clinton, and brother of Governor Joseph Yates. While he was a child the family moved to Albany, to live with Henry Yates, in the old Governor Mansion, which he had purchased and which had previously been occupied by Governor Seward and his predecessors. In the early years of his life, he had a tutor. At the age of twelve, he was sent to Dr. Parker's school, and after that he attended the Columbia Grammar School, both, strange to say, were within a few hundred feet of Calvary Rectory, as were the residences of his father, and also that of Mrs. Satterlee's father. On the death of his grandfather, Henry Yates, the family in 1856 returned to New York city. At that time he went to Europe, and on his return, entered the junior class of Columbia college, in June, 1860, and the Sophomore class in the autumn of the same year.

Dr. Satterlee received the degree of Doctor of Laws (L.L.D.) from Columbia College, June, 1897.

The family residence, in this period was at West Point, and for eighteen years of his life, he desired to enter the U. S. Military Academy, and become an army officer, but when he graduated from Columbia College in 1863, he failed to secure an appointment to the Academy. He then determined to study for the ministry, entering the General Theological Seminary, of the Episcopal church in September, 1863. This was a somewhat difficult step for him to take, as all the members of his family on both paternal and maternal sides had, for generations, belonged to the Dutch Reformed communions. Two years later, September, 1865, he became a lay reader, and on the 3d of said month he was elected assistant at Zion church here. On November 21st, 1865, he was ordained Deacon, in St. Paul's church, Flatbush. On his 24th birthday, January 11, 1867, he was advanced to the priesthood. Dr. G. Andrews was in his 80th year when Mr. Satterlee came to assist him, and he lived until his 90th. On Sept. 3d, 1875, he was elected Rector of this parish, a remarkable coincidence ten years to the day and hour from being elected assistant.

In 1888, Dr. Satterlee, was elected Assistant Bishop of Ohio, and in 1889, Bishop of Michigan, both of which honors, he felt obliged to decline. In 1890, his name was before the convention of the diocese of Massachusetts. In fact the Rev. Phillip Brooks and himself, were the only candidates. The former was elected. On December 6, 1895, he was elected Bishop of Washington, and was consecrated to that office on March 25th, 1896. When the Bishop first began to attend the Episcopal church regularly, Bishop Coxe was Rector of Calvary church, New York, and his first bible class was under Bishop Walker at that time assistant minister at Calvary. The latter presented Mr. Satterlee to priest's orders when he was made a priest in St. Anne's church, New York. He was baptized in Calvary church by Bishop Coxe and afterwards consecrated by him. During the summer of 1896, Bishop Satterlee was selected to present the petition of the Bishops, and Ministers of various Christian bodies (representing over forty millions of Christians) to the Emperor of Russia. It was distinctly a religious, non-political petition, in the name of Christ on behalf of the suffering brother Christians, of the Turkish Empire. After waiting, nearly a month, in St. Petersburg, he was most graciously received in a private interview, by the Emperor and Empress, on August 5th, and by the Dowager Empress on August 7th. All through these weeks he had the great privilege of seeing daily, the Metropolitan, and Archbishop of Cilicia, who had come from the far east, on the same mission, in behalf of the suffering Christians, and whose home was in Tarsus, St. Paul's own native city. One son, and one daughter were born to Mr. and Mrs. Satterlee, the Rev Churchill Satterlee, now Rector of Grace church, Morgantown, North Carolina, and Dean of Morgantown Convention, and Constance Satterlee, who with her mother, and the Bishop, are now living at the Bishop's House, in Washington. Children:

1. Churchill, b. April 27, 1867.
2. Constance, b. Dec. 24, 1873.

p. a 55 WILLIAM HENRY[8] SATTERLEE (Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born in Stonington, Conn., Jan. 14, 1788; married Lucy Cady, ———; he died Sept. 30, 1846. Children:

1. Eliza Cady, b.—; m. James O. Nodyne; had Wm. Henry, Lewis Ashley, and William Satterlee.

2. George B., b.—; m. Mary Davidson; had 4 children: (i.) Mary Davidson; (ii.) Mary Ann; (iii.) Geo. William; (iv.) Johephyne Modyne.

p.427 EDWARD RATHBONE[10] SATTERLEE (Edward[9], Edward[8], Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born in ———, May 19, 1845; married Joanna Mesier, daughter of G. B. Reese, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 1, 1871; she died Nov. 26, 1873. He married, second, Jane Sutherland, daughter of Rev. George Bickham Reese of Dobbs' Ferry, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1887. He was the son of Rev. George B. Reese, who was born in Philadelphia, Pa., 1832; married Elizabeth Kipp Irving, Sept. —, 1859; she was born Dec. 2, 1840; she died Feb. 25, 1885. He died Feb. 28, 1876. Jane Sutherland Reese was born on Staten Island, Nov. 26, 1860. Children:

1. George Reese, b. Nov. 2, 1873.
2. Edward Lansing, b. Dec. 11, 1877.

Edward R. was educated as a civil engineer at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in Troy, and took up the occupation of insurance, which he has followed all his business life. He belongs to the Century and ——— clubs, St. Nicholas and Historical societies; also societies of "The Colonial Wars" and "Sons of the Revolution."

George Reese is a graduate of Columbia college, 1894, and a student in the College of Physicians and Surgeons (class of 1898), in New York city.

Edward Lansing was a student in the School of Architecture (class of 1899), Columbia college.

p.427 MARY LANSING[10] SATTERLEE (Edward[9], Edward[8], Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born ———, Feb. 1, 1840; married Captain Robert Catlin, U. S. A. Children:

1. Jane Ann, b. July 7, 1874.
2. Robert, b. June 21, 1875.
3. Mary Lansing, b. Aug. 24, 1876.

p.424 JOHN RATHBONE[8] SATTERLEE (Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born in Stonington, Conn., Feb. 16, 1785; married Eliza Diggins, Jan. 9, 1821; she was born in Enfield, Conn., June 15, 1791; died in New York City, May 19, 1872; he died in Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1848. Children:

1. Augustus F., b. June 27, 1823; d. July 19, 1886; funeral at the residence of his sister, Mrs. Catherine E. Boyle, 53 Prospect place, Brooklyn, N. Y.; buried in family lot, Greenwood cemetery.
2. Emily A., b. Feb. 22, 1825; d. Jan. 17, 1883.
3. Frances Mary, b. Feb. 9, 1827; m. Daniel M. Carrington; d. 1885; had 6 children. Bown
4. Catherine E., b. Jan. 21, 1829; m. —— Boyle. Dawn
5. Charles E., b. June 15, 1832.
5. Alfred H., b. Sept. 25, 1835; d. Dec. 31, 1864.

m/o FRANCES MARY[9] SATTERLEE (John[8], Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born Feb. 9, 1827; married Daniel W. Carrington, ———. Had six children.

m/o CATHERINE E.[9] SATTERLEE (John[8], Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born June 21, 1829; married Ferdinand Y. Boyle; she died in 1883. Had four children.

p.425 VALENTINE WIGHTMAN RATHBONE[8] SATTERLEE (Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born in Stonington, Conn., April 15, 1790; married Cornelia Greene, ———; she was born March 6, 1795. He died July 11, 1837; she and her daughter Charlotte Gertrude left Buffalo, N. Y., for Green Bay, July 26, 1846. This journey was considered a great undertaking in those early days. Children.

1. Valentine G., b. at Frankfort, N. Y., March 17, 1827.
2. Charlotte Gertrude, b. Jan. 9, 1829.

p.425 DOUGLAS[8] SATTERLEE (Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2] Richard[1]), born in Stonington, Conn., July 21, 1792; married Nancy A. Gregory in Ballston, N. Y., March 5, 1815; she was the daughter of Uriah Gregory of Ballston, N. Y.; she was born Oct. 25, 1796 and died ———, 1880. He died in New York City, Sept. 29, 1865; Uriah G.'s wife was Tamar Rowland, a niece of the Rowland who signed the Stamp Act. Children:

1. Caroline Porter, b.—; m. Anson P. Beebe of New York city; he d. Aug. 22, 1878; no issue.
2. Mary Lansing, m. John H. Satterlee, son of Samuel Satterlee.
3. Gregory, b.—; d. in New York city, 1879, unm.
4. Annette, b.—.

5. Lucy Gregory, b.—.
6. Douglas Rathbone, b.—; m. Elizabeth Knowlson.
7. Sophia Louise, b.—; m. Rev. John W. Schenck of the Dutch Reformed church; he d. 1882; 4 children: (i.) Edward, d. in infancy; (ii.) Jessie; (iii.) Clarence, m. Catherine, dau. of John Miller Clarack; (iv.) Vincent R., m. Mary Percy; they had 1 son, John Vincent; he had 2 sons, (i.) Percy, (ii.) Douglass.
8. Anna Henry, b.—.
9. Frederick William, b.—; m. Matilda Livingston.
10. Infant.

DOUGLAS RATHBONE[9] SATTERLEE (Douglas[8], Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born ———; married Elizabeth, daughter of Col. Richard J. Knowlson of Sand Lake, Rensselear Co., N. Y. Children:

1. Douglas K., died in infancy. 2. Theodore K., died 1882, aged 22 years.

FREDERICK WILLIAM[9] SATTERLEE (Douglas[8], Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born ———; married Matilda, daughter of Schuyler Livingston of New York City. Her mother was a granddaughter of Robert Livingston, once chancellor of the State of New York. Children:

1. Carroll Livingston, d. 1875, aged 8 years. 2. Frederick Rowland.

GEORGE CRARY[8] SATTERLEE (Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born at Ballston, Saratoga Co., N. Y., Nov. 10, 1799; married Marie LeRoy Livingston, March 19, 1833; she was born July 10, 1811, and died at Mt. Desert, Me., Aug. 7, 1886. He died at Mt. Desert, Me., Aug. 7, 1872, both buried in Greenwood, New York. Her father, Daniel Livingston was born in New York City, June 23, 1786; he died in New York City, Oct. 15, 1827, his wife Eliza Oothout was born in New York, Dec. 27, 1787, and died Sept. 21, 1815, were married May 23, 1809. Daniel Livingston's father, John was born Feb. 21, 1749; died Oct. 24, 1822; his wife Mary LeRoy Oothout, married May 11, 1775; her father, John Oothout was born Dec. 19, 1739 and died Sept. 20, 1804; his wife was Magdaline Von DePenter, born Dec. 5, 1755; married July 17, 1785; she died April 10, 1826. Children:

1. George Bowen, b. Nov. 15, 1833; m. Sarah Brady.
2. Livingston, b. Nov. 15, 1840; m. Lucy Comstock Knight, May 9, 1861.
3. Walter, b. Jan. 18, 1844; a celebrated artist in N. Y. city; unm.
4. Mary, b. in New York city, Dec. 15 1834; d. Sept. 17, 1835.
5. Francis LeRoy, b. in New York city, June 15, 1847.
6. Adele Marie, b. July 27, 1853.

GEORGE BOWEN[9] SATTERLEE (George[8], Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born Nov. 15, 1833; married Sarah Brady, adopted daughter of Gen. Richard Smith Satterlee, June 1, 1859. Children:

1. Richard Sherwood, b. June 6, 1860.
2. Herbert Livingston, b. Oct. 31, 1863.
3. Marion, b. Jan. 8, 1868.

LIVINGSTON[10] SATTERLEE (George[9], George[8], Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born ———; married Lucina Comstock, daughter of Nehemiah Knight of Brooklyn, N. Y., May 9, 1861. Children:

1. Florence, b. Mar. 1, 1862; m. Loring Lombard Leeds, June 14, 1893; had two children; both died in infancy.
2. Edith, b. Dec. 5, 1865, unm.
3. Livingston Knight, b. Feb. 27, 1871; m. April 7, 1895, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Rev. Arthur Sloan; no children.
4. Maud LeRoy, b. March 8, 1873.
5. Earnest Knight, b. Jan. 3, 1878.

FRANCIS LE ROY[9] SATTERLEE (George[8], Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born in New York City, June 15, 1847; married Laura, daughter of Henry Suydam, Dec. 9, 1868; she was born in New York City; her father was born in New York in 1804 and died there in 1886, her mother, Mary Pease was born in Philadelphia, died in New York. Francis LeRoy Satterlee received the degree of M. D. and Ph. D.; he has a large medical practice, delivered lectures eighty times at his college, during the winter for the last 25 years (1898) on chemistry and physics. Children:

1. Madeline LeRoy, b. in New York, Nov. 10, 1869.
2. Ethelwyn Suydam, b. in New York, Nov. 10, 1872, and died nine months after.
3. Henry Suydam, b. June 4, 1874.
4. Lauray, b. May 20, 1877.
5. Francis LeRoy, b. Feb. 4, 1881.

ADILE MARY[9] SATTERLEE (George[8], Prudence[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born in New York City, July 27, 1852; married William Henry Willis of Newburg, New York, Dec. 18, 1877, her parents, Daniel Livingston, born in New York City, June 23, 1786, and died in New York, Oct. 15, 1827. Children:

1. Reginald Satterlee, b. Dec. 18, 1878.
2. Arthur Livingston, b. May 15, 1883.
3. Harold Warring, b. Jan. 10, 1893.

MARIE[7] RATHBONE (John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born in Stonington, Conn., Feb. 27, 1759; married Jonathan Weston at Ashford, Windham Co., Conn., May 16, 1784, by Rev. Dr. ——— Bryant. He was born June 10, 1753 and died at Willington, Conn., May 22, 1822; she died there Jan. 5, 1852; she was named "Marion", but as she grew up finding the name belonged to the other sex, she changed it to Marvil, so say her granddaughters, who were members of her family for some seven years before her death. Children:

1. John Rathbone Weston, b. in Willington, Conn., March 18, 1783; m. at Ashford, Conn., April 24, 1803.
2. Valentine Wightman Weston, b. in Willington, Conn., Aug. 11, 1785.
3. Jonathan Weston, Jr., b. in Willington, Conn., Nov. 14, 1790.
4. Edward Rathbone Weston, b. in Willington, Conn., Oct. 25, 1795.

JOHN RATHBONE[8] WESTON (~~Marvil~~[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born at Willington, March 18, 1783; married Hannah Rathbone, daughter of Joseph Avery Rathbone, April 24, 1803; she was born at Ashford, Conn., Sept. 12, 1786. He died at Ashford, Conn., May 21, 1805; she married, second, Gersham Hawks of Charlemont, Mass., Nov. 5, 1809. He was born, Oct. 19, 1787, at Charlemont, Mass.; she died in Lee, Mass., Dec. 12, 1854, of pneumonia. He died there March 29, 1864. Samuel Rathbone, then of Buffalo, N. Y., now of New York City, visited William Hawks at his home in Charlemont, in Sept., 1847. Children:

1. Harriet Byron, b. at Charlemont, April 16, 1804; m. Phillip S. Cottle of Charlemont.
2. John Weston Hawks, b. Oct. 6, 1810; m. Margaret Weston; she d.—; he m. 2d, Lucy Ann Sponberg; children: George and John; John d. —.

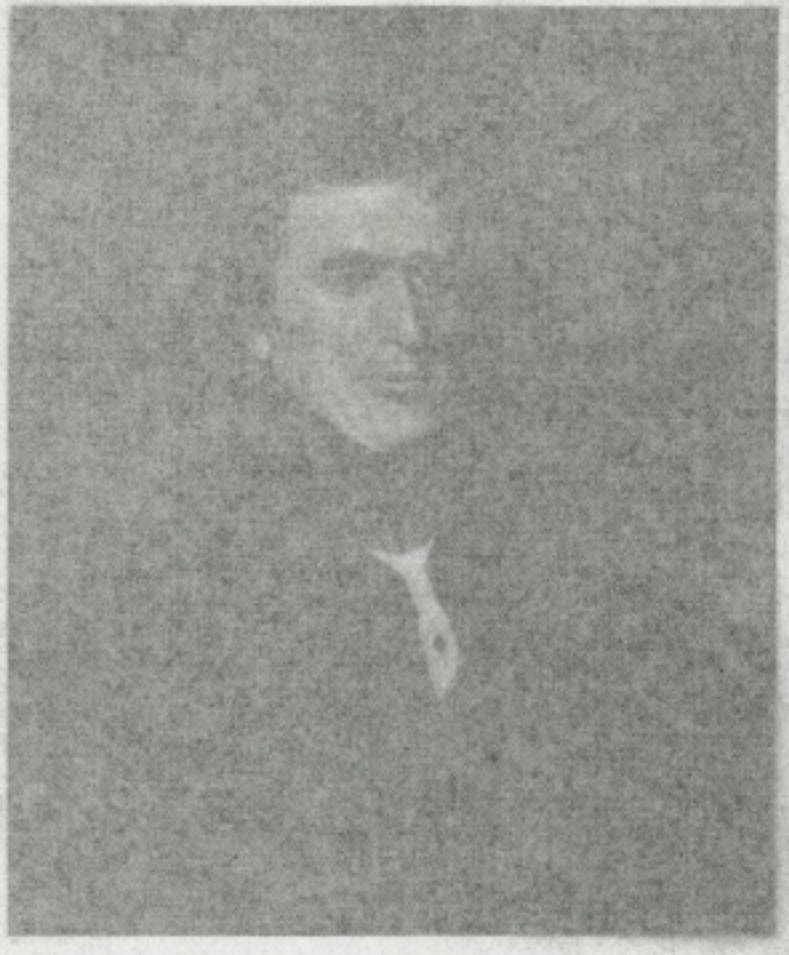
3. Louisa Rathbone, b. Jan. 11, 1815; m. Thorn Anderson, May, 1833; d. in Wisconsin; they had Charles and Malissa.
4. Douglas King, b. Oct. 19, 1817; m. Esther Nims Streeter.
5. Hannah Mariah, b. Aug. 10, 1819; m. William C. Ford in Berkshire Co., Mass., Dec. 1, 1840.
6. Juliette, b. Dec. 6, 1823; m. George O. Culver, Nov. 27, 1844; died at the home of her daughter, Virginia L. Seddon, Aug. 15, 1897.
7. Foster Topliffe, b. Nov. 26, 1825; m. Ann Lovejoy.
8. Adeline Malissa, b. Feb. 26, 1830; m. William Oscar Ford, Dec. 26, 1851.

HARRIET BYRON[9] WESTON (John[8], Marvil[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born at Charlemont, Mass., April 16, 1804; married Phillip S. Cottle of Charlemont, Aug. 2, 1826. He was born at Edgarton, Mass., Oct. 29, 1805; she died March 6, 1885; she was the only daughter of John Rathbone Weston, P. S. C. Phillip Smith Cottle died in Fredonia, N. Y., March 5, 1873, aged 67 years; she died March 6, 1851, in same place. They were both members of the Baptist church, to which they were admitted the same day. He was a lawyer and judge, also a major in the war of the rebellion. His father Lot Cottle was born Aug. 14, 1777, died Nov. 1, 1866. Catherine Smith was born in 1785; died in 1810, were married Sept. 1803. Children:

1. Henrietta Frances, b. in Charlemont, Feb. 6, 1827; m. Benjamin Perham in Fredonia, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1843.
2. Augusta Hariot Cottle, b. in Charlemont, Dec. 4, 1828; m. Preston Barmore in Fredonia, N. Y.; Jan. 5, 1860; he died there Dec. 4, 1860; she died May 27, 1896, at the home of her sister.
3. Octavius Orlando Cottle, b. in Stockton, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., June 14, 1832.
4. Jane Ellen Cottle, b. in Stockton, Chautauqua Co., Sept. 2, 1837; m. Lins D. Williams in Fredonia, March 9, 1857; he d. April 10, 1893; she m. 2d, John Miller, Oct. 14, 1885; no children.

HENRIETTA FRANCIS[9] COTTLE (Hariot[8], Marvil[7], John[6], Joshua[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], Richard[1]), born in Charlemont, Mass., Feb. 6, 1827; married Benjamin Perham in Fredonia, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1843. He was a teacher and printer in the latter place. He died in Falconer, N. Y. Children:

1. Ella Augusta Perham, b. Jan. 21, 1845; m. Pulaski M. Parker, March 29, 1864.
2. Liberty Weston Perham, b. July 27, 1847; d. May 29, 1864; b. and d. in Fredonia, N. Y.



BENJAMIN F. THOMPSON
Historian of Long Island
From an oil portrait by W. S. Mount

8/24/02
B+ECPL

GENEALOGIES

OF

LONG ISLAND FAMILIES

A COLLECTION OF GENEALOGIES
RELATING TO THE FOLLOWING LONG ISLAND FAMILIES:
DICKERSON, MITCHILL, WICKHAM, CARMAN, RAYNOR,
RUSHMORE, SATTERLY, HAWKINS, ARTHUR SMITH,
MILLS, HOWARD, LUSH, GREENE

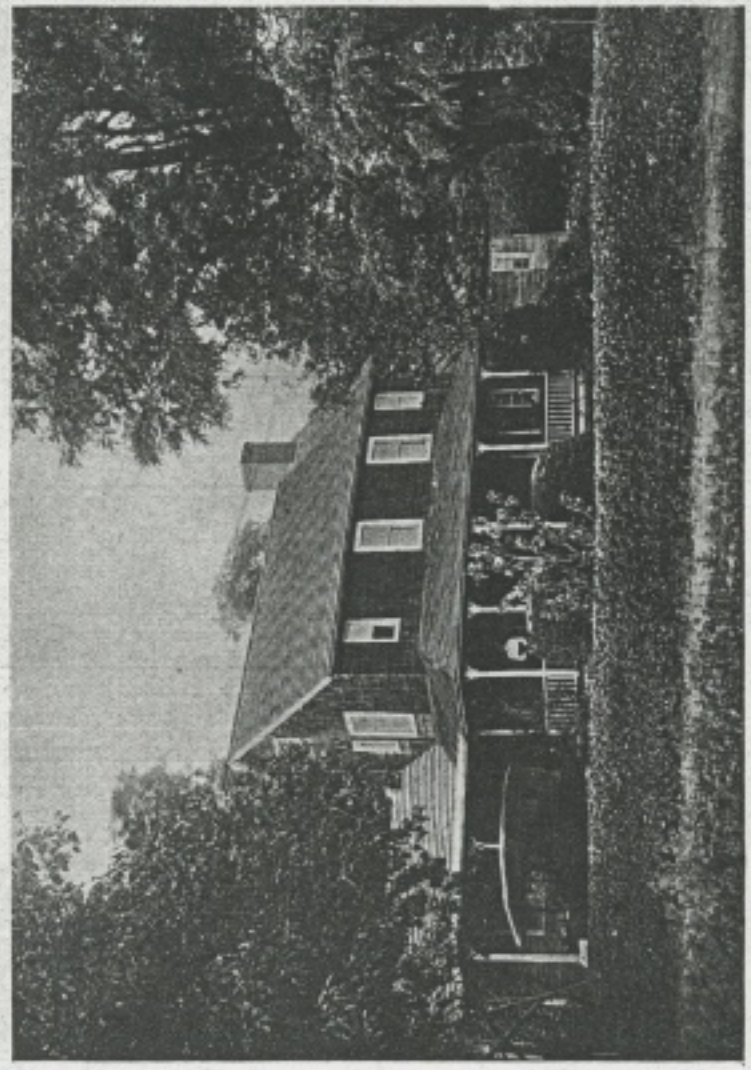
COMPILED BY
CHARLES J. WERNER
Editor, Enlarged Edition, Thompson's History of Long Island; Author of Historical Miscellanies Relating to Long Island and A History and Description of the Manufacture and Mining of Salt in New York State; President, Suffolk County Historical Society; Member, New York Historical Society, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Long Island Historical Society.

MAINLY FROM RECORDS
LEFT BY
BENJAMIN F. THOMPSON
HISTORIAN OF LONG ISLAND

F127
L8W48

ILLUSTRATED

PUBLISHED BY
CHARLES J. WERNER
44 WHITEHALL STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.
1919



HOME OF COLONEL ISAAC SATTERLY[5] AND BIRTHPLACE OF GENERAL JOHN R. SATTERLY[6]
Setauket, L. I.

SATTERLY

Among the original proprietors of Brookhaven in 1656 was WILLIAM SATTERLY[1] who with John Moger and Samuel Dayton, was drowned in Long Island Sound sometime between 1677 and 1680, in returning from Milford Conn., where they had been for the purpose of having their own and their neighbor's grain ground into flour as was the practise of that day before the erection of a mill in Brookhaven. Their hats were found washed ashore on the beach but their bodies were never recovered. William Satterly[1] was a man of considerable wealth and possessed silver household utensils which were exceedingly rare in those days.

He is supposed to be one of three brothers who came from Cheshire, England, the other two settling in Connecticut and the southern part of the United States respectively. This is the opinion held by the older generations of the family on Long Island and some in Connecticut and is so stated in an account of the family written by Isaac S. Satterly[6] son of Col. Isaac,[5] about 1830. On the other hand Augustus F. Satterlee of the Connecticut branch in a Ms. genealogy of his branch compiled in 1849 for Benjamin F. Thompson, states that their ancestor Benedict, who emigrated to Connecticut about 1680 from the vicinity of Exeter, Devonshire England, was a son of William Satterly who may have been the William that settled on Long Island, as he suggests. Although this supposition has not been proved, I think it is correct as there seems to be considerable difference in the ages of William and Benedict, but they could very well be father and son. If so, Benedict came to this country at a later period than William. Whatever the exact relation between the progenitors of the two branches may be, it is very probable that they belonged to the same family, as this opinion has been held by the older generations of both branches who no doubt had evidences of this fact which we do not possess.

The Long Island family have preserved the old spelling Satterly, while those in New England spell it Satterlee.

WILLIAM[2] son of William[1] resided at Setauket and was also a prominent man in the town. It is related of him that he owned property on the south side of the island and while there, fell by accident into the Great South Bay. He was rescued by an Indian woman to whom he gave a Dutch blanket every year during the balance of his life, in gratitude for saving his life.

The compiler has in his possession an inventory of William Satterly's estate taken Jan. 10, 1729, seven years after his death.

The document is witnessed by Richard Woodhull and Samuel Thompson and shows that he possessed a considerable estate. Elizabeth Satterly is named as executrix and there is some doubt as to her relation to the deceased. She may have been a third wife or one of the four daughters. He was b. Dec. 22, 1660 md. Mary d. of the said John Moger and d. April 22, 1722 aged 62. He was buried in the Presbyterian Churchyard at Setauket and his tombstone is still standing. By his wife he had William,[3] Nathaniel,[3] Arthur,[3] Joseph,[3] John,[3] and four daughters. Of these, WILLIAM[3] b. July 11, 1703 md. 1st Frances Sell and had *Frances*[4] who md. John Woodhull. She (Frances[4]) was b. Aug. 12, 1728 and d. aged 89, Oct. 13, 1817 leaving Josiah,[5] John,[5] William,[5] Daniel,[5] James,[5] Mary[5] and Charity.[5] For his 2nd wife William[3] md. Ruth d. of John Biggs and had *William*,[4] *John*,[4] *Isaac*,[4] *Richard*,[4] *Henry*,[4] *Daniel*,[4] *Mary*,[4] *Ann*[4] and *Ruth*.[4] His will is dated June 15, 1757 and his death occurred July 4, 1757, aged 53.

JOHN[3] son of William[2] settled at Huntington where he d. aged 37, Jan. 28, 1749 having made his will Jan. 17, 1749. By his wife Mary he had *Eliphalet*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[4] *Kezia*,[4] *Deborah*,[4] *Elizabeth*[4] and *Sarah*.[4] Of whom *Nathaniel*[4] d. May 23, 1759 aged 15, *Deborah*[4] d. June 25, 1753 aged 14 and *Sarah*[4] md. Benjamin Hallock and had Benjamin,[5] Sarah[5] wife of Benajah Edwards, William,[5] Stephen,[5] Mary[5] who md. a Gilbert and Elizabeth[5] md. to Joseph Denton of Setauket who d. March 30, 1776 leaving Elizabeth,[6] Sarah[6] and John.[6]

ISAAC[4] son of William[3] (William[2]) b. 1737, d. aged 24 June 15, 1761 leaving no issue. His sister *Ann*[4] had a son called Robert Stivers.[5] She afterwards md. Benjamin Buchanan by whom she had no issue. Their sister *Ruth*[4] d. unmarried March 30, 1817 aged 73. Two of the brothers *Richard*[4] and *Henry*[4] died in the War of the Revolution leaving no issue;* *Daniel*[4] (William,[3] William[2]) d. unmarried Nov. 15, 1815 in the 73 year of his age. *William*[4] (William,[3] William[2]) b. Nov. 6, 1733 d. June 27, 1761 aged 28 leaving William[5] and Nancy[5] both removed to Orange Co. N. Y. *John*[4] (William,[3] William[2]) b. April 10, 1735

* Richard Satterly signed the Association in 1775 which pledged its members to support the Continental Congress and the Provincial Congress. He and his brother Henry served in Capt. Daniel Roe's Company which was attached to the Second Regiment of New York Troops commanded by Col. James Clinton. Both afterwards joined the 4th Regiment of the Line commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston; in fact a great many of Capt. Roe's Company joined this regiment together with their leader. Henry Satterly died at Poughkeepsie, March 30, 1777, the time and place of Richard's death is unknown.

md. Sophia Hackett of Lyme Conn. in 1760 and d. aged 42 March 14, 1777. His widow survived him and d. aged 58 on April 18, 1799 leaving Mary[5] who md. Zachariah Lewis, Francis,[5] Isaac,[5] Hannah,[5] William[5] and John[5] who d. at Milford Conn. 1795 leaving a son John[6] b. Dec. 15, 1789 and a daughter Sophia[6] md. to Robert Burwell and had Robert Merrit,[7] Abigail,[7] Serena[7] and John Satterly.[7] The said John[6] son of John[5] of Milford md. Bela Blakeslee, March 17, 1813 and d. at Albion, Oswego Co. N. Y. Dec. 14, 1827 having issue as follows: 1. Merrit L.[7] b. June 18, 1824. 2. Bela Blakeslee[7]* b. Jan. 19, 1818 and had William[8] b. Jan. 21, 1845, d. March 1863; John[8] b. 1847 and d. in the same year, and one other son and a daughter. 3. Sally Amanda[7] b. Feb. 26, 1821 and 4. Alfred Blakeslee[7] b. Oct. 26, 1823. Of these Merrit L.[7] married Emily Toogood Dec. 30, 1844 and had Bela B.[8]

*Bela B. Satterlee[7] lived the greater part of his life in Plymouth Conn. He corresponded with the Long Island Satterlys and occasionally visited them at Setauket. He did much to preserve the records of the family. His sister Sally Amanda[7] married and removed to Ohio where her mother was living with her in 1869, aged 78 years. Merrit L.[7] removed to Chicago in March 1836 and resided at 289 Wabash Ave. in that city in 1869. Alfred B[7] went as a Baptist missionary to Burmah and died there; his daughter was living with Merrit L[7] at Chicago in 1869.

ISAAC[5]† son of John[4] and grandson of William[3] (William[2]) b. March 10, 1765, d. Aug. 2, 1859, md. Mary d. of John Roe Oct. 3, 1789 who was b. Nov. 18, 1765 and had *John Roe*[6]‡ b. March 21, 1790 and d. April 1, 1865 and *Frances*[6] b. June 4, 1793 d. Aug. 10, 1870. His wife d. Nov. 20, 1795 and he md. again Dec. 11, 1803 Sarah (d. Feb. 22, 1854) daughter of Timothy Smith by whom he had *Mary*[6] b. July 3, 1804 md. George Cahoone Oct. 9, 1839, and d. April 20, 1853. *Isaac Smith*[6] b. Dec. 30, 1805 d. Feb. 14, 1872. *Henry Hackett*[6] b. Jan. 24, 1808 and d. in Mexico July 9, 1847. *Sophie Elizabeth*[6] b. April 27, 1809, *Elizabeth Ann*[6] b. April 3, 1811 d. Feb. 12, 1885, *Ruth Augusta*[6] b. March 26, 1813 d. July 30, 1892. *Sarah Ann*[6] b. April 12, 1816, d. Aug. 22, 1890 and *William S.*[6] b. June 10, 1818, d. April 5, 1865. The said *Sophia E.*[6] md. her cousin Samuel Ludlow Thompson of Setauket Feb. 12, 1842 and had Mary W.[7] b. Jan. 18, 1843 who md. 1st William Berrian and 2nd Thomas S. Griffing. Sophia E.[6] d. Jan. 27, 1865.

†Col. Isaac Satterly[5] resided during his entire life at Setauket in a house still standing and at present occupied by Mrs. M. B. Jergenson who is a grand-daughter of Sophia Elizabeth Satterly,[6] Col. Satterly's daughter who md. her cousin Samuel L. Thompson. Col. Satterly was a man of much prominence in the town

and during the War of 1812 was Captain of a company of Militia which was stationed at Sag Harbor. In 1824 he came into possession of the grist mill located on the stream running into Conscience Bay, in the western part of the village. This mill was built by John Wade under a grant from the town dated March 31, 1680. About one hundred years later Richard Woodhull was the owner. When the mill finally became the property of Col. Satterly, he released the town from its obligation to keep the dam in repair, which clause had been incorporated in the grant to Wade in 1680. Until recent times, the mill was in possession of Col. Satterly and his descendants. It is still in operation.

‡John Roe Satterly[6] or General John R. Satterly as he was familiarly known, son of Col. Isaac Satterly,[5] also lived throughout his life at Setauket where his residence is still standing, just east of the Post Office. It is a good example of colonial architecture and should attract the attention of those interested. Gen. Satterly as a young man, was a member of the branch of the Tammany Society instituted at Setauket in 1810 by his close friend Benjamin F. Thompson. He was also Postmaster of Setauket and General of Long Island Militia. Gen. Satterly did not marry. He was Commissioner of Schools for Brookhaven Town, 1819-1823; also Inspector of Schools during 1819-1820.

HANNAH,[5] sister of Isaac[5] and daughter of John[4] (William,[3] William[2]) b. June 14, 1772 md. 1st Daniel Smith and had Jonas[6] who md. Nancy d. of Jedediah Williamson and has no issue. She md. 2nd John Roseman and had a daughter Elizabeth[6] who md. Benjamin Nicolls.

FRANCES,[5] sister of Hannah[5] (John,[4] William,[3] William[2]) b. Feb. 22, 1769 and d. unmarried June 29, 1838.

WILLIAM,[5] brother of the above (John,[4] William,[3] William[2]) b. 1776 md. Sarah d. of Jonathan Davis 1800 and d. without issue Nov. 2, 1812 aged 36.

NATHANIEL[3] son of William[2] md. Sarah Wood and again Mary Sell, widow of William Tooker by whom he had Elnathan,[4] Sophia,[4] Nathaniel,[4] Amy,[4] John,[4] Samuel,[4] William[4] and Selah;[4] all of whom except Elnathan,[4] removed to Blooming Grove, Orange Co., N. Y. in 1760 where they erected a grist mill, still known in 1849 as Satterly's Mill and owned by a descendant. The last named Nathaniel[4] was a member of the Assembly in 1786 and md. 1st Elizabeth Seely by whom he had Mary[5] who md. Nathaniel Roe and 2nd Elizabeth Sweasy by whom he had three sons and four daughters. Sophia[4] md. Bazaleel Seely and John[4] md. Theodosia Chard, Oct. 31, 1773 by whom he had *Abigail*,[5] *James*,[5] *John*,[5] *William*,[5] *Mary*,[5] *Jacob*,[5] *Joseph*[5] and *Cynthia*[5] of whom as follows: 1. *William*[5] md. and removed to the west. 2. *Mary*[5] md. Zephaniah Howell. 3. *James*[5] b. Sept. 21, 1775 md. Phebe Makie and had Amanda,[6] Mahola,[6] Samuel,[6] Mary,[6] James,[6] William,[6] Charles[6] and Frances.[6] The said Mahola[6] md. Hiram Bull, Mary[6] md. Daniel Wood, James[6] md. Julia Deak, William[6] md. Susan Clark and Frances[6] md. Henry Thorne.

SELAH,[4] son of Nathaniel[3] and grandson of William,[2] md. a Stephens, had two daughters and removed to the West.

SAMUEL[4] son of Nathaniel[3] and grandson of William,[2] md. Sarah Seely and had Samuel,[5] Elnathan,[5] Jonas,[5], Eliphalet,[5] Polly,[5] Ann[5] and Julia.[5]

WILLIAM,[4] son of Nathaniel[3] and grandson of William,[2] md. Elizabeth Danes and had a son and two daughters.

ELNATHAN[4] eldest son of Nathaniel[3] (William[2]) b. Dec. 21, 1734 md. Mary d. of the Rev. Abner Reeve and sister of Chief Justice Tapping Reeve of Conn., Oct. 26, 1760 and d. Dec. 15, 1800. She was b. Oct. 7, 1733 and d. aged 85, Oct. 28, 1818. They had issue as follows:

1. *Prudence*[5] b. May 18, 1761, and d. unmarried July 25, 1797 aged 36 years.
2. *Mary*[5] b. Oct. 25, 1763 md. Eleazer Hawkins and d. July 28, 1800 leaving Elnathan[6] and Maria[6] who d. unmarried in 1814.
3. *Zeruiah*[5] b. Jan. 25, 1766, md. Jedediah Williamson and d. April 9, 1847. He d. Jan. 9, 1837 aged 79. They had Charity[6] md. Wickham Ruland, Deborah[6] md. Edmund Wheeler Feb. 15, 1814 and d. April 19, 1827 aged 31, Nancy[6] md. Jonas Smith, Mary[6] md. Henry Smith March 23, 1824 and William[6] md. Maria d. of Simeon Smith.
4. *Nathaniel*[5] b. Feb. 25, 1768 and d. Oct. 10, 1775.
5. *William*[5] b. July 9, 1770 md. Anne Curtis of Stratford Conn., and d. July 14, 1797 leaving Anne[6] who d. young and William[6] who d. Feb. 23, 1798 aged 11 months.
6. *Deborah*[5] b. Oct. 25, 1772 md. Nathaniel Ackerly and d. Feb. 15, 1847 having issue: Mary,[6] Dorothy,[6] Ruth,[6] Katharine,[6] Nathaniel,[6] Sophia,[6] Deborah[6] and Elijah.[6] Of whom: Mary[6] md. a Madan. Dorothy[6] b. Feb. 26, 1800 md. William Wallace Dec. 30, 1819 and had Nancy Jane[7] who md. William Havens Brewster Dec. 6, 1843, Katharine[7] md. Alexander Smith, Nathaniel,[7] Sophia[7] and Elijah.[7]
7. *Samuel*[5] b. Aug. 27, 1775 d. Feb. 4, 1869, md. Phebe (b. Jan. 16, 1776 and d. Oct. 13, 1854) d. of John Whitman Jan. 19th, 1801 and had Ann[6] b. Dec. 9, 1801 md. Floyd Smith May 8, 1838

and d. Feb. 3, 1879. William Reeve[6] (b. April 23, 1804 d. May 28, 1884) md. Hannah d. of Josiah Woodhull who d. Sept. 7, 1841 and he md. again Maryett d. of Benjamin Glover in 1842; John Whitman[6] b. March 19, 1811; d. March 26, 1888. Sarah[6] b. Oct. 7, 1815 md. Nathan Sanford Feb. 5, 1839 and d. Jan. 14, 1843 aged 27; George[6] b. April 13, 1818, d. June 30, 1841; and Samuel[6] b. Aug. 5, 1808 and d. June 9, 1870.

ARTHUR[5] son of William[2] had *Stephen*[4] who md. a Benson and died leaving issue; *Elizabeth*[4] who md. Isaac Robbins and had Daniel,[5] Charity,[5] Betsy,[5] Phebe,[5] Mary[5] and Irena;[5] and *Susanna*[4] who md. Ezekiel Colyer. Of the children of Isaac and Elizabeth[4] Robbins: Daniel[5] md. Fanny d. of Benjamin Tyler, Charity[5] md. 1st Benjamin Jones and 2nd Abel Bennett, Betsy[5] md. Richard Smith, Mary[5] md. John Hallett and Irena[5] md. Ebenezer Jones.

JOSEPH[3] son of William,[2] b. June 19, 1687 md. Mary Bennett in 1715 and d. June 9, 1744 leaving *Bennett*,[4] *Tabitha*,[4] *Jacob*,[4] *Hannah*[4] and *Mary*.[4] Of these 1. *Bennett*[4] d. a young man in 1730. 2. *Tabitha*[4] b. Sept. 16, 1712 md. Alexander Hawkins and d. aged 86, Sept. 14, 1798 leaving issue Alexander,[5] Simeon,[5] Jacob,[5] Abigail,[5] and Joseph.[5] 3. *Jacob*[4] b. May 3, 1716 md. Sarah Martin July 6, 1750 who d. without issue April 13, 1755 and he md. again March 12, 1757, Mary d. of Josiah Fordham by whom he had issue and died aged 50, May 22, 1766. 4. *Hannah*[4] b. Oct. 7, 1720 md. Zachariah Hawkins and d. leaving Robert[5] and Hannah.[5] 5. *Mary*[4] b. April 9, 1722 md. Benjamin Newton and left John.[5]

CHILDREN OF JACOB[4] (Joseph,[3] William[2]) AND MARY FORDHAM.

1. *Samuel*[5] b. Feb. 20, 1758 md. Hannah d. of Josiah Woodhull 1781 and d. July 7, 1803. His widow b. April 17, 1761, d. Feb. 16, 1822 leaving Jacob,[6] Hannah,[6] Nancy[6] and Mary.[6]

2. *Phebe*[5] b. Aug. 25, 1757 md. Dr. Samuel Thompson Jan. 7 1781 and d. July 7, 1793 aged 33 leaving Benjamin Franklin[6]* b. May 15, 1784 and Hannah[6] b. June 21, 1782 and d. June 7, 1792.

3. *Mary*[5] b. June 1, 1761 md. William Robinson Oct. 19, 1787 who d. June 13, 1820 and she d. June 5, 1823 leaving Mary,[6] Nancy[6] and William.[6]

4. *Nancy*[5] b. Dec. 25, 1765 md. Timothy Skidmore Aug. 11,

* Benj. F. Thompson, historian of Long Island and source of these genealogies.

1783 and who d. aged 56, March 20, 1817. Issue Nancy,[6] Nathaniel,[6] Phebe,[6] Julia,[6] Timothy[6] and Sally.[6]

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL[5] (Jacob,[4] Joseph,[3] William[2]) AND HANNAH WOODHULL.

I. JACOB[6] b. Aug. 7, 1782 md. Hannah d. of Andrew Davis Jan. 16, 1807. She was b. Dec. 23, 1788. Issue: *Phebe Ann*[7] b. May 28, 1808 and md. Samuel Eager, March 25, 1835. *Mary*[7] b. March 18, 1810 and md. Oliver Blinzard, Sept. 27, 1834. *Nancy Woodhull*[7] b. Sept. 15, 1812 and md. John M. Robinson May 4, 1836. *Harriet*[7] b. Feb. 9, 1814 and md. Jonathan Stanton Oct. 19, 1839. *Hannah Eliza*[7] b. Jan. 14, 1819 and md. William Myers, June 6, 1842. *Josiah Woodhull*[7] b. April 29, 1816 and d. Nov. 29, 1820. *Sarah*[7] b. March 17, 1821 and d. July 3, 1840. *Samuel Davis*[7] b. April 15, 1823. *Jacob Thompson*[7] b. July 6, 1825. *Elizabeth*[7] b. March 22, 1828. *Esther Jane*[7] b. Dec. 29, 1831. *Emily K.*[7] b. April 4, 1835 and d. Aug. 24, 1843 aged 8 years.

II. HANNAH[6] b. Oct. 27, 1783 md. James Ketcham Nov. 3, 1804 who d. Oct. 7, 1832 leaving issue: *Eliza*[7] b. Aug. 5, 1805 and md. Robert Thorne Jan. 16, 1845. *Jacob T.*[7] b. May 11, 1809 md. Mary d. of Jesse Halstead Nov. 24, 1831 and had issue, Henry[8] b. Jan. 15, 1833 and James[8] b. June 11, 1835. *Samuel Satterly*[7] b. Jan. 28, 1813.

III. NANCY[6] b. Feb. 27, 1788 md. Samuel Merritt Feb. 21, 1814, removed to Michigan and d. March 19, 1847 aged 59 leaving *Jane*[7] and *John*.[7]

IV. MARY[6] b. Feb. 20, 1790 md. Cicero Barker Aug. 9, 1817, settled at Onondaga Hollow N. Y. and had *John*,[7] *Esther*[7] who md Ambrose Patterson, *Benjamin Franklin*[7] and *William Henry*.[7]

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM ROBINSON AND MARY SATTERLY[5] [d. of Jacob,[4] (Joseph,[3] William[2]) and Mary Fordham] HIS WIFE.

1. Mary[6] b. Aug. 27, 1788 and d. Jan. 7, 1808 aged 19.

2. Nancy[6] b. June 17, 1794 and md. Robert Trimble March 17, 1824 who d. March 1, 1843 leaving *Mary*[7] b. Feb. 11, 1826 who md. George McDowell Oct. 4, 1843 and had Robert Thomas[8] b. March 4, 1845. *Cameron*[7] b. Nov. 2, 1827 and *McLeod*[7] b. April 5, 1830.

3. William[6] b. Oct. 9, 1798 md. Catharine Barker Nov. 14, 1826 and d. without issue April 21, 1834 aged 35.

CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY SCIDMORE AND NANCY SATTERLY[5] his wife who was d. of Jacob[4] (Joseph,[3] William[2]) and Mary Fordham.

I. NANCY[6] b. Aug. 11, 1783 and md. Birdseye Watkins who d. Aug. 24, 1824 leaving: *Benjamin Franklin*[7] b. Feb. 2, 1804 md. Sarah E. Depuy, May 4, 1827 and had Nancy[8] b. March 2, 1828, Moses[8] b. Sept. 29, 1829, Birdseye[8] b. July 12, 1831, Jane Ann[8] b. April 26, 1833, Ephraim[8] b. Feb. 27, 1835, Mary Catharine[8] b. Nov. 20, 1837, John A.[8] b. Aug. 29, 1839 and d. Sept. 29, 1843, Julia B.[8] b. June 9, 1841 and Sarah E.[8] b. Aug. 12, 1843. *Ephraim,*[7] *John,*[7] *Sarah Ann*[7] md. William Elton Sept. 22, 1844, and *Mary*[7] md. Peter Swarts, Oct. 12, 1843.

II. NATHANIEL[6] b. April 15, 1788 md. Martha Cole, removed to the state of Ohio and had *Ann,*[7] *Samuel Cole,*[7] *Julia,*[7] *Timothy,*[7] *Sarah,*[7] *Peter,*[7] *Mary,*[7] *Benjamin Franklin*[7] and *Emeline.*[7]

III. PHEBE[6] b. May 10, 1790 md. Josiah Lupton, Nov. 23, 1809 and d. May 23, 1832 leaving *Harriet*[7] b. Oct. 17, 1811, *Ann*[7] b. July 19, 1813, *James*[7] b. Nov. 23, 1814, *Ila*[7] b. April 11, 1816, *Algenetta*[7] b. Nov. 11, 1817, *Mary*[7] b. Sept. 9, 1820, *Eliza McBride*[7] b. Sept. 2, 1822, and *Edmund Fanning*[7] b. Oct. 14, 1823. The said *James*[7] md. Fanny F. Moger, Dec. 24, 1845; and *Mary*[7] md. Thomas F. Sayre, March 22, 1842.

IV. JULIA[6] b. March 24, 1792 md. Andrew Thompson of Orange Co. N. Y. in 1814 and had *John W.,*[7] b. June 24, 1816, *James A.*[7] b. Feb. 5, 1819, *Albert*[7] b. April 27, 1821 and *Samuel S.*[7] b. in 1823. The said *John W.*[7] md. Caroline, d. of William Campbell, Dec. 18, 1845 and *James A.*[7] md. Margaret Jane d. of Robert Owen, Sept. 17, 1847.

V. TIMOTHY[6] b. July 4, 1795 md. Elizabeth d. of Jacob De Witt and d. Feb. 16, 1841 leaving *Harriet,*[7] *Mary Ann,*[7] *Emily*[7] who d. Dec. 24, 1846 and *Julia.*[7]

VI. SALLY[6] b. Sept. 11, 1800 md. Peter Rogers, Jan. 27, 1820 and had 1. *Nancy*[7] b. June 9, 1823, and md. Benj. Heater, March 27, 1847. 2. *Mary*[7] b. June 19, 1825. 3. *Cornelius*[7] b. March 5, 1827. 4. *Phebe Jane*[7] b. Nov. 7, 1828. 5. *Mahala*[7] b. June 7, 1830. 6. *John W.*[7] b. May 4, 1832. 7. *Julia Ann*[7] b. April 8, 1834. 8. *Watkins*[7] b. June 14, 1836. 9. *Timothy S.*[7] b. March 12, 1838 and d. in 1841. 10. *Floyd*[7] b. June 14, 1841. 11. *Samuel Fordham*[7] b. Sept. 10, 1843.

8/24/02
B+ECPL

AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

A NEW CYCLOPEDIA

Compiled Under the Editorial Supervision of

A NOTABLE ADVISORY BOARD

ILLUSTRATED

VOLUME XVIII

Published under the Direction of
THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Inc.
New York
1924

Satterlee

and withou
member and
terian Chu
worker in th
of the Sund

Robert W
ber 14, 1859
Elmira, New
ter of Timot
Satterlee. H
widow, Mrs
and by a gr
endeen, wh
Barton's da
Edward G.
Elmira, Ne
Edward G.
both are
Cemetery.

The follo
at a meeti
First Presl
December 1

Whereas: O
loving Provide
brother, Rob
Brother Barto
ful member of
School and h
1866-1880; of
from 1883 un
ever a liberal
of the work
club and our
Resolved: tha
sympathy in
that a copy
Barton—that
and also spre

Arms—Gul
buckles or.

and without ostentation. He was a member and elder of the First Presbyterian Church of Elmira, an active worker in the church, and superintendent of the Sunday school.

Robert W. Barton married, September 14, 1859, Ruth T. Satterlee, born in Elmira, New York, April 28, 1838, daughter of Timothy S. and Mary Ann (Seeley) Satterlee. Mr. Barton is survived by his widow, Mrs. Ruth T. (Satterlee) Barton, and by a grandson, Walter Barton Herendeen, who is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Barton's daughter, Ida S., who married Edward G. Herendeen, an attorney of Elmira, New York. Both Mr. and Mrs. Edward G. Herendeen are deceased, and both are laid at rest in Woodlawn Cemetery.

The following resolutions were adopted at a meeting of the Men's Club of the First Presbyterian Church of Elmira, December 16, 1908:

Whereas: Our Heavenly Father in all wise and loving Providence has removed from our midst our brother, Robert Walter Barton; and whereas: Brother Barton had been for many years a faithful member of our church, a worker in our Sunday School and had filled the office of deacon from 1866-1880; of Elder from 1880-1883; and of trustee from 1883 until his death; and, whereas: he was ever a liberal supporter of the church in all branches of the work; Resolved: that in his death our club and our church have sustained a severe blow. Resolved: that we tender to his widow our sincere sympathy in this her sad bereavement. Resolved: that a copy of these resolutions be sent to Mrs. Barton—that they be published in the city papers and also spread upon the minutes of the club.

W. T. COLEMAN
R. D. WEBSTER
HALSEY SAYLES
Committee.

(The Satterlee Line)

Arms—Gules, a fesse ermine between three round buckles or.

Crest—A stork resting holding in the dexter claw a stone proper.

Motto—Semper fidelis. (Always faithful.)

The English family of Satterly descended from Edward Satterly, a knight of Suffolk, England, 1235, through tradition, but is completely traced from William Satterly, vicar of St. Ide, near Exeter, England, Master of Arts, Pembroke College, Oxford, who was imprisoned by Cromwell for loyalty to his King. His son, William, was also a clergyman of the Established Church, and another son, Benedict, was a captain in the English Navy, who, while his vessel lay in the harbor of New London, Connecticut, became enamoured of a young lady of the town, and rather than leave her he resigned his commission and remained in New London, where on August 2, 1682, Benedict Satterly and Rebecca Bemis, daughter of James Bemis, of New London, were married. Their son, William Satterlee (as he spelled the name), born in New London, Connecticut, in 1684, married Anne Avery, of Groton; their son, Benedict Satterlee, born August 11, 1714, married January 16, 1738, Elizabeth Crary, of New London; their son, William Satterlee, was a soldier of the French and Indian War, and a brigade major in the Revolution. He was later a captain in the first regular army established under the present form of government in the United States. Anothor son of Benedict and Elizabeth (Crary) Satterlee, was Samuel Satterlee, born March 2, 1744, in Plainfield, Connecticut, a captain of "minute-men" in the Revolution, who after the war settled in Burnt Hills, Saratoga County, New York, where he died April 12, 1831, aged eighty-eight years. He married, about 1773, Prudence Rathbone, of Rye, New York, daughter of Rev. John and Content (Brown) Rath-

bone, Rev. John Rathbone continuing pulpit preaching until reaching the age of ninety-six years.

It was from one of the sons of Benedict and Elizabeth (Crary) Satterlee that Mrs. Barton descends, through Dr. Elias Satterlee, born in Connecticut, February 14, 1773, the youngest of a family of twelve. He settled in the Wyoming Valley of Pennsylvania, with others from Connecticut, but the Indian troubles drove them out and he returned to Connecticut, where he prepared for the medical profession, coming to Elmira in 1803, that city then known as Newtown. He practiced his profession in that locality until his accidental death, November 15, 1815, his remains now resting in Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, having been removed there by his granddaughter, Mrs. Ruth T. (Satterlee) Barton. Dr. Satterlee married, in Elmira, December 7, 1805, Rev. Simeon R. Jones officiating, Elizabeth (Betsey) Smith, born March 19, 1782, daughter of Timothy Smith, one of the Smith brothers who settled the Valley of South Creek, Chenango County, New York. She died January 10, 1867, and is buried in Woodlawn Cemetery. Children: 1. Fannie Little, born September 28, 1806, married Dr. Jonathan Purdy. 2. Rachel Park, born July 24, 1808, married Thomas Dunn, of Elmira. 3. Timothy Smith, of whom further. 4. Benedict, born May 17, 1812, a missionary to the Pawnee Country, and is believed to have been killed by Indians, September 28, 1841. 5. Esther, born August 22, 1814, removed to Wisconsin.

Timothy Smith Satterlee, son of Dr. Elias and Elizabeth (Smith) Satterlee, was born in Elmira, New York, February 10, 1810, and there became a successful merchant and well known business man. He died, in the prime of life, December 3, 1857, and now rests in the family plot in Woodlawn Cemetery, by the side of his father, Mrs. Barton, his daughter, having his remains removed at the time Dr. Elias Satterlee's were.

Timothy S. Satterlee married, June 20, 1833, Mary Ann Seeley, daughter of Henry and Ruth (Tuthill) Seeley, of Chester, Orange County, New York, also of Connecticut ancestry. This family name, spelled both Tuthill and Tuttle, was brought to New England in 1635, John, Richard, and William Tuttle arriving on the ship "Planter." One branch settled in Connecticut, centering around New Haven and becoming a wealthy and influential family. Children of Mr. and Mrs. Timothy S. Satterlee: 1. Albert S., born April 20, 1834. 2. Elias B., born March 13, 1836. 3. Ruth Tuthill, married Robert Walter Barton, whom she survives, occupying the home on West Church Street, Elmira, which has been her residence for half a century. She is a member of the First Presbyterian Church and a much traveled lady, accompanying her husband in his many tours to foreign lands. She was with her husband in Dresden, Germany, at the time of his death, and for weeks was prostrated and unable to return home, but her nephew and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Henry T. Satterlee crossed the Atlantic to her aid, and with the dust of her husband she sailed from Hamburg, January 16, 1909, on the "Victoria," of the Hamburg line, arriving in New York on January 26th, following. She is a most charitable and kindly-hearted lady, beloved by all who know her.

HAIGHT, Maxwell,

Hotel Proprietor.

It is eminently fitting that upon the permanent records of American biog-

SATTERLEE

NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY

December 1971

VOLUME 59 NUMBER 4

Printed from Family Archive Viewer, Volume 59, Title Page - December, 1971, © Broderbund Software, Inc., Banner Blue Division, September 13, 1998

Genealogical History of the Rutherford Family. By William Kenneth Rutherford and Anna Clay (Zimmerman) Rutherford, P. O. Box 85, Lexington, MO 64067, 1969. 2 vols. 802 pp. Index in each vol.

Thirty years and much hard work have gone into the making of this genealogy in which are recorded over 9,000 persons of Rutherford descent. It is apparent that the compilers consulted many records and printed works, and had an extensive correspondence with members of the family from all parts of the country.

Yet, in spite of the fact that these two volumes are well printed and beautifully illustrated, and preserve the records of thousands of persons, the work is unsatisfactory. It is alleged that the Rutherfords aare descended from an obscure individual named "Robertus dominus de Rodyrforde" who witnessed a charter of King David I of Scotland in 1140. (The footnote citation for this statement is Burke's 1882 *Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland,* certainly *not* an authoritative reference.) As a matter of fact the name is of territorial origin, derived from the lands of Rutherford in the parish of Maxton, Roxburghshire (George F. Black, *The Surnames of Scotland,* 1946, p. 705). It is conceivable that, in addition to the historic House of Rutherford, many unrelated families could have called themselves Rutherford after these lands.

No documentation is presented to prove the successive generations descending from "Robertus." Heavy reliance is placed on an out-of-date work, *The Rutherfords of that Ilk and their Cadets* (1884). No evidence, only the compilers' assertion, is deduced to prove the parentage of such immigrants as Robert Rutherford (d. after 21 Aug. 1728) of Essex Co., Va.; Robert Rutherford (d. 1770?) of Trenton, N. J.; Thomas Rutherford (d. 1777) of Dauphin Co., Pa.; and Gen. Griffith Rutherford (d. 1805) of North Carolina and Tennessee. The footnote citations for these people are all to printed books. No original research seems to have been undertaken in Scotland to verify the alleged lines of descent.

While our criticisms have been directed toward the undue weight of the compilers have given to previously printed books to show the connecting links with Scotland, it must be emphasized that for the American generations they have consulted primary sources, either original or published documents. This is shown by the footnotes and the eleven-page bibliography at the end of the first volume.

Satterlee-ley-ly & Allied Families Genealogy. By Goldie Satterlee Moffatt, 445 Altura Drive, Perris, CA 92370, assisted by John L. Satterlee, 1970. 225 pp. Index (60 unnumbered pp.).

Regrettably, Mrs. Moffatt has turned out a poorly organized work. It is not until we reach p. 84 that we discover this is a genealogy of the descendants of Nicholas Satterlee who settled in Westerly, R. I., in 1669. The early part of the book favors us with a potpourri—lists of Satterlees in hereditary societies, Satterlee biographical sketches in reference works (*National Cyclopaedia of American Biography,* etc.), accounts of the Lancastrians and the Wars of the Roses (from Winston Churchill's *The Birth of Britain*), laws relating to the keeping of parish registers, 1538-1853 (this section, pp. 13-14, can be considered important, if the compiler has accurately abstracted the laws), genealogical research in England and Wales, adoption of surnames, data copied from Arthur Mee's *The King's England* and Hammond's *Colonial Mansions of Maryland and Delaware* (1914), "Old Satterley Hall" in co. Suffolk, England, information about Maine, letters to Mrs. Moffatt from Satterlees and others, family reunions, newspaper items, history of the calendar, etc.

On pp. 79-80 the ancestry of three Satterlee colonists, Nicholas of Westerly, R. I., William of Setauket, N. Y., and Benedict of New Haven, Conn. is traced for 27 generations to William the Conqueror. It is something of a shock to discover that the King married "Lady Ingelrica dau. of Ingelric;" historians have assured us that his wife was Matilda, daughter of Count Baldwin V of Flanders. Certainly, William *never* had a

Printed from Family Archive Viewer, Volume 59, Book Reviews, © Broderbund Software, Inc., Banner Blue Division, September 13, 1998

son, "William Peverill, Earl of Nottingham, d. 1091." There were no Earls of Nottingham until 1377, when John de Mowbray received the title. The entire English ancestry must be discarded. What is the proof for making the three colonists brothers?

The genealogy of the descendants of Nicholas Satterlee and his wife Mary may be correct, but the "sources" seem to be generally printed works including D.A.R. Lineage Books. Throughout this portion of the book (pp. 84-225) letters to Mrs. Moffatt pop up disconcertingly. It would have been wiser to have constructed an orderly genealogy with the letters, quotations from books, etc. in an appendix.

Strode and Stroud Families in England and America. By James Strode Elston, 1640 Palmer Ave., Winter Park, Fla. Published by Chedwato Services, R.F.D. No. 3, Box 120A, Middleboro, MA 02346, 1970. Vol. 2. 165 pp. Index.

Descent from Seventy-Nine (Now Ninety-Two) Early Immigrant Heads of Families. By James Strode Elston. Published by Chedwato Service. Vol. 2, 1971. 170 pp. Index. $9.00.

Volume I of *Strode and Stroud Families* was reviewed in the *Quarterly* for September 1950, and volume I of the second-named work in the *Quarterly* for September 1964. Both volumes supplement their predecessors, and in the case of the second, the 79 immigrant ancestors have been increased to 92. This reviewer regrets the inclusion in vol. 2 of the *Strode and Stroud Families* of a lineage from a fictitious "Warinus de la Strode, a knight after 1066." This is from various English publications now long out-of-date. Much useful information on miscellaneous English and American families of Strode and Stroud is given, and it is apparent that Mr. Elston has read widely on the subject. Except for copying the long and unproved English lineage from the Conquest time, the compiler does question his authorities and attempts to analyze his findings. Discrepancies in different transcripts of the same family Bible are noted, and if he can not prove a connection he describes it as "probable," if, in his opinion, the evidence so indicates.

Vol. 2 of the *Descent* provides additions and corrections to the first volume as well as information on the "new" families. Mr. Elston is an omnivorous reader; very little in print seems to escape him, whether in books or in genealogical periodicals. Much of his research seems to be in libraries, although it is apparent that he has done research among primary records or employed professional genealogists. Mr. Elston shows himself to be a true genealogist at heart; in Appendix II, he points out that in his quest of his ancestor, William Jackson, of Goshen, N. Y., "I secured so much information about the early Jackson families of Orange Co., N. Y. that it seems worth while to try to coordinate it and make it more generally available to others." The next 24 pages are taken up with genealogies of the several families of Jackson living in the same area. The book concludes with an interesting account of the compiler's parents, Jacob Tice and Anna Mary (Strode) Elston, pioneers from Elmira, N. Y., to Montana in the last quarter of the 19th century.

Taliaferro-Toliver Family Records. Compiled by Nell (Mrs. Frank J.) Sherman, 725 S. 4th St., Springfield, IL 62703, 1960. 203 pp. Index (39 unnumbered pp.). $15.00.

Through a deeply regretted oversight we failed to publish a review of this book at the time it was received several years ago. Our apologies to Mrs. Sherman and to Mr. Alan Taliaferro Calhoun, Spartanburg, S. C., who generously provided us with a review copy.

The bulk of the book deals with the descendants of Robert Taliaferro, an early settler in Gloucester Co., Va. The name was altered to Toliver by some branches. Although much of the information is purely statistical (births, marriages, deaths) the book con-

Printed from Family Archive Viewer, Volume 59, Book Reviews, © Broderbund Software, Inc., Banner Blue Division, September 13, 1998

SATTERLEE FAMILY (GOLDIE SATTERLEE MOFFATT) 9/18/95

I Rev. William Satterlee

born 1610-Silferton, Devon County, England

died 1678 Dorset County, England

married Elizabeth (?)

A-1 Richard Satterlee-ley-ly-b. 1647-Matriculated at Wadham Coll-Oxford, England 18-Mar-1665, age 18.

A-2 Nicholas " -b. 1649-Emigrated to Westerly, Wash., Co., R.I. 18-Mar-1669. Was a tax freeman in 1680. 3 ch.

m. Mary (?)

B-1 Penelope " -b. 15-Nov-1698-Westerly, Rhode Island

B-2 John " -b. 21-Feb-1701- " " "

B-3 Mary " -b. 21-Oct-1703- " " "

A-3 William " -b. 1650-Emigrated to America ca. 1675. Settled in Conn., first, later his descendants settled near Setauket, Suffolk Co., L.I.N.Y.

A-4 Giles " -b. 1655-Matriculated at Exeter College Oxford, Eng. 1-Mar-1671, age 16 years. B. A. degree at St. Mary's Hall 8-Mar-1675. Vicar of Cornworthy, Devon, Eng. 1682.

A-5 Benedict " -b. 1657-Ide Parish in Devon, England. Captain of a ship, trading between England & the New World Colonies; resigned his command & married a widow, Mrs. Rebecca (Bemis) Dymond, in 1682 & lived the rest of his life near Gales Ferry, Connecticut.

The story has come to the compiler (G.S.M.) that a William Satterly born 1632 (son of Thomas) near Exeter, England, became a clergyman of the Established Church & came to America before 1655; He was said to be one of the first proprietors of Brookhaven Town, at Setauket in 1655 (then called Cromwell Bay), by a colony of imigrants from near Boston, Mass., the land was bought from the Setalcot Indians, & the sale confirmed by a release from Wyandance, Sachem, of Montauk. The family names of the leading settlers were Woodhull, Pierce, Smith, Satterley-ly, among others. He was a man of considerable wealth when he drowned in L. I. Sound with John Moger & Samuel Dayton, sometime between 1677 & 1679.

THIRD GENERATION in AMERICA

#84

B-2 John Satterlee -b. 24-Feb-1701-Westerly, Rhode Island
d. 23-Aug-1758- " " "
#1-M. 4-Jan-1726-7 " (by Theodity Rhodes)

Experience Lamphere -b. 8-Apr-1709-Westerly, Rhode Island
(daughter of John & Ruth (?) Lamphere)

#2-M. 4-Dec-1748-Westerly, Rhode Island
(by J. of P. Wm. Hurn)

Amey Lamphere -b. 22-Jun-1715-Westerly, Rhode Island
(dau. of Richard & Mary (?) Lamphere)

10 Children--Order of birth unknown

C-1 Dorothy	-b.	-	-1727-M.	1-May-1746-		John Worden
C-2 Mary	-b.	-	-	-M. 21-Feb-1753-		James Babcock
C-3 Eunice	-b.	-	-	-M.	- - -	Rev. Bunce
C-4 Prudence	-b.	-	-	-M. 4-Jan-1764-		Jeremiah Newberry
C-5 Amy	-b.	-	-	-M. 13-Nov-1769-		Joshuah Lamphere
C-6 Joseph	-b.	-	-175?-M.	(3 children 1800 Census)		?
C-7 Gideon	-b.	-	-	-M. 3-Jan-1764-		Ruth Bently
C-8 William^{I}	-b.	-	-	-M. 13-Sep-1759-		Eunice Clark #93 #190
C-9 John^{II}	-b.	-	-1745-M.	27-Jul-1774-		Hannah Hyde
C-10 SYLVESTER	-b.	15-Jun-1752-M.		8-Aug-1773-	#1	Bethany Coon #94
					#2	JUDITH COON #1:3 P 2

The New England Historical & Genealogical Register-Vol-XII, 1858, Page 238; list of Free Inhabitants in Westerly, Wash.,Co., R. I.

The New England Historical & Genealogical Register-Vol-XV, 1861, Page 64. Early Settlers of Westerly, R.I., NICHOLAS SATTERLEE; Married Mary (?) and had three children.

"ARNOLDS GENEALOGY"--Vols. 5 & 6--Wash., & Bristol Counties of Rhode Island. (The figures at the left of the name is the Vol. & page number of the town hall records, hyphen separating.)

Vital Records of Rhode Island -- 1636-1850

Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island BIRTHS - P. # 111

2-109-LAMPHERE-Amey, of Richard & Mary (Lamphere) b. 22-June-1715.

3-15 " Amey, of Nathan & Mary (Langworthy) b. 2-Mar-1755.

3-23 " Amey, of Stephen & Mary (Champlin) b. 20-Apr-1753.

4-100 " Amey, of Nathan Jr. & Sarah (Lamphere) b. 4-July-1772.

Westerly, Washington County, MARRIAGES

2-105-SATTERLEE, John & Experience Lamphere; M. 5-Jan-1726-7 (by Justice Theodity Rhodes).

3-20 " , Dorothy & John Worden; M. 1-May-1746.

3-18 " , John & Amey Lamphere; M. 4-Dec-1748. (by Justice William Hern).

3-30 " , Mary & James Babcock; M. 21-Feb-1753.

3-67 " , William & Eunice Clark; M. 13-Sep-1759. (by Justice William Hern).

3-94 " , Gideon & Ruth Bently; M. 3-Jan-1764. (by Justice Stephen Lamphere).

3-94 " , Prudence & Jeremy Newbury; M. 4-Jan-1764.

Hopkinton, Bristol County, MARRIAGES

1-51-SATTERLEE, Amy (Amie) & Joshua Lamphere-M. 13-Nov-1769.

1-70 " , SYLVESTER, of John & Amey (L); & Bethany Coon; (dau. of Elisha Coon) M. 8-Aug-1773. (by Elder Joshua Clark)

1-51-Lamphere, Joshua Jr.(of Joshua & Amy Satterlee)-M. Jan-1772 Anna Wilbur of Samuel Wilbur, by Eld. John Davis.

C-1 Dorothy Satterlee-b. - -1727-Westerly, Wash., Co., R.I.
d. - -1767 - RICHMOND " "
M. 1-May-1746-WESTERLY " "
John[1]Worden-b. - -1724- " d. 1779 CHARLESTON, "
son of Peter (4) Worden & Rebecca Richmond NEE THURSTON
(a blacksmith of Yarmouth, ?)
d. SEPT - 1802 - DUMMERSTON VT
1. John[2]Worden-b. ~~25~~ -MAY-1747-Westerly, R.I. (SEE WORDEN GENE.)
M. 12-Nov-1769- Elizabeth Babcock

2. Nathan " -b. - -1749- "
M. - -1778- " Amy Waters

3. Joseph " -b. - -1752- "
#1-M. - -1775- " Electa Lamb
#2-M. - - - Amy Lamb

d 7 - JULY - 1823 DUMMERSTON, VT
4. Hannah " -b. 26 - MAY - 1761 - WESTERLY, R.I MAJ
M. 11 - OCT - 1782 - Dummerston, Vt. Wm. Miller d 16 - APR - 1802
?(father of Uncle Asa Miller)?

MAJ. WM MILLER - b. 10-FEB - 1761 → DUMMERSTON VT.
CAPT ISAAC MILLER & SARAH [CROSBY]

Peter[I] Worden -b. 1568-England -d. 1643 (age 75 years)
his only son

Peter[II] " -b. 1609-England -d. 1681 (age 72 years)
M. 164?-Winslow, Maine Mary Sears
their son

Samuel " -b. 1646- -d. 1761 (age 71 years)
M. 1665-Removed-Stonington, Ct. Hopestill Holley
their son

Peter[III] " -b. 1693-Yarmouth, Main.-d. 18-Nov-1732
M. -Westerly, R. I. Mary Holley
One of their sons was

Peter[IV] " -b. -
M. - Rebecca Richmond
They had 10 children--son

John I Worden (above)-b. 1724-
M. 1-May-1746-Westerly, R.I. DOROTHY SATTERLEE
#2-M. 1-Jan-1769- Susan Babcock

(Above taken from Volume V, P. 165--Vermont Gazeteer by Hemenway)

C-2 Mary Satterlee-b. - -172 -Westerly, Wash., Co., R. I.
d. - - -
M. 21-Feb-1753- " " "

James[5]-b. 2-Jun-1733- " " "
Babcock -d. - - -
son of Daniel[4] Babcock & Abigail (Thompson)

9 Babcock Children

1. James[6] " -b. 31-Jul-1753-
M. 26-Jan-1777- Sarah Ross

2. Daniel " -b. 25-Feb-1777- BURDICK
M. - - - Hannah ~~Babcock~~

3. Henry " -b. 23-Jun-1757-
M. - - - Prudence Gavitt

4. Mary " -b. - - -

5. Content " -b. - - -

6. Barrodell " -b. 19-Jan-1766-
M. 24-Mar-1791-Hopkinton, John Tanner

7. Lois " -b. 20-May-1768-
M. 3-Mar-1794- " Stephen Tanner

8. Patience " -b. 25-Dec-1770-

9. Gideon " -b. 3-Apr-1773-

The above family record was taken from Page #63 "Babcock Genealogy"--1903; Eaton & Mains, N.Y. Compiled by Stephen Babcock, MA. Instructor at New York School for the Blind--New York City.

C-3 Eunice Satterlee-b. - - -Westerly, Wash., Co., R. I.
d. - - -
M. - - -
Rev.Bunce-b. - - -

A Methodist Minister. Any Children?

(Is Rachel Satterley-lee the same as Eunice (S) above? Next Page)

The following, JACOB BUNCE family & 17 children of Rachel Satterley-lee, was copied by, Sidney M. Frost, of Fredonia, N.Y. The source of information is not known. G.S.M.

Jacob Bunce -b. -bur. Henry Hopkins Cem., Rutland, New York. (6 mi. of Watertown, N.Y.)

M. -

Rachel SATTERLEY-b. -d.1860 (age 66 or 86?) bur. in the Miller Station Cem.Cambridge, Penn.

17 children--order of birth not known.

1. William Bunce (soldier in war of 1812) Married ??. Had 5 children--1 was Hamilton Bunce).

2. Jacob Jr. " -b. 12-Aug-1804-Steuben, Onieda Co., N.Y. buried Cambridge Springs, Pa. M. #1 Mary ann Fields-b. 22-Sep-1806--8 children. M. #2 Susan Hammond. (5)

3. Henry " -b. 1839-d. 13-Apr-1890-(age 51 yrs.) Married ?? 1. Horrise-2. Rastus-3. Caroline-4. Candice

4. Mary " -b. M. ? Peebles 4 children lived at Martinsbury, N.Y.

5.Betsy " -b. M. 12 children Juiles Stanford

6. Morise " -b. M. (daus. Emily & Emiline) ??

7. Madison " -b. M. (1 child) ??

8. John " -b.

9. Rubia " -b.

10 Ezra " -b.

11 Phebe " -b.

12 Daniel " -b.

13 Laina " -b. d.(age 84) M. Wm. Kelly-b.1816-d.1900.

14 Margaret " -b. M. ? Henry Scott

15 Jonathan " -b. M.

16 Ezekiel " -b. 1821-d. 13-Oct-1882 (lived with sister Laina)

17 Platt " -b. M. ??
Parmelia--Riley--John--Dwight--?

C-4 Prudence Satterlee-b. - - -Westerly, Wash., Co. R.I.
d. - - -
M. 4-Jan-1764- " " "
Jeremiah-b. 14 -Nov-1748-
Newberry-d. - -1825-Greenwich, Wash.,CO. N.Y.
913-P#2 S/o NATHANIEL NEWBERRY & (died in home of eldest son)
How many children? HANNAH [LESTER]

Jeremiah[II] Newberry-b. 1764-M. 1789- Isabella Rogers

son Stephen Decature Newberry-b. 1813-M. Caroline Kingsley

NEWBERRY--D.A.R.--Vol. #24-P. #73--Miss Emma Edwards--# 23208
b. Greenwich, N.Y.
Great Great Grandaughter of

David Remington-1747-1834 -- Jeremiah Newberry--1748-1825
& Mary (Sheldon) & Prudence (Satterlee)

Great Grandaughter of

David Remington Jr.
& Hannah (Rogers) -- Jeremiah Newberry--1764
& Isabella (Rogers)

Grandaughter of James R. Newberry & Amy (Remington)

Daughter of Hosea M. Edwards & Sarah Newberry=Emma Edwards #23208

ROGERS--D.A.R. Vol. #22-P. #90--Anna (Newberry)Rogers # 21242
b. Greenwich, N.Y.

Great Grandaughter of Jeremiah Newberry & Prudence (Satterlee)

Grandaughter of Jeremiah Newberry Jr. & Isabella (Rogers)

Daughter of Stephen Decature Newberry & Caroline (Kingsley)

Wife of William S. Rogers=Mrs. Anna (Newberry) Rogers # 21242

In Albany Co., N.Y.--1790 Census, Jeremiah Newberry is listed in Easton Township with, 1 male over 16 --1 male under 16 & 2 white females, including heads of household.

David Remington--1747-1834-pension roll of Wash.,Co.,N.Y. 1832--for service as a private in the R.I., Continental Line.

C-5 Amy Satterlee-b. - - -Westerly, Washington Co., R.I.
M. 13-Nov-1769-Hopkinton, ~~Bristol~~ WASH CO. County, "
Joshuah Lamphere-b. - -

Joshuah Lamphere II -b. -Jan-1772- " " " "
M. Anna Wilbur
(by Elder John Davis.) dau.-Samuel "

C-6 Joseph Satterlee-b. - -175?-Westerly, Wash., Co., R. I.
M. - - -
? ? -b. - - -

1800 Census Washington Co., N.Y. (2 sons--1 dau.) names ??

C-7 Gideon Satterlee-b. - - -Westerly, Wash., Co., R. I.
M. 3-Jan-1764- " " "
Ruth Bently-b.
daughter of George Bently & Ruth (Barber)

D-1 Asa Satterlee-b. - - -M. MARY Curtis

D-2 James " -b. - - -M. Nancy Rathbun

D-3 Joseph " -b. - - -M. 1795 - EASTON N.Y. Hannah Bently

D-4 Barber " -b. - - -M. Lucy Whittaker

VOL II D-5 Elisha " -b. 20-Sep-1784-M. 1803 EASTON TOWN CO. N.Y. WASH Almira Curtis

D-6 Olive " -b. - - -M. Ruben Curtis

D-7 John " -b. - - -M. ?

D-8 Thomas " -b. - - -M. ?

D-9 Sylvester " -b. - - -M. (~~not proven~~) ~~Eleanor Norris.?~~

REVISED (~~Sylvester Orange Satterly--in separate folder~~). #94 #96 P.
SEE D-1 SYLVESTER II (6) & PENELOPE [BARTON]

"Rhode Island Volunteers"-Vol. 14-P. #56, C-7 Gideon Satterlee, appears on the roll of the R.I. Company, as a corpral, in the expedition against Havana in 1762, under Adm. Pocock & Lord Albermarle, also under Capt. Russel; "Corpril" Caleb Bentley, was in the same company, (brother to Ruth Bently-wife of Gideon S.)

D-5 Elisha & Almira (Curtis) Satterlee's family line is nearly complete in Volume II of "The Satterlee & Allied Families".

(85-86) p 190

C-8 William[I] Satterlee-b. - - -Westerly, Wash.,Co.,R. I.
M. 13-Sep-1759-Hopkinton, Wash.Co. R. I.
Eunice Clark-b. - - -
(dau. of Amos Clark of Richmond, Wash., Co.R.I.)

(They removed to Farmington, (later called Bristol & Burlington) prior to 1777; 1780 they appear in Rensselaer Co., N.Y.)

D-1 Elizabeth Satterlee-b. - -1761-Hopkinton, R.I.
M. - - - Paul Palmiter

D-2 William[II] " -b. 3-Sep-1766- "
M. - -178 - Mehetable Moon

D-3 Eunice " -b. - -176 -
M. 2-Apr-1784- Lewis Burdick

D-4 Prudence " -b. - - - single

D-5 Dorcas " -b. - - -M. ? Canfield

D-6 Amy " -b. - - -

D-7 Amos " -b. - - -
M. 24-Oct-1805- Betsy Darling

D-8 Clark " -b. 11-Jul-1776-Stonington, Ct.
M. - -180 - Sarah Harden

C-8 William, fought in the Revolutionary War and was injured by a shot from an Indian, while hiding behind a hemlock log in the north of Vermont. His house with wife Eunice (Clark) and eight children was a constant rendezvous for the soldiers of the Army.

C-9 John Satterlee-b. - -1745-Westerly, Wash. Co., R. I.
d. 13-Feb-1829-Jessups Landing, Saratoga Co.,
M. 27-Jul-1774-Hopkinton, ~~Bristol~~ Co., R.I.
Hannah Hyde-b. - -1753-d. 1841-Canajoharie, N. Y.
d/o JOHN HYDE & HANNAH (SARAH) LETTS WARD

D-1 Hannah (S)-b. - -1776-Westerly, R.I. d. 1850
M. - ~~-1775~~ -1793 Alpheus Lamphere 1771-1850

D-2 Nathan " -b. - -1782-Herkimer, N.Y.
M. - - - (not certain) Lucy Mallory

D-3 Amos " -b. - -1785-Salisbury,N.Y.
M. - - - Lucy ?

D-4 Betsy " -b. - -1787- " "

D-5 Amy Satterlee-b. - -1789-Salisbury, N.Y. single

D-6 Daniel " -b. - -1791- " "
M. - - - Amey Clark

D-7 Drusilla " -b. - -1793- " "

D-8 Joseph " -b. - -1795- " "
M. - -1820- Dorcas Babcock

D-9 Nancy " -b. - -1797- " "

D-10 Sylvia " -b. - -1801- " "

D-11 Ira " -b. - -1801-M. " "Martha ?

D-12 Solomon " -b. - -1803-d. " " infancy

C-9 John Satterlee-1745-1829--served as a Corporal in Capt. Abel Tanner's Co., under Col. Geo. Thurston's Regiment of Conn., troops. He also served in the Continental Army under Capt. McGregor. In 1833 his wife was receiving a pension.

D.A.R. Lineage Book-1932-Vol. 128-P. #380--VASTBINDER-- #127878

Mrs. Flora (Stebbins) Vastbinder was born in Baldwinsville, N.Y. Wife of Burrell; a desc., of John Satterlee as follows:

1. George W. Stebbins-b. 1845-M. 1873- Lydia J. Brown (1854-1913)

2. William W. " -b. 1821-M. 1841- Hannah Johnson (1817-1892)

3. Charles Johnson -b. -M. 1813- Hannah Lamphere (1794-1867)

4. Alpheus Lamphere -b. 1771 -M. ~~1805~~ 1795- Hannah SATTERLEE (1776-1850)

5. C-9 John Satterlee-b. 1745-M. 1774- Hannah Hyde (1753-1841)

Caroline Stebbins-b. Ambroy, N.Y., daughter of George W. Stebbins & Lydia J. (Brown), is a sister to Flora (Stebbins) Vastbinder. Descendants of John Satterlee & Hannah (Hyde).

p #85

C-10 Sylvester Satterlee-b. 15-Jun-1752-Westerly, Wash. Co., R.I.
d. -Aug-1825-Greenwich, " N.Y.
#1 M. 8-Aug-1773-Hopkinton, ~~Bristol~~ WASH Co, R.I.
[redacted] . (by Elder Joshua Clark)
Bethany-b. 2-May-1752-Hopkinton, " "
Coon-d. 11-Feb-1831-Greenwich, Wash., Co. N.Y.
(dau. of Elisha Coon & Judith (Nichols)
#2 M. JUDITH COON

D-1 Sylvester Jr. -b. 15-Oct-1773-Westerly, R.I.
M. 6 -~~FEB~~ -1798- (1st) Penelope Barton

D-2 Abel C. (S)-b. 17-Jul-1779-Greenwich, N.Y.
M. 6 -FEB-1822- #2 Elizabeth Griffith
VANDERBURGH CO., IND.

D-3 Joel " -b. 4-Jul-1782- "
M. - -1805- Esther Young

D-4 Bethany " -b. 14-Dec-1783- " M. #1 Conrad Hay
M. #2 John B. Coon

D-5 Amy " -b. 14-Nov-1785- "
M. - - - Asel Heath

D-6 Ethan Grant " -b. 5-Feb-1787- "
M. 25-Jan-1812-Hoosack, N.Y. Anna Luce

D-7 Bersheba " -b. 9-Feb-1790-Greenwich, N.Y.
M. - - - Wm. Henry Hay

D-8 Solomon " -b. 14-Mar-1792- " M. #1 Sallie Dye
#2 Margret Kerr
#3 ?

D-9 Luanna " -b. 1-Aug-1796- "
M. - - - Samuel Skinner

C-10 Sylvester Satterlee moved his wife & oldest child to Wash., Co., N.Y., between 1774 & 1777. They had a homestead 1 1/2 mi. S.E., of Greenwich, (then called Union Village). The next 8 of their 9 children were born on the old homestead, near the old Cambridge road. A log cabin church was erected 1/2 mi. west of the Satterlee farm in 1783. There was also a store here said to be the first in town; a saw mill nearby, owned by Benjamin Prosser & a wheelwright shop kept by Andrew Ferguson. They being in line of march of Baum's Hessian Expedition to Bennington, Vt., the Hessian's officers often bought milk & eggs here as they did on 13-Aug-1777.

From Easton Township, Washington Co., Sylvester Satterlee joined the 13th Regiment, Albany Co., Militia in the Revolution.

SYRACUSE PUBLIC LIBRARY
LOCAL HISTORY & GENEALOGY DEPT.
ONONDAGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

12/11/99

S A T T E R L E E - L E Y - L Y

&

A L L I E D F A M I L I E S

G E N E A L O G Y

Source 345

Goldie Satterlee Moffatt - 1970

Assisted by John L. Satterlee

(C) All Rights Reserved.

445 Altura Drive, Perris, California 92370

Printed in the United States of America

573 Ref.

SECTION II

This manuscript carries out to the present generations, the families and all known descendants of only 2 sons of B-2 John Satterlee and his 10 children by 2 wives, Experience and Amey (Lamphere). The 2 sons are C-10 Sylvester & Bethany (Coon) Satterlee; & C-8 William & Eunice (Clark) Satterlee.

The order of birth of John's 10 children are not known at this time. I personally researched the Westerly Town Hall records 20-June-1961. Their earliest recordings were written on cloth or coarse fibre and pasted on heavy paper. There were very few birth records but I did find the marriage dates for 9 of B-2 John's 10 children.

Code Explanation

The different generations are indicated by exponents of the alphabet before the given name, thus; B-2 John Satterlee is of the 2nd generation, in America, from the Emigrant, A-2 Nicholas & Mary Satterlee, & is the 2nd child in his family.

b. = born
d. = died
M. = married
bapt. = baptized

If more than 1 date appears it indicates there has been conflicting information given to your historian by descendants of the family or through research into other genealogies and recordings by someone other than this compiler. G.S.M.

FIRST GENERATION --- IN AMERICA

A-2 NICHOLAS SATTERLEE-b. 1649, Ide, near Exeter, Devon, England; Emigrated to Westerly, R. I., 18-May-1669; Was a Freeman of Washington Co., R.I.-1680.

M. Mary (?)

3 Children--SECOND GENERATION in AMERICA

B-1 Penelope Satterlee-b. 15-Nov-1698, Westerly, Wash., Co., R.I.

B-2 JOHN " -b. 24-Feb-1701, " " "

B-3 Mary " -b. 21-Oct-1703, " " "

THIRD GENERATION in AMERICA

B-2 John Satterlee -b. 24-Feb-1701-Westerly, Rhode Island
d. 23-Aug-1758- " " "
#1-M. 4-Jan-1726- " (by Theodity Rhodes)

Experience Lamphere -b. 8-Apr-1709-Westerly, Rhode Island
(daughter of John & Ruth (?) Lamphere)

#2-M. 4-Dec-1748-Westerly, Rhode Island
(by J. of P. Wm. Hurn)

Amey Lamphere -b. 22-Jun-1715-Westerly, Rhode Island
(dau. of Richard & Mary (?) Lamphere)

10 Children--Order of birth unknown

C-1 Dorothy	-b.	-	-1727	-M.	1-May-1746-	John Worden
C-2 Mary	-b.	-	-	-M.	21-Feb-1753-	James Babcock
C-3 Eunice	-b.	-	-	-M.	- - -	Rev. Bunce
C-4 Prudence	-b.	-	-	-M.	4-Jan-1764-	Jeremiah Newberry
C-5 Amy	-b.	-	-	-M.	13-Nov-1769-	Joshuah Lamphere
C-6 Joseph	-b.	-	-175?	-M.	(3 children 1800 Census)	?
C-7 Gideon	-b.	-	-	-M.	3-Jan-1764-	Ruth Bently
C-8 William^{I}	-b.	-	-	-M.	13-Sep-1759-	Eunice Clark
C-9 John^{II}	-b.	-	-1745	-M.	27-Jul-1774-	Hannah Hyde
C-10 SYLVESTER	-b.	15-Jun-1752		-M.	8-Aug-1773-	Bethany Coon

The New England Historical & Genealogical Register-Vol-XII, 1858, Page 238; list of Free Inhabitants in Westerly, Wash.,Co., R. I.

The New England Historical & Genealogical Register-Vol-XV, 1861, Page 64. Early Settlers of Westerly, R.I., NICHOLAS SATTERLEE; Married Mary (?) and had three children.

"ARNOLDS GENEALOGY"--Vols. 5 & 6--Wash., & Bristol Counties of Rhode Island. (The figures at the left of the name is the Vol. & page number of the town hall records, hyphen separating.)

Vital Records of Rhode Island -- 1636-1850

Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island BIRTHS - P. # 111

2-109-LAMPHERE-Amey, of Richard & Mary (Lamphere)
b. 22-June-1715.

3-15 " Amey, of Nathan & Mary (Langworthy)
b. 2-Mar-1755.

3-23 " Amey, of Stephen & Mary (Champlin)
b. 20-Apr-1753.

4-100 " Amey, of Nathan Jr. & Sarah (Lamphere)
b. 4-July-1772.

Westerly, Washington County, MARRIAGES

2-105-SATTERLEE, John & Experience Lamphere; M. 5-Jan-1726-7
(by Justice Theodity Rhodes).

3-20 " , Dorothy & John Worden; M. 1-May-1746.

3-18 " , John & Amey Lamphere; M. 4-Dec-1748.
(by Justice William Hern).

3-30 " , Mary & James Babcock; M. 21-Feb-1753.

3-67 " , William & Eunice Clark; M. 13-Sep-1759.
(by Justice William Hern).

3-94 " , Gideon & Ruth Bently; M. 3-Jan-1764.
(by Justice Stephen Lamphere).

3-94 " , Prudence & Jeremy Newbury; M. 4-Jan-1764.

Hopkinton, Bristol County, MARRIAGES

1-51-SATTERLEE, Amy (Amie) & Joshua Lamphere-M. 13-Nov-1769.

1-70 " , SYLVESTER, of John & Amey (L); & Bethany Coon;
(dau. of Elisha Coon)
M. 8-Aug-1773. (by Elder Joshua Clark)

1-51-Lamphere, Joshua Jr.(of Joshua & Amy Satterlee)-M. Jan-1772
Anna Wilbur of Samuel Wilbur, by Eld. John Davis.

C-1 Dorothy Satterlee-b. - -1727-Westerly, Wash., Co., R.I.
d. - - -
M. 1-May-1746- " " "
John[1]Worden-b. - -1724- " " "
son of Peter (4) Worden & Rebecca Richmond
(a blacksmith of Yarmouth, ?)

1. John[2]Worden-b. - -1747-Westerly, R.I.
M. 12-Nov-1769- Elizabeth Babcock

2. Nathan " -b. - -1749- "
M. - -1778- " Amy Waters

3. Joseph " -b. - -1752- "
#1-M. - -1775- " Electa Lamb
#2-M. - - - Amy Lamb

4. Hannah " -b. - -1761- "
M. - - -Dummerston, Vt. Wm. Miller
?(father of Uncle Asa Miller)?

Peter[I] Worden -b. 1568-England -d. 1643 (age 75 years)
his only son

Peter[II] " -b. 1609-England -d. 1681 (age 72 years)
M. 164?-Winslow, Maine Mary Sears
their son
Samuel " -b. 1646- -d. 1761 (age 71 years)
M. 1665-Removed-Stonington, Ct.Hopestill Holley
their son

Peter[III] " -b. 1693-Yarmouth, Main.-d. 18-Nov-1732
M. -Westerly, R. I. Mary Holley
One of their sons was

Peter[IV] " -b. -
M. - Rebecca Richmond
They had 10 children--son

John Worden (above)-b. 1724-
M. 1-May-1746-Westerly, R.I. DOROTHY SATTERLEE
#2-M. 1-Jan-1769- Susan Babcock

(Above taken from Volume V, P. 165--Vermont Gazeteer by Hemenway)

C-2 Mary Satterlee-b. - -172 -Westerly, Wash., Co., R. I.
d. - - -
M. 21-Feb-1753- " " "

James[5]-b. 2-Jun-1733- " " "
Babcock -d. - - -
son of Daniel[4] Babcock & Abigail (Thompson)

9 Babcock Children

1. James[6] " -b. 31-Jul-1753-
M. 26-Jan-1777- Sarah Ross

2. Daniel " -b. 25-Feb-1777-
M. - - - Hannah Babcock

3. Henry " -b. 23-Jun-1757-
M. - - - Prudence Gavitt

4. Mary " -b. - - -

5. Content " -b. - - -

6. Barrodell " -b. 19-Jan-1766-
M. 24-Mar-1791-Hopkinton, John Tanner

7. Lois " -b. 20-May-1768-
M. 3-Mar-1794- " Stephen Tanner

8. Patience " -b. 25-Dec-1770-

9. Gideon " -b. 3-Apr-1773-

The above family record was taken from Page #63 "Babcock Genealogy"--1903; Eaton & Mains, N.Y. Compiled by Stephen Babcock, MA. Instructor at New York School for the Blind--New York City.

C-3 Eunice Satterlee-b. - - -Westerly, Wash., Co., R. I.
d. - - -
M. - - -
Rev. Bunce-b. - - -

A Methodist Minister. Any Children?

(Is Rachel Satterley-lee the same as Eunice (S) above? Next Page)

The following, JACOB BUNCE family & 17 children of Rachel Satterley-lee, was copied by, Sidney M. Frost, of Fredonia, N.Y. The source of information is not known. G.S.M.

Jacob Bunce -b. -bur. Henry Hopkins Cem., Rutland, New York. (6 mi. of Watertown, N.Y.)

M. -

Rachel SATTERLEY-b. -d.1860 (age 66 or 86?) bur. in the Miller Station Cem.Cambridge, Penn.

17 children--order of birth not known.

1. William Bunce (soldier in war of 1812) Married ??. Had 5 children--1 was Hamilton Bunce).

2. Jacob Jr. " -b. 12-Aug-1804-Steuben, Onieda Co., N.Y. buried Cambridge Springs, Pa. M. #1 Mary ann Fields-b. 22-Sep-1806--8 children. M. #2 Susan Hammond. (5)

3. Henry " -b. 1839-d. 13-Apr-1890-(age 51 yrs.) Married ?? 1. Horrise-2. Rastus-3. Caroline-4. Candice

4. Mary " -b. M. ? Peebles 4 children lived at Martinsbury, N.Y.

5.Betsy " -b. M. 12 children Juiles Stanford

6. Morise " -b. M. (daus. Emily & Emiline) ??

7. Madison " -b. M. (1 child) ??

8. John " -b.

9. Rubia " -b.

10 Ezra " -b.

11 Phebe " -b.

12 Daniel " -b.

13 Laina " -b. d.(age 84) M. Wm. Kelly-b.1816-d.1900.

14 Margaret " -b. M. ? Henry Scott

15 Jonathan " -b. M.

16 Ezekiel " -b. 1821-d. 13-Oct-1882 (lived with sister Laina)

17 Platt " -b. M. ??

Parmelia--Riley--John--Dwight--?

C-4 Prudence Satterlee-b. - - -Westerly, Wash., Co. R.I.
d. - - -
M. 4-Jan-1764- " " "
Jeremiah-b. - -1740-
Newberry-d. - -1825-Greenwich, Wash.,CO. N.Y.
(died in home of eldest son)
How many children?

Jeremiah II Newberry-b. 1764-M. 1789- Isabella Rogers

son Stephen Decature Newberry-b. 1813-M. Caroline Kingsley

NEWBERRY--D.A.R.--Vol. #24-P. #73--Miss Emma Edwards--# 23208
b. Greenwich, N.Y.
Great Great Grandaughter of

David Remington-1747-1834 & Mary (Sheldon) -- Jeremiah Newberry--1740-1825 & Prudence (Satterlee)

Great Grandaughter of

David Remington Jr. & Hannah (Rogers) -- Jeremiah Newberry--1764 & Isabella (Rogers)

Grandaughter of James R. Newberry & Amy (Remington)

Daughter of Hosea M. Edwards & Sarah Newberry=Emma Edwards #23208

ROGERS--D.A.R. Vol. #22-P. #90--Anna (Newberry)Rogers # 21242
b. Greenwich, N.Y.

Great Grandaughter of Jeremiah Newberry & Prudence (Satterlee)

Grandaughter of Jeremiah Newberry Jr. & Isabella (Rogers)

Daughter of Stephen Decature Newberry & Caroline (Kingsley)

Wife of William S. Rogers=Mrs. Anna (Newberry) Rogers # 21242

In Albany Co., N.Y.--1790 Census, Jeremiah Newberry is listed in Easton Township with, 1 male over 16 --1 male under 16 & 2 white females, including heads of household.

David Remington--1747-1834-pension roll of Wash.,Co.,N.Y. 1832--for service as a private in the R.I., Continental Line.

C-5 Amy Satterlee-b. - - -Westerly, Washington Co., R.I.
M. 13-Nov-1769-Hopkinton, Bristol County, "
Joshuah Lamphere-b. - -

Joshuah Lamphere[II]-b. -Jan-1772- " " " "
M. Anna Wilbur
(by Elder John Davis.) dau.-Samuel "

C-6 Joseph Satterlee-b. - -175?-Westerly, Wash., Co., R. I.
M. - - -
? ? -b. - - -

1800 Census Washington Co., N.Y. (2 sons--1 dau.) names ??

C-7 Gideon Satterlee-b. - - -Westerly, Wash., Co., R. I.
M. 3-Jan-1764- " " "
Ruth Bently-b.
daughter of George Bently & Ruth (Barber)

D-1 Asa Satterlee-b. - - -M. ? Curtis

D-2 James " -b. - - -M. Nancy Rathbun

D-3 Joseph " -b. - - -M. Hannah Bently

D-4 Barber " -b. - - -M. Lucy Whittaker

D-5 Elisha " -b. 20-Sep-1784-M. Almira Curtis

D-6 Olive " -b. - - -M. Ruben Curtis

D-7 John " -b. - - -M. ?

D-8 Thomas " -b. - - -M. ?
Eleanor Norris ?

D-9 Sylvester " -b. - - -M. (not proven)

(Sylvester Orange Satterly--in separate folder).

"Rhode Island Volunteers"-Vol. 14-P. #56, C-7 Gideon Satterlee, appears on the roll of the R.I. Company, as a corpral, in the expedition against Havana in 1762, under Adm. Pocock & Lord Albermarle, also under Capt. Russel; "Corpril" Caleb Bentley, was in the same company, (brother to Ruth Bently-wife of Gideon S.)

D-5 Elisha & Almira (Curtis) Satterlee's family line is nearly complete in Volume II of "The Satterlee & Allied Families".

C-8 William[I] Satterlee-b. - - -Westerly, Wash.,Co.,R. I.
M. 13-Sep-1759-Hopkinton, Wash.Co. R. I.
Eunice Clark-b. - - -
(dau. of Amos Clark of Richmond, Wash., Co.R.I.)

(They removed to Farmington, (later called Bristol & Burlington) prior to 1777; 1780 they appear in Rensselaer Co., N.Y.)

D-1 Elizabeth Satterlee-b. - -1761-Hopkinton, R.I.
M. - - - Paul Palmiter

D-2 William[II] " -b. 3-Sep-1766- "
M. - -178 - Mehetable Moon

D-3 Eunice " -b. - -176 -
M. 2-Apr-1784- Lewis Burdick

D-4 Prudence " -b. - - - single

D-5 Dorcas " -b. - - -M. ? Canfield

D-6 Amy " -b. - - -

D-7 Amos " -b. - - -
M. 24-Oct-1805- Betsy Darling

D-8 Clark " -b. 11-Jul-1776-Stonington, Ct.
M. - -180 - Sarah Harden

C-8 William, fought in the Revolutionary War and was injured by a shot from an Indian, while hiding behind a hemlock log in the north of Vermont. His house with wife Eunice (Clark) and eight children was a constant rendezvous for the soldiers of the Army.

C-9 John Satterlee-b. - -1745-Westerly, Wash., Co., R. I.
d. 13-Feb-1829-Jessups Landing, Saratoga Co.,
M. 27-Jul-1774-Hopkinton, Bristol Co., R.I.
Hannah Hyde-b. - -1753-d. 1841-Conagoharie, N. Y.

D-1 Hannah (S)-b. - -1776-Westerly, R.I.
M. - - - Alpheus Lamphere

D-2 Nathan " -b. - -1782-Herkimer, N.Y.
M. - - - (not certain) Lucy Mallory

D-3 Amos " -b. - -1785-Salisbury,N.Y.
M. - - - Lucy ?

D-4 Betsy " -b. - -1787- " "

D-5 Amy Satterlee-b. - -1789-Salisbury, N.Y. single

D-6 Daniel " -b. - -1791- " "
M. - - - Amey Clark

D-7 Drusilla " -b. - -1793- " "

D-8 Joseph " -b. - -1795- " "
M. - -1820- Dorcas Babcock

D-9 Nancy " -b. - -1797- " "

D-10 Sylvia " -b. - -1801- " "

D-11 Ira " -b. - -1801-M. " "Martha ?

D-12 Solomon " -b. - -1803-d. " " infancy

C-9 John Satterlee-1745-1829--served as a Corporal in Capt. Abel Tanner's Co., under Col. Geo. Thurston's Regiment of Conn., troops. He also served in the Continental Army under Capt. McGregor. In 1833 his wife was receiving a pension.

D.A.R. Lineage Book-1932-Vol. 128-P. #380--VASTBINDER-- #127878

Mrs. Flora (Stebbins) Vastbinder was born in Baldwinsville, N.Y. Wife of Burrell; a desc., of John Satterlee as follows:

1. George W. Stebbins-b. 1845-M. 1873- Lydia J. Brown (1854-1913)

2. William W. " -b. 1821-M. 1841- Hannah Johnson (1817-1892)

3. Charles Johnson -b. -M. 1813- Hannah Lamphere (1794-1867)

4. Alpheus Lamphere -b. -M. 1825- Hannah SATTERLEE (1776-)

5. C-9 John Satterlee-b. 1745-M. 1774- Hannah Hyde (1753-1841)

Caroline Stebbins-b. Ambroy, N.Y., daughter of George W. Stebbins & Lydia J. (Brown), is a sister to Flora (Stebins) Vastbinder. Descendants of John Satterlee & Hannah (Hyde).

C-10 Sylvester Satterlee-b. 15-Jun-1752-Westerly, Wash. Co.,R.I.
d. -Aug-1825-Greenwich, " N.Y.
M. 8-Aug-1773-Hopkinton, Bristol, R.I.
(by Elder Joshua Clark)
Bethany-b. 2-May-1752-Hopkinton, " "
Coon-d. 11-Feb-1831-Greenwich, Wash.,Co.N.Y.
(dau. of Elisha Coon & Judith (Nichols)

D-1 Sylvester Jr. -b. 15-Oct-1773-Westerly, R.I.
M. - -1798- Penelope Barton

D-2 Abel C. (S)-b. 17-Jul-1779-Greenwich, N.Y.
M. - - - #2 Elizabeth Griffith

D-3 Joel " -b. 4-Jul-1782- "
M. - -1805- Esther Young

D-4 Bethany " -b. 14-Dec-1783- " M. #1 Conrad Hay
M.#2 John B. Coon

D-5 Amy " -b. 14-Nov-1785- "
M. - - - Asel Heath

D-6 Ethan Grant " -b. 5-Feb-1787- "
M. 25-Jan-1812-Hoosack, N.Y. Anna Luce

D-7 Bersheba " -b. 9-Feb-1790-Greenwich, N.Y.
M. - - - Wm. Henry Hay

D-8 Solomon " -b. 14-Mar-1792- " M. #1 Sallie Dye
#2 Margret Kerr

D-9 Luanna " -b. 1-Aug-1796- "
M. - - - Samuel Skinner

C-10 Sylvester Satterlee moved his wife & oldest child to Wash., Co., N.Y., between 1774 & 1777. They had a homestead 1 1/2 mi. S.E., of Greenwich, (then called Union Village). The next 8 of their 9 children were born on the old homestead, near the old Cambridge road. A log cabin church was erected 1/2 mi. west of the Satterlee farm in 1783. There was also a store here said to be the first in town; a saw mill nearby, owned by Benjamin Prosser & a wheelwright shop kept by Andrew Ferguson. They being in line of march of Baum's Hessian Expedition to Bennington, Vt., the Hessian's officers often bought milk & eggs here as they did on 13-Aug-1777.

From Easton Township, Washington Co., Sylvester Satterlee joined the 13th Regiment, Albany Co., Militia in the Revolution.

SYRACUSE PUBLIC LIBRARY
LOCAL HISTORY & GENEALOGY DEPT.
ONONDAGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

12/11/99

S U P P L E M E N T (1) to V O L U M E I

of the

SATTERLEE-LEY-LY & ALLIED FAMILIES GENEALOGIES

Source 346

Compiled & typed by

Goldie Satterlee Moffatt - 1972

(C) All Rights Reserved

445 Altura Drive, Perris, California 92370

Printed in the United States of America

See Volume I Page 80.

Philip Bocland, Lord of Shaddingfield,----------
(son took the name of the Manor "SOTERLEY").

Edmund de Soterley----------time of Henry III (1216/40)

Roger, Lord of Soterley----------living 1275

Sir Edmund de Soterley---------- " 1281

Sir Roger de Soterley---------- died 1322

Sir Edmund de Soterley---------- wife Joan

Sir Edmund de Soterley-d. 1408/10----------wife Margret

Sir Thomas de Soterley-d. 1466----------wife Elizabeth Baynard

Sir Thomas SOTTERLEY d. 1477	Elizabeth Bedingfield d. 1477	Elizabeth SOTTERLEY	Sir Thomas Playter Purchased Manor of SOTTERLEY 1469

William SATTERLEY----------d. 1518

Nicholas Satterley----------d. 1558

Solomon Satterley----------d. 1599

Julian Satterley----------d. 1628

Nicholas Satterley----------d. 1644

William Satterley----------b. 1610, Silferton, Devon, Eng.
m. Elizabeth ?

Richard b. 1647	NICHOLAS-Mary b. 1649 (?) SATTERLEE	Wm.-Mary (Jenner) SATTERLY	Giles b. 1655	BENEDICT-Rebecca b. 1657 (Bemis) SATTERLEE
	/	/		/
	/	/		/
	Settled in Westerly, R.I.	Settled in L.I., Setauket, N. Y.		Settled in New London, Conn.

I Rev. William Satterlee

born 1610-Silferton, Devon County, England

died 1678 Dorset County, England

married Elizabeth (?)

A-1 Richard Satterlee-ley-ly-b. 1647-Matriculated at Wadham Coll-Oxford, England 18-Mar-1665, age 18.

A-2 Nicholas " -b. 1649-Emigrated to Westerly, Wash., Co., R.I. 18-Mar-1669. Was a tax freeman in 1680. 3 ch.

m. Mary (?)

B-1 Penelope " -b. 15-Nov-1698-Westerly, Rhode Island

B-2 John " -b. 21-Feb-1701- " " "

B-3 Mary " -b. 21-Oct-1703- " " "

A-3 William " -b. 1650-Emigrated to America ca. 1675. Settled in Conn., first, later his descendants settled near Setauket, Suffolk Co., L.I.N.Y.

A-4 Giles " -b. 1655-Matriculated at Exeter College Oxford, Eng. 1-Mar-1671, age 16 years. B. A. degree at St. Mary's Hall 8-Mar-1675. Vicar of Cornworthy, Devon, Eng. 1682

A-5 Benedict " -b. 1657-Ide Parish in Devon, England. Captain of a ship, trading between England & the New World Colonies; resigned his command & married a widow, Mrs. Rebecca (Bemis) Dymond, in 1682 & lived the rest of his life near Gales Ferry, Connecticut.

The story has come to the compiler (G.S.M.) that a William Satterly born 1632 (son of Thomas) near Exeter, England, became a clergyman of the Established Church & came to America before 1655; He was said to be one of the first proprietors of Brookhaven Town, at Setauket in 1655 (then called Cromwell Bay), by a colony of imigrants from near Boston, Mass., the land was bought from the Setalcot Indians, & the sale confirmed by a release from Wyandance, Sachem, of Montauk. The family names of the leading settlers were Woodhull, Pierce, Smith, Satterley-ly, among others. He was a man of considerable wealth when he drowned in L. I. Sound with John Moger & Samuel Dayton, sometime between 1677 & 1679.

FIRST GENERATION IN AMERICA

A-2 Nicholas Satterlee-bapt. 1649, Ide, near Exeter, Devon, Eng.
Emigrated to Westerly, R.I., 18-May-1669;
Freeman of Wash., Co., Rhode Island-1680.

Married Mary (?)

2nd GENERATION IN AMERICA

B-1 Penelope (S) -b. 15-Nov-1698-Westerly, Wash., Co., R.I.
B-2 John Satterlee-b. 24-Feb-1701- " " " "
B-3 Mary " -b. 21-Oct-1703- " " " "

B-2 John[I] Satterlee -b. 24-Feb-1701- Westerly, Rhode Island
d. 23-Aug-1758-
#1-m. 4-Jan-1726- " (by Theodity Rhodes)
Experience Lamphere-b. 8-Apr-1709- "
d/o John Lamphere & Ruth (?)
#2-m. 4-Dec-1748-Westerly. (J/P Wm. Hurn)
Amey Lamphere-b. 22-Jun-1715- "
d/o Richard Lamphere & Mary (?)

10 Children--order of birth unknown

C-1	Dorothy Satterlee	-b. 1727	-m. 1-May-1746		John Worden
C-2	Mary "	-b.	-m. 21-Feb-1753-		James Babcock
C-3	Eunice "	-b.	-m.	-Rev. ?	Bunce
C-4	Prudence "	-b.	-m. 4-Jan-1764-		Jeremia Newberry
C-5	Amy "	-b.	-m. 13-Nov-1769-		Joshuah Lamphere
C-6	Joseph "	-b.	-m.		(no data)
C-7	Gideon "	-b.	-m. 3-Jan-1764-		Ruth Bentley
C-8	William[I] "	-b.	-m. 13-Sep-1759-		Eunice Clark
C-9	John[II] "	-b. 1745	-m. 27-Jul-1774-		Hannah Hyde
C-10	Sylvester "	-b. 1752	-m. 8-Aug-1773-		Bethany Coon

The New England Historical & Genealogical Register Vol. XII, 1858, p. 238--list of Free Inhabitants in Westerly, Wash., Co., R. I.

The New England Historical & Genealogical Register, Vol. XV, 1861, p. 64--Early Settlers of Westerly, R. I., Nicholas Satterlee, m. Mary (?) & had 3 children.

s/o A-2 Nicholas & Mary (?)

d/o B-2 John[I] Satterlee & #1 Experience (Lamphere)

C-1 Dorothy Satterlee-b. - -1727-Westerly, Rhode Island
d. - -1767-Richmond, " "
m. 1-May-1746-Westerly, " "

John L.[I]-b. - -1724-
Worden-d. - -1779-Charlestown," "
s/o Peter Worden & Rebecca (Richmond)
(his #2-m. 1-Jan-1769- Susan (Babcock)

1. John L.[II](W) -b. - -1747-
m. 12-Nov-1769- Elizabeth (Babcock)

2. Nathan Worden -b. - -1749-
m. - -1778- Amy (Waters)

3. Joseph " -b. - -1752-
#1-m. - -1775- Electa (Lamb)
#2-m. - -1776- Anna or Amy (Lamb)

4. Hannah " -b. - -1761-
m. - - - William Miller

---

(3) Joseph[I] " -b. 1752-R.I. -d. 1819-? Jefferson Co., N.Y.
#2-m. 1776-
Anna or Amy-b. 1756-
Lamb-d. 1836-

1. Amos Worden -b. 1776- d. 1842- ? Lorain Co., Ohio
m. - ? (had a large family)

2. Thomas " -b. 1778- d. 1818- (no issue)

3. John " -b. 1782-
(living 1866 in Coldwater, Branch Co., Michigan)

4. Joseph[II] " -b. 1787-
(living 1868-Black River, Jefferson Co., N. Y.)

5. Hannah " -b. 1789- d. 1800- Halifax, Vermont

6. Nathan " -b. 1794- d. 1814-Troy, ? N.Y. ?

7. Ezra " -b. 1796-
(living 1868-Felts Mills, Jefferson Co., N. Y.)

8. Jesse " -b. 1798- Halifax, Windham Co., Vermont
d. 1833-Gouverneur, St Lawrence Co., N. Y.
m. - Judith (Gotham)

9. Avery " -b. 1799- d. 1811-

10. Electra " -b. 1801-d. 1843-m. 8 children ? ?

s/o Nicholas Satterlee & Mary (?)

d/o John[I] & Experience (Lamphere)

C-2 Mary Satterlee-b. - -172 -Westerly, Rhode Island
d. - - -
M. 21-Feb-1753- " " "
James[5]-b. 2-Jun-1733- " " "
Babcock-d. - -1781-[4] " " "
s/o Daniel[4] Babcock & Abigail (Thompson)

1. James[6] Babcock-b. 31-Jul-1753-
m. 26-Jan-1777- Sarah Ross

2. Daniel " -b. 25-Feb-1755-
m. - - - Hannah Babcock

3. Henry " -b. 23-Jun-1757-
m. - - - Prudence Gavitt

4. Mary " -b. 22-Sep-1761-

5. Content " -b. 19-Mar-1764-

6. Barrodell " -b. 19-Jan-1766-
m. 24-Mar-1791-Hopkinton,R.I. John Tanner

7. Lois " -b. 20-May-1768-
m. 3-Mar-1794- " " Stephen Tanner

8. Patience " -b. 25-Dec-1770-

9. Gideon " -b. 3-Apr-1773-

The above family record was taken from Page #63 "Babcock Genealogy" 1903 printed by Eaton & Mains of N.Y. Compiled by Stephen Babcock, M. A., Instructor at N.Y. School for the blind in New York City.

D.A.R. Volume #89--p. #159--Lt. Col. James Babcock--1733-4--1781.

Served as Lt. Col., 1775 of the Army of Observation of R. I. & was also deputy to the General Assembly of Westerly, R. I., in 1777. He lived and died in Westerly, a graduate of Yale.

National Number - 88497--Marion Louise Hall, b. in Westerly, R. I., a descendant of HEZEKIAH WILCOX - Capt. JESSE WILCOX - JOHN PENDELTON - & LT. COL. JAMES BABCOCK.

s/o Nicholas Satterlee & Mary (?)

d/o John[I] & Experience or Amey (Lamphere)

C-3 Eunice Satterlee-b. - - -Westerly, Rhode Island
"Rachel" ?? ley-d.ae.66?8-1860-(Miller Cem.Cambridge Sp. Pa.)
m. - - -
Rev. ? Jacob-b. - - -
Bunce-d. - - -(bur. Hopkins Cem., Watertown, (Jefferson Co., New York.)

(17 children--order of birth unknown)

1. William Bunce-b. - - -(in War of 1812)
m. - - -(5 issue--1=Hamilton Bunce

2. Jacob " -b. 12-Aug-1804-Steuben, Oneida Co., N.Y.
#1-m. (she b. 22-Sep-1806)-Mary Ann (Fields)
#2-m. (13 children) Susan (Hammond)

3. Henry " -b. - -1839-m. (4 children) ? (?)
d. 13-Apr-1890-ae. 51

4. Mary " -b. - - -m. (4 children) ? Peebles

5. Betsy " -b. - - -m.(12 child.) Juiles Stanford

6. Morise " -b. - - -m ? (?)

7. Madison " -b. - - -m ? (?)

8. John " -b. - - -

9. Rubia " -b. - - -

10. Ezra " -b. - - -

11. Phebe " -b. - - -

12. Daniel " -b. - - -

13 Laina " -b. -d ae 84)-m. Wm. Kelly (b 1816-d 1900)

14. Margret " -b. - - -m. ? Henry

15. Jonathan " -b. - - -m. ? Scott

16. Ezekiel " -b. - -1812-d. 13-Oct-1882 (res.with Laina)

17. Platt " -b. - - -m. ? (?)
(Parmelia-Riley-John-Dwight Bunce)

(Jacob Bunce family & 17 children of Rachel (Satterley), copied by (Sidney M. Frost, of Fredonia, N.Y., ca 1937).

s/o Nicholas Satterlee & Mary (?)

d/o John[I] & Experience or Amey (Lamphere)

C-4 Prudence Satterlee-b. - - -Westerly, Rhode Island
d. - - -
m. 4-Jan-1764- " " "
Jeremiah[I]-b. - -1740-
Newberry-d. - -1825-Greenwich, " "
s/o

1. Jeremiah[II] " -b. - -1764-
m. - -1789- Isabella Rogers

2. Stephen Decatur-b. - -
m. - -1813- Caroline Kingsley

NEWBERRY--D.A.R. Vol. 24 p. #73--Emma Edwards-b. Greenwich, N.Y.

Great Great Grandaughter of

David[I] Remington-1747-1834 -- Jeremiah Newberry--1740-1825
& Mary (Sheldon) & Prudence (Satterlee)

Great Grandaughter of

David[II] Remington -- Jeremiah Newberry-1764
& Hannah (Rogers) & Isabella (Rogers)

Grandaughter of

James R. Newberry & Amy (Remington)

Daughter of Hosea M. Edwards & Sarah (Newberry)=Emma Edwards
D.A.R. #23208

ROGERS--D.A.R. Vol. 22 p. #90 - Anna (Newberry) Rogers-b. N.Y.

Great Grandaughter of

Jeremiah[I]Newberry--1740-1825 & Prudence (Satterlee)

Grandaughter of

Jeremian[II] Newberry & Isabella (Rogers)

Daughter of

Stephen Decature Newberry & Caroline (Kingsley)

Wife of William S. Rogers = Mrs. Anna (Newberry) Rogers #21242

s/o Nicholas Satterlee & Mary (?)

d/o John[I] & Experience or Amey (Lamphere)

C-5 Amy Satterlee -b. - - -Westerly, Rhode Island
d. - - -
m. 13-Nov-1769- " " "
Joshuah-b. - - -
Lamphere-d. - - -

1. Joshuah[II] " -b. -Jan-1772-
d. - - -
m. - - - (by Elder John Davis)
Anna-b. - - -
Wilbur-d. - - -
d/o Samuel Wilbur & ? (?)

C-6 Joseph Satterlee -b. - - -Easton, Washington Co., N.Y.
d. - - -
m. - - - ? (?)

1790 Federal Census-Easton Town, Wash., Co., N.Y. (Hudson Falls,CoS)

		Number in household
Joseph	Sattaly	3
Silvester	Satterly	12
Gideon	"	8
Asa	"	4

SEE "History of Washington Co., N.Y." by Everts & Ensign-Phil. Pa. Pub. 1878 Ft. Edward Page #498.

(I have not seen this-G.S.M.-compiler)

s/o Nicholas Satterlee & Mary (?)

s/o John[I] & Experience or Amey (Lamphere)

C-7 Gideon Satterlee-b. - - -Westerly, Rhode Island
d. - - -
m. 3-Jan-1764- " " "
Ruth-b. - - -
Bentley-d. - - -
d/o George Bentley & Ruth (Barber)

D-1 Asa Satterlee-b. - - -
m. - - - ? Curtis

D-2 James " -b. - - -
m. - - - Nancy Rathbun

D-3 Joseph " -b. - - -
m. - - - Hannah Bentley

D-4 Barber " -b. - -1782-
m. - - - Lucy Whittaker

D-5 Elisha " -b. 20-Sep-1784-
m. - -1803- Almira Curtis

D-6 Olive " -b. - - -
m. - - - Ruben Curtis

D-7 John " -b. - - -
d. - - - (no data)

D-8 Thomas " -b. - - -
d. - - - " "

D-9 Sylvester " -b. - - -
d. - - - " "

The New England Historical & Genealogical Society Register--1860 Vol. XIV p. 56-by Samuel G. Drake-publisher. Capt. Russell's Co., 1762. "The following, of which the original is in my possession, appears to be the roll of one of the Rhode Island Companies in an Expedition against Havanna in 1762, under Admiral Pococke and Lord Albermarle. It is endorsed as follows; "The names of the Officers & soldiers that went to the Havannah Expedition, under Captain Russell." (Several of them judging from their names were probably Indians.) J. D. C. Jun. (55 men on roster) among them;

Gideon Saterly-Corpril--Caleb Bentley--Jeremiah Newberry & others.

1790 Federal Census-Easton Town, Albany Co., N.Y. (later Wash. Co.)
Gideon Satterly=1 male over 16--4 males under 16--3 females

s/o Nicholas Satterlee & Mary (?)

s/o John[I] & Experience or Amey (Lamphere)

C-8 William Satterlee -b. - - -Westerly, Rhode Island
d. - - -
m. 13-Sep-1759-Hopkinton, " "
Eunice-b. - - -
Clark-d. - - -
d/o Amos Clark & ? (?)

D-1	Elizabeth Satterlee	-b.	- - -1761-R.I.		
		m.	- - -		Paul Palmiter
D-2	William[II]	" -b.	3-Sep-1766- "		
		m.	- - -		Mehetable (Moon)
D-3	Eunice	" -b.	- - -		
		m.	2-Apr-1784-		Lewis Burdick
D-4	Prudence	" -b.	- - -		
		d.	- - -		single
D-5	Dorcas	" -b.	- - -		
		m.	- - -	?	Canfield
D-6	Amy	" -b.	- - -		
			- - -		no data
D-7	Amos	" -b.	- -1778-		
		m.	24-Oct-1805-		Betsy Darling
D-8	Clark	" -b.	11-Jul-1776-		
		m.	- - -		Sarah (Harden)

The family & descendants of C-8 William Satterlee & wife, Eunice (Clark), above, is quite complete in Volume I of the "Satterlee & Allied Families Genealogies", page #190;

D-7 Amos Satterlee & wife, Betsy (Darling)'s family was not in Volume I as the data was sent to me after it was published in February 1971. (G.S.M.)

Amos & Betsy (Darling) Satterlee's children & line of descent is included in this supplement page #173

s/o Nicholas Satterlee & Mary (?)

s/o John[I] & Experience (Lamphere)

C-9 John[II] Satterlee -b. - -1745-Westerly, Rhode Island
d. 13-Feb-1829-Jessups Landing, N.Y.
m. 27-Jul-1775-Hopkinton, Rhode Island
Hannah-b. - -1752-(/m. by John Burdick)
Hyde-d. - -1841-Canajoharie, New York
d/o John Hyde & Hannah Sarah (Stewart)

D-1 Hannah	(S)-b.	-	-1776-R.I.		
	m.	-	-1793-		Alpheus Lanphere
D-2 Nathan L.	" -b.	-	-1782- "		
	m.	-	-1810-		Lucy Mallory
D-3 Amos	" -b.	-	-1785-N.Y.		
	m.	-	- -		Lucy (?)
D-4 Elizabeth	" -b.	-	-1787- "		
	m.	-	- -		no data
D-5 Joseph	" -b.	15-Dec	-1789- "		
	m.	-Jan	-1820-		Dorcas Babcock
D-6 Daniel	" -b.	-	-1791- "		
	m.	-	- -		Amey Clark
D-7 Drusilla	" -b.	-	-1793- "		
		-	- -		no data
D-8 Amy	" -b.	-	-1795- "		
		-	- -		William Tubbs ?
D-9 Nancy	" -b.	-	-1797- "		
		-	- -		" "
D-10 Sylvia	" -b.	-	-1799- "		
		-	- -		" "
D-11 Ira	" -b.	-	-1801- "		
		-	- -		Martha ?
D-12 Solomon	" -b.	-	-1803- "		
	?	-	- -		? infancy ?

C-9 John Satterlee, served as a corporal & private in Capt. Abel Tanner's Company & in Capt. George Thurston's Conn., Regiment. He also fought under Capt McGregor, & was in the Revolution from beginning to end, probably near Plainfield, Conn. At the close of the war he removed his family to Montgomery Co., (now Washington Co.,) N.Y., where all but the 1st 2 of their children were born.

s/o Nicholas Satterlee & Mary (?)

s/o John & Amey (Lamphere)

C-10 Sylvester Satterlee-b. 15-Jun-1752-Westerly, Rhode Island
d. -Aug-1825-Greenwich, New York
m. 8-Aug-1772-Hopkinton, Rhode Island
Bethany-b. 2-May-1752- " " "
Coon-d. 11-Feb-1831-Greenwich, New York
d/o Elisha Coon & Judith (Nichols)

D-1 Sylvester[II]	(S)-b. 16-Oct-1773-R.I.		
	#1-m. - -1798-		Penelope (Barton)
	#2-m. - -1802-		Hepsibah (Pettis) Sager
D-2 Abel C.	(S)-b. 17-Jul-1779-N.Y.		
	#1-m. - - -		Martha (?)
	#2-m. 6-Feb-1822-Ind.		Elizabeth Griffith
D-3 Joel Satterlee	-b. 4-Jul-1782-N.Y.		
	m. - -1805-		Esther (Young)
D-4 Bethany	" -b. 14-Dec-1783- "		
	#1-m. - - -		Conrad Hay
	#2-m. - - -		John B. Coon
D-5 Amy	" -b. 14-Nov-1785- "		
	m. - - -		Asel Heath
D-6 Ethan Grant	" -b. 5-Feb-1787- "		
	m. 25-Jan-1812- "		Anna (Luce)
D-7 Bersheba	" -b. 9-Feb-1790- "		
	m. - - -		Wm. Henry Hay
D-8 Solomon	" -b. 14-Mar-1792- "		
	#1-m. - - -		Sallie (Dye)
	#2-m. - - -		Margret (Kerr)
D-9 Luanna	" -b. 1-Aug-1796- "		
	m. - - -		Samuel Skinner

The genealogy of the above, C-10 Sylvester Satterlee & wife, Bethany (Coon) is quite complete in volume I of the "Satterlee & Allied Families Genealogy" published in February 1971.

s/o Nicholas Satterlee & Mary (?)

s/o John[I] & Experience or Amey (Lamphere)

C-7 Gideon Satterlee-b. - - -Westerly, Washington Co. R.I.
d. - - -
m. 3-Jan-1764- " " "
Ruth-b. - - -
Bentley-d. - - -
d/o George Bentley & Ruth (Barber)

D-1 Asa Satterlee-b. - - -
m. - - - ? Curtis

D-2 James " -b. - - -no data
m. - - - Nancy Rathbun

D-3 Joseph " -b. - - -no data
m. - - - Hannah Bentley

D-4 Barber " -b. - -1782-no data
m. - - - Lucy Whittaker

D-5 Elisha " -b. 20-Sep-1784-
m. - -1803- Almira Curtis

D-6 Olive " -b. - - -no data
m. - - - Ruben Curtis

D-7 John " -b. - - -
- - - no data

D-8 Thomas " -b. - - -
- - - " "

D-9 Sylvester " -b. - - -
- - - " "

1800 Federal Census-Easton, Washington Co., N.Y. Hudson Falls,Co. Seat.

Gideon Saterly 2 males 16-26 1 male 26-45 1 female 10-16
1 " +45

1820 Vanderburgh Co., Pigeon Township, Indiana Census 1820

Gideon Satterlee 1 male -10 1 male +45 2 females -10
1 " 16-26

s/o John[I] & Experience or Amey (Lamphere)

s/o Gideon & Ruth (Bentley)

D-1 Asa Satterlee -b. - - - Albany Co., N. Y.
d. - - -
m. - - -
? -b. - - -
Curtis -d. - - -
d/o

E-1 Wm. Henry Harrison (S)-b. - - -(raised in N.Y.)
d. 22-Feb-1880-Neilsville, Wisc.
#1-m. - - -
#2-m. 12-Jan-1867- Margret M. Franks

E-2 a son or Asa Jr. (S)-b. - - -
- - - no data

E-3 Hannah or Harriet (S)-b. - - -
- - - " "

May have had other children.

Head of Family	1790	Male over 16	Male under 16	No. of Females	Town	County
Asa Satterly		1	2	1	Easton,	Albany Co. N. Y.

1810	5	10	16	26	45	Female	5	10	16	26	45
	10	16	26	45	+		10	16	26	45	+

Marcellus, Onondaga Co., N.Y.

Asa Satterlee	1	1	1	1	1		2	1	1	1

1820 Vanderburg Co., Pigeon Twnp. Ind.

Asa Satterlee			2	1				1	1	

1830 " " " " "

Asa Satterlee	1	2		1			1	1		1

Asa Satterly 16-Aug-1838-Candidate for Coroner-Montgomery Co. Ill.

Asa Saturley 1840 Federal Census p. #376 Line 28 " "

" "

Miles Satterlee 1840 " " p. 376 " 30

Simeon " 1840 " " p. 376 " 31 " "

On the preceding page, is Miles & Simeon Satterlee related to Asa Satterlee?

Miles Saterly is head of household, age 22 years in 1840 Census
b. N.Y.-- of Montgomery Co., Ill., husband of Sarah.

Simeon Saterly is head of household, age 21 years in 1840 Census
b. N.Y.-- of Montgomery Co., Ill., husband of Mary.

Asa Saturley-b. N.Y., head of household, age years 1840 Census

---

In Book #1 of Marriages at Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., Illinois

#380--Miles Saturlee-m. #1---11-Apr-1839 to Mary Ann Bostick.

Book #2-p. 39--Miles A. Satterlee-m. #2--13-Mar-1848-Sarah Ann (Kelly) Williams

---

Vandalia, Montgomery Co., Illinois Book # of Marriages-Illinois

Simeon Satterlee-b. 14-Sep-1819-N.Y. married #1 26-July-1838 to Mary Grantham-b. 22-Aug-1820.

Simeon Satterlee married #2 23-March-1870 at Irving, Ill., Mrs. Elizabeth A. (?) Jameson.

Asa Satterlee is not listed in the 1850 Federal Census of Ill.

Miles Saterly is age 32 born in N.Y., Husband of Sarah age 25 b. 1850 Census in Tenn.

Simeon Saterly age 31, born in N.Y.., Husband of Mary age 30 born 1850 Census in N.Y.

1850 Census Lake Pleasant & Gilman--Hamilton Co., N.Y. 1850

Barber Satterly	age 68	Farmer	born New York
Lucy "	" 68		" " "

s/o John & Experience or Amey (Lamphere)

s/o Gideon Satterlee & Ruth (Bentley)

D-4 Barber Satterlee-b. -ca -1782- ? , Albany Co., N. Y.
d. - - -
m. - - -
Lucy-b. - - -
Whittaker-d. - - -
d/o

Children ?

1850 Census Lake Pleasant & Gilman--Hamilton Co., N. Y. 1850

Barber Satterly age 68 Farmer born-N. Y.
Lucy " " 68 " "

GAZETTEER of New York by J. H. French 1860

B. Saterlee--Settled in this town before 1806, among others, 1/4 mile from Lake Pleasant & Sageville. (It contains the County Buildings, a large hotel, a church & several dwellings). This settlement was commenced about 1795, by Joseph Speer of Columbia County N.Y. Meetings were held by Rev. Elisha Yale. The first settled minister was Rev. Ryan Bristol.

On the preceeding page, what is the relationship of Asa Satterlee to Miles & Simeon Satterlee, who were brothers, & settled in Montgomery County, Illinois before 1840?

Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., Ill.
1840 Census--Miles Saterly, age 22 born N.Y. husband of Sarah.
Vandalia, Montgomery Co., Ill.
" " Simeon Saterly, " 21 " " " " Mary

Montg. Co. Asa Saturley " Candidate for Coroner 1838.

Asa Satterlee is not listed in the 1850 Census of Illinois.

1850 Census--Montgomery Co., Ill., 1850

Miles Saterly age 32 born in N.Y., husband of Sarah age 25 b. Tenn.

Simeon " " 31 " " " " " Mary " 30 b. N.Y.

s/o John & Experience (Lamphere)
/
s/o Gideon Satterlee & Ruth (Bentley)
/

D-5 Elisha Satterlee-b. 20-Sep-1784-Easton Town, Wash., N. Y.
d. 9-Aug-1858-Woodstock, Richland, Wis.
m. - -1803-Cambridge, Wash., N. Y.
Almira-b. 14-Jun-1783-Hartford, Hartford, Conn.
Curtis-d. 13-Apr-1857-Woodstock, Richland, Wis.
d/o

E-1 Moriah Satterlee-b. 21-Oct-1804-N.Y.
m. 26-May-1822-Ind. Horatio G. Collins

E-2 Olive " -b. 22-Aug-1806-N.Y.
m. 27-Feb-1827-Ill. Cornelius Nice

E-3 Ora " -b. 22-Aug-1806-N.Y.
m. 10-Nov-1828-Ill. Anna M. Dessart

E-4 Wm. Irving " -b. - -1810-N.Y.
m. 7-Aug-1832-Ill. Mary Ann Nobles

E-5 Curtis " -b. - -1811-N.Y.
m. 23-Sep-1832-Ill. Nancy Riggs

E-6 Ossian " -b. 18-May-1814-N.Y.
#1-m. 11-Nov-1835-Ind. Susan W. Pease
#2-m. 4-Dec-1862-Wis. Mary J. Chandler

E-7 Milton " -b. 15-Jul-1816-N.Y.
#1-m. 24-May-1837-Ind. Rebecca A. Pease
#2-m. - -1854-Ill. Jane E. Nicks
#3-m. 30-Sep-1877-Wis. Louisa Smith

E-8 Manlius " -b. - -1818-N.Y.
#1-m. - - - Harriet Delapp
#2-m. - - - Huldia Morton

E-9 Dr. Franklin " -b. 9-Sep-1821-Ind.
m. 9-May-1844-Wis. Margret Andricks

E-10 Cyrus " -b. - -1823-
d. - -1844-a blacksmith single

E-11 Zenas " -b. 9-Oct-1827-Ill.
#1-m. 25-Apr-1847- " Lethee Tumbleson
#2-m. 25-Dec-1865- Nancy Shockley

s/o A-2 Nicholas (S) & Mary (?)

s/o B-2 John[I] Satterlee & #1 Experience (Lamphere)

C-9 John[II] Satterlee -b. - -1745-Westerly, Wash., R. I.
d. 13-Feb-1829-Jessups Landing, N. Y.
m. 27-Jul-1775-Hopkinton, Wash. R. I.
Hannah-b. - -1752-
Hyde-d. - -1841-Canajoharie, New York
d/o John Hyde & Hannah Sarah (Stewart)

D-1 Hannah Satterlee-b. - -1776-R.I.
m. - -1793- Alpheus Lanphere

D-2 Nathan L. " -b. - -1782- "
m. - -1810- Lucy Mallory

D-3 Amos " -b. - -1785-N.Y.
m. - - - Lucy ? Dye ?

D-4 Elizabeth "Betsy" -b. - -1787- "
- - - no data

D-5 Joseph " -b. 15-Dec-1789- "
m. -Jan-1820- Dorcas Babcock

D-6 Daniel " -b. - -1791- "
m. - - - Amey Clark

D-7 Drusilla " -b. - -1793- "
- - - no data

D-8 Amy " -b. - -1795- "
- - - William Tubbs

D-9 Nancy " -b. - -1797- "
- - - " "

D-10 Sylvia " -b. - -1799- "
- - - " "

D-11 Ira " -b. - -1801- "
- - - " "

D-12 Solomon " -b. - -1803- "
d. - - - ? infancy ?

Herkimer Co., N.Y., was formed in 1791 from part of Montgomery Co., Montgomery Co., was formed in 1772, & was before that a part of Albany County. Albany County was the parent County, being formed in 1683. (Taken from "Handy Book For Genealogists" -Everton Publishers.

s/o B-2 John (S) & Experience (Lanphere)

d/o C-9 John Satterlee & Hannah (Hyde)

D-1 Hannah Satterlee-y-b. - -1776-Westerly, Washington, R.I.
d. 10-Apr-1850-Salisbury, Herkimer, N.Y.
m. - -1793-
Alpheus I -b. 4-May-1771-Westerly, Rhode Island
Lanphere-d. 9-Apr-1850-bur. Salisbury, N.Y.
s/o Abel Lanphere & Rebecca (Dye)

1. Hannah Lanphere-b. 19-Feb-1794-N.Y.-d. 4-Sep-1867-
m. 18-Dec-1813- Charles Johnson

2. Alpheus II " -b. 13-Apr-1796- " d. 17-Nov-1852-
m. - - - Bathsheba Walworth

3. Armatus " -b. 30-Jul-1798- " d. 14-Mar-1886-
m. - - - Russell Prentis

4. Cynthia " -b. 7-Jan-1801- " d. 21-Feb-1882-
m. - -1820-Mich. Lucius Chaderton

5. Isaac Merrit " -b. 9-Nov-1803-N.Y.d.23-Jan-1871-
m. - - - Caroline Clothier

6. Rebecca " -b. 21-Jun-1808- " d. 13-Jun-1850-
m. - - - Joseph Perkins

7. Daniel " -b. 1-May-1812- " d. 14-Sep-1872-
m. - -1839- Elizabeth Norris

8. Louisa " -b. 5-Aug-1815- " d. 1-Dec-1875-Mich.
m. - -1835- Artemus White

9. Betsy " -b. 10-Sep-1818- "
m. - - -Pa. Elija Jennings

---

(2) Alpheus II Lanphere-b. 13-Apr-1796-
d. 29-Dec-1835-Gloversville, New York
m. - -1820-
Bathsheba-b. 21-Jul-1800-Hoosic, Rensselear, N.Y.
Walworth-d. - -1835-Gloversville, New York
d/o

a. Permelia Lanphere-b. 16-Oct-1821-m. Chas. Bullison
b. James Irwin " -b. 1-Aug-1823-d. 28-Jun-1904-
c. Wm. Henry " -b. 18-Feb-1825-(killed-Civil War) /D.
d. Elizabeth E. " -b. 5-Feb-1827-m. #1 T. Houghton #2 Carres
e. Joshua Prentice -b. 15-Jun-1829-d. 7-Jan-1906-
f. Asa Clark " -b. 8-Oct-1831-d. 11-Jul-1909-
g. Mary Antonet " -b. 6-Sep-1833-m. Ohio Lewis Daley

s/o B-2 John[I] & #1 Experience (Lanphere)

s/o C-9 John[II] Satterlee & Hannah (Hyde)

D-2 Nathan L. Satterlee-b. -ca -1782- ? Rhode Island
age 72 d. - -1854-Beaver Dam, Dodge, Wis.
m. - -1810- Washington Co., N. Y.
Lucy-b. -ca -1792-Rutland, Vermont
Mallory-d. - -1858-ae 66 Dodge Co., Wis.
d/o Peter Mallory & Ann (Dunham)
of Vt. Dumfrie, Scot.

E-1 Sylvester Satterlee-b. 31-Aug-1812-N.Y.
m. 25-Jun-1844- Eleanor Norris

E-2 Emily " -b. - - - "
- - - no data

E-3 Amelia " -b. - - - "
- - - " "

E-4 Allen " -b. - - - "
- - - " "

E-5 Simon P. "Pete" " -b. - -1818- "
m. - - - Betsy (?)

E-6 Clarissa " -b. - - -N.Y.
- - - no data

E-7 Nathan D. " -b. 5-Apr-1822- "
#1-m. - -1855- Amelia Mosier
#2-m. - - - Mrs. Sarah M. Wilcox

E-8 Joseph " -b. - -1824-N.Y.
- - - Civil War

E-9 Melvina " -b. - - - "
- - - no data

E-10 Armuda " -b. - - - "
- - - " "

E-11 Sarah " -b. - - - "
- - - " "

E-12 Ransom " -b. - -1833- "
- - - Civil War

D-2 Nathan L. Satterlee was born & reared in R.I., but married in Washington Co., N.Y., which part is now Warren Co., (Warren County formed of Washington Co., in 1813). They continued their residence in N.Y., until 1848, (the year Wis. was admitted to the Union), it was that year they took some of their younger children west & located in Dodge County Wis., the Post Office being at Beaver Dam.

s/o C-9 John (S) & Hannah (Hyde)

s/o D-2 Nathan L. Satterlee & Lucy (Mallory)

E-7 Nathan D. Satterlee-b. 5-Apr-1822-Amsterdam, Montg. N. Y.
d. - - -
#1-m. - -1855- Columbia Co., N. Y.
Amelia-b. - - -
Mosier-d. 30-Jul-1861-
d/o D. Eli Mosier & Sarah (Newberg)

#2-m. - - -
Mrs. Sarah M.-b. - - -Oxford, Chenango, N. Y.
(Wells) Wilcox-d. - - -
d/o Asa Wells & Betsy (Barr)
natives of Mass., both died in Wisconsin

F-1 Rebecca Satterlee-b. - - -
d. - - -
m. - - -
Charles-b. - - -
Holden-d. - - -
s/o

F-2. Amelia F. Satterlee-b. - - -
- - -

Amelia F. Satterlee an accomplished musician and a teacher of music.

1850 Census Calamus Township, Dodge Co., Wisconsin-Beaver Dam P.O.

Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	Birthplace
Clark, Alonzo P.	28	M	Wagonmaker	N.Y.
" Lucy M.	20	F		"
Satterlee, Nathan L.	68	M	Farmer	"
" Lucy	58	F		"
" Ransom	17	M		"
" Nathan D.	28	M	Farmer	"
" Olive P.	26	F		Eng.
" Ann	10	F		N.Y.
" Simon P.	32	M	Farmer	"
" Betsy	30	F		"
" John	9	M		"
" Nathan	7	M		"
" Chancey	5	M		"
" Isaac	3	M		Wis.
" Zimeriah	1	M		"

s/o C-9 John (S) & Hannah (Hyde)
/
s/o D-2 Nathan L. (S) & Lucy (Mallory)
/
E-1 Sylvester O. Satterly -b. 31-Aug-1812- Wash. Co., N.Y.
d. 27-Feb-1872-Farmington, Iowa
m. 25-Jun-1844-Ft. Madison, "
Eleanor-b. 2-Oct-1819- Coshocton Co., Ohio
Norris-d. 9-Apr-1896-Farmington, Iowa
d/o Joseph Norris & Martha (Wright)
(came to Harrison Twp. Lee Co., Iowa, 1839)

F-1 Alva Hamilton (S)-b. 17-Jul-1845-Iowa
m. 23-Aug-1882- Gertrude J. Knapp

F-2 Cornelia Iowa " -b. 27-Nov-1847- "
m. 27-Oct-1881- Alexander M. Johnson

F-3 Henrietta Virginia -b. 12-Mar-1850-Farmington, Iowa
d. 19-Jan-1853- " "

F-4 Florence Augusta -b. 16-May-1854-Iowa
m. 12-Feb-1880-Thomas Jefferson Jack

F-5 Sylvester Hugh (S)-b. 9-Sep-1856-Iowa
m. 25-Mar-1885- Louisa Carver

1850 Census Lee County, Iowa Census 1850

Name		Age	Sex	Occupation	Birthplace
Sylvester Saterly		38	M	Farmer	N.Y.
Eleanor	"	39	F		Ohio
Alva H.	"	5	M		Iowa
Cornelia I.	"	3	F		"
Henrietta	"	1	F		"
				In same household	
John Roy	"	20-30 ?	M		Ky.
Sarah	"	28	F		"
James H.	"	5	M		Iowa
Polly	"	3	F		"
Elizabeth	"	1	F		"
Elizabeth Radglee		60	F		Ky.

Only Sylvester O. Satterly is listed in the 1840 Census-Lee Co. Iowa

It has not been proven yet that Sylvester O. Satterly, above, is a correct listing for the 1st son of Nathan L. Satterlee. This family and their descendants have always spelled their name with ly.

s/o B-2 John[I] & Experience (Lamphere)

s/o C-9 John[II] Satterlee & Hannah (Hyde)

D-3 Amos Satterlee-b. -ca -1785-Salisbury, Herkimer, N.Y.
d. - - -
m. - - -
Lucy-b. -ca -1781-
Dye-d. - - -
d/o

E-1 William Satterlee-b. -ca -1811-
- - -

E-2 Beriah Waite " -b. 27-Dec-1814-N.Y.
m. 17-May-1837- Elizabeth Jennings

E-3 Solomon " -b. -ca -1816-
m. - - - Emeline Jennings

E-4 James " -b. - - - no data
- - -

E-5 Eunice " -b. - - -
m. - - - ? Hale

1. Anna Hale-b. - - -
m. - - - Henry Lamphere

a. Flossie Lamphere-b. - - -
m. - - - ? "
(1963 a widow living-Herkimer Co., N.Y.)

2. Milton Hale-b. - - -
- - -

E-6 Joseph Satterlee-b. -ca -1824-
m. - - - Jane ?

E-7 ? -b. - - -

E-8 ? -b. - - -

E-9 ? -b. - - -

In 1963, a great grand son of D-3 Amos Satterlee, writes that there were 8 or 9 children in Amos' family. No further data has been uncovered about this family except, F-6 John Charles Satterlee P. #159, writes to E-2 Beriah Waite (S)'s grandson, F-3 Amos Franklyn (S), P. "Do you know of Amos Satterlee who married Lucy Dye?"

s/o C-9 John (S) & Hannah (Hyde)

s/o D-3 Amos Satterlee & Lucy (?Dye?)
(Salisbury Township)

E-2 Beriah Waite Satterlee-b. 27-Dec-1814-Herkimer County, N.Y.
d. 11-Nov-1890-Manchester, Del. Iowa
m. 17-May-1837- ? Herkimer, Co.,N.Y.
Elizabeth-b. 5-Aug-1818- " " "
Jennings-d. 19-Dec-1882-Manchester, Iowa
d/o

F-1 Jerome Bonaparte (S)-b. 3-Jul-1838-N.Y.
m. 22-Sep-1868- Frances E. Wood

F-2 Martha "Mattie" Ann -b. 23-May-1843- "
m. - -1867- Joseph Frank Terry

F-3 Amos Franklin (S)-b. 6-Mar-1847- "
m. 7-Mar-1875- Eleanor Kelley

Beriah Waite Satterlee had owned a farm near Salisbury, Herkimer County, New York. He sold the farm in Mar. 1867 and started for Iowa, with his wife and youngest child, Amos Franklin, who was aged 20 years at that time. His oldest son Jerome Bonaparte and daughter, Martha Ann, had preceded them to the Ed Davis farm, 4 miles west of Manchester, Iowa in April 1866.

Beriah Waite Satterlee Elizabeth (Jennings)

s/o B-2 John[I] & #2 Experience (Lamphere)
/
s/o C-9 John[II] Satterlee & Hannah (Hyde)
/

D-5 Joseph Satterlee-b. 15-Dec-1789-Salisbury, Herkimer,N.Y.
d. -Dec-1863-bur. No. Otto, "
m. -Jan-1820-
Dorcas-b. 5-Dec-1789-
Babcock-d. 27-Jul-1886-E. Otto, Catta augus,"
d/o

E-1 Betsy Satterlee-b. 6-Sep-1820-N.Y.
m. 19-Jul-1844- Alonzo Wood

E-2 Zina " -b. 5-Jan-1824- "
m. -ca -1846- Mary Ann Bates

E-3 Andrew Jackson" -b. - -1825- "
#1-m. - - - ? "
#2-m. - -186 - Jane Damon

E-4 Juliette twi (S)-b. -ca -1829- "
m. - - - ? Bates bros.

E-5 Maryette n " -b. - -1829- "
m. - - - ? Bates

E-6 Oel D. " -b. - -1833- "
#1-m. - - - Ellen A. Babcock
#2-m. - - - Alice M. Spaulding

E-1 Betsy Satterlee-b. 6-Sep-1820-Pike, Wyoming Co., N. Y.
d. 7-Jul-1893-Dayton,(bur No.Otto) "
m. 19-Jan-1844-(by Rev. Vosburg) "
Alonzo-b. 8-May-1821-Hartford, Wash. Co. "
Wood-d. 25-Nov-1903-Dayton,(bur.No.Otto) "
s/o Joseph Wood & ? (Moon)
(his #2-m. 19-Jan-1894-(by Rev. Vosburg) N. Y.
Celestia Mumford-b. - - -Wyoming, Wyoming, Co. "
King-d. - - -

1. Mary A. Wood-b. 12-Apr-1845-Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.
d. -Jan-1921-Manistee, Manistee Co., Mich.
m. 7-Jan-1865- Charles W. Babcock

a. Lillian Babcock-b. - - -d. -Feb-1901

2. John Elbridge Wood-b. 19-Apr-1851-Warsaw, Wyoming Co.N.Y.
d. 4-Aug-1902-bur. Gowanda, "
m. 19-Dec-1877-
Mary-b. - - -
Stilson-d. 31-Jul-1889-Dayton, Cattaraugus,"
d/o Luther Stilson & ? (?)

s/o C-9 John (S) & Hannah (Hyde)

s/o D-5 Joseph Satterlee & Dorcas (Babcock)

E-3 Andrew Jackson Satterlee-b. - -1823- New York
d. 2-Apr-1905-Spring Creek, Pa.
#1-m. - - -
? ? -b. - - -

F-1 dau. satterlee-b. - - -

#2-m. - - -
Jane-b. - -1835-
Damon-d. 2-Feb-1908-Corry, Erie Co., Pa.
d/o

F-2 Byron Alpheus (S)-b. 4-Aug-1870-Sherman, Chaut. N.Y.
d. 27-Dec-1951-Elgin Corners, Pa.
m. 29-Apr-1896-Wattsburg, Erie, "
Lillian May-b. 18-Dec-1870- " " , "
Moore-d. 29-Jan-1950-Corry, " "
d/o Eli Moore & Hannah E. (Barnes)

G-1 Monroe Laurence (S)-b. 28-Feb-1897-Pa.
m. 29-Jan-1921- Katherine E. Ward

G-2 Mabel Hannah " -b. 2-Jun-1898- "
m. 1-May-1918- Claude W. Zimmer

G-3 Allene Estella " -b. 16-Apr-1900- "
m. 4-Jun-1925- Floyd John Kuhl

G-4 Bessie Marie " -b. 4-Feb-1903- "
m. 1-Sep-1925- Charles L. Obert

G-5 Edyth Myrtle " -b. 27-Sep-1904- "
d. 30-Jan-1919-Erie Co., Pa.

G-6 Mildred Louisa " -b. 25-Oct-1914- "
m. 6-Nov-1935- Vern C. Schuetz

1850 Census East Otto, N.Y. Cattaraugus County, New York 1850

Fam. No.	Name		Age	Sex	Occupation	Birth Place
290	Zina	Satterlee	25	M	Farmer	N.Y.
	Mary A.	"	24	F		"
	David B.	"	3	M		"
291	Joseph	"	61	M	"	"
	Dorcas	"	51	F		"
	Andrew	"	24	M		"
	Juliette	"	21	F		"
	Oel D.	"	16	M		"

s/o B-2 John & Experience (Lamphere)

s/o C-9 John (S) & Hannah (Hyde)

D-6 Daniel Satterlee -b. - -1891- New York
d. - - -
m. - - -
Amey-b. - - -
Clark-d. - - -
s/o Elisha Clark & Holday (?)

In 1926 The N.Y. Genealogical & Biographical Record ran a series of Abstracts, of Montgomery Co., N.Y. wills.

Elisha Clark of Broadalbin (later of Fulton Co.,) Montgomery Co., N.Y.; will dated 30-Dec-1820 probated 17-Jan-1821- mentions Wife Holday. Daughters Ann C. Green; Abigail C. Dye; Lydia C. Johnson; Elizabeth C. Ellsworth; Hannah- Mrs. Jacob Thayre; & Amey-Mrs. Daniel Satterlee. Sons William-Samuel & Elisha Clark. Executors-James Sumner, of Broadalbin; Son-in-law Jacob Thayer, of Hope; Witnesses; Dr. Edmond G. Rawson; Samuel Maxwell & Duncan McMartin Jr. Arbitrators: Dr. E. G. Rawson & Dennis Sunderland.

D-8 Amy Satterlee -b. - -1795- New York
d. - -1826-
m. - - -
William Tubbs-b. - - -d. - -1848-

1. Amy 2. Prudy 3. Harriet 4. Abby 5. Russell 6. Nancy 7. Peggy Ann 8. Eliza 9. Maria 10. Phoebe Tubbs children.

D-11 Ira Satterlee -b. -ca -1801- Herkimer Co., New York
d. - - -
m. - - -
Martha-b. -ca -1792- " "
? d. - - -
d/o

E-1 James Satterlee-b. -ca -1824-

E-2 Elizabeth " -b. -ca -1842-

The above dates for Ira & Martha Satterlee and 2 children were taken from the 1850 Census of Montgomery Co., N.Y. at Canajoharie. These records have not been researched or proven to be correct.

C. CEMETERY RECORDS

DIBBLE CEMETERY

This cemetery is located on Herkimer County Highway #130, on the Emmonsburg Road in the Town of Salisbury. It is located approximately 6/10th of a mile from the hamlet of Salisbury Center. NY.

SATTERLEY, Amos, [d. 9-5-1860], 75y 8m 3d Hus of Lucy
SATTERLEY, Lucy, [d. 6-5-1860], 79y 7m Wife of Amos

TMC 522

Dibell-Tuttle Cemetery 7/16/00
Salisbury, Herkimer Co., NY

(located on Emmonsburg Road in Salisbury, NY)

Satterley, Aros d. 5 Sept 1860
age 75 yr 8 m 3 d, wf. Lucy

Satterley, Lucy d. 5 Jan 1860
age 79 yr 7 m hus Aros

2 Jan 1785

5 Nov 1780

(Aros son of John Satterlee and Hannah Hyde.)

Hale, Ellene, 1870-1870

Hale, Martin, 1822-1872, wf. Unice M. Satterlee

Hale, Unice M. Satterlee, 1826-1910 hus. Martin

TMG 522

Fairview Cemetery 7/16/00
Salisbury, Herkimer Co., NY

(formly known as Reed Grove Cemetery)

Saterlee, William, 1809-1875 (right section)

Tanner, Araminta D., 1833-1903, his wife

(this might be Wilbam, son of Amos and Lucy Dye Satterlee & grandson of John and Hannah Hyde Satterlee

D. CENSUS RECORDS

8/31/02

Lockwood Satterlee?

1810 - none
✓ 1820 - Satterlee, Lockwood Oneida 152 Western
✓ 1830 - Satterlee, Lockwood Columbia 182 Austerlitz
✓ 1840 - Satterlee, Rowland Columbia 055 Austerlitz
✓ " Saterley, John Oneida 149 Western
✓ " Saterly, James Oneida 160 Western
✓ 1850 - Saterly, Rowland Oneida 297 Western
✓ 1840 Saterly, Lockwood B. Oneida 164 Western

1820 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State New York County Oneida City Western Call No. image 5

Page	Head of Family	Free White Males						Free White Females					Foreigners not naturalized	Agriculture	Commerce	Manufactures	Free Colored	Slaves	Remarks
		Under 10	10–16	16–18	16–26	26–45	45 and over	Under 10	10–16	16–26	26–45	45 and over							
152	William Hart	1	–	1	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	–	–	
	Ezekiel Clarke	3	2	1	1	1	–	2	1	2	1	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	
	George Clarke	–	–	–	1	–	+	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	
	Lawrence Blasy	5	3	1	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	
	Andrew Blasy	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	
	Henry Hart	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	
	Gilbert Tubbs	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	
	Lockwood Satterlee	3	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	
	William Tubbs	–	1	–	1	–	1	2	2	1	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	
	John Teller	1	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	
↓	Russell Tubbs	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	

1820 1820
45 26
1775-1794

*U.S. GPO: 1993-342-619/83329

8/31/2002

1830-~~40~~ CENSUS – UNITED STATES

STATE: New York | COUNTY: Columbia | CITY: New Lebanon | CALL NUMBER: image 16

Page	HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE MALES													FREE WHITE FEMALES												Slaves	Free Colored	Foreigners Not Naturalized
		Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Over 100	Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Over 100			
14	Peter Satterlee	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
	(born 1770–1780)																													

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NA 14082 (10-88)

8/31/2002

1830-~~1840~~ CENSUS – UNITED STATES

STATE New York | COUNTY Columbia | CITY Austerlitz | CALL NUMBER

Page	HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE MALES													FREE WHITE FEMALES												Slaves	Free Colored	Foreigners Not Naturalized
		Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Over 100	Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Over 100			
182	Lockwood Satterlee (born 1770-1780)	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—

~~1830~~ 1840 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

8/31/2002

STATE: New York | COUNTY: Oneida | CITY: Western | CALL NUMBER: image 5

Page	HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE MALES													FREE WHITE FEMALES													Slaves	Free Colored	Foreigners Not Naturalized
		Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Over 100	Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Over 100			
149	John Saterley born 1800-1810	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
																										image		27		
160	James Satterly born 1810-1820	2	—	—	—	1	~~1~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
																										image		35		
164	Lockwood B. Satterly born 1780-1790	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NA 14082 (10-88)

TMG 90

8/31/2002

~~1830~~-1840 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

STATE New York | COUNTY Columbia | CITY Austerlitz | CALL NUMBER image 11

Page	HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE MALES													FREE WHITE FEMALES												Slaves	Free Colored	Foreigners Not Naturalized
		Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Over 100	Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Over 100			
55	Rowland Saterlee	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(born 1800-1810)																												

8/31/2002

roll M432-564 **1850 CENSUS – UNITED STATES** 10 Sep 1850

STATE	COUNTY	TOWN/TOWNSHIP	CALL NUMBER
New York	Oneida	Western	image 10

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value—Real Estate	BIRTHPLACE	Married Within Year	School Within Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
298	69	73	Rowland Saterly	36	M		Laborer		New York					
			Sally "	35	F				"					
			Willion "	12	M				"		1			
			Sarah "	10	F				"		1			
			Adison "	7	M				"		1			1850 1850
			Mary "	6	F				"		1			36 35 1814 1815
			Lavina "	4	F				"					
			Manda "	1	F				"					
			Phebe "	1/12	F				"					

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1989-215-651/80651

8/26/2002

1850 CENSUS — UNITED STATES 9 Aug 1850

STATE: Wisconsin | COUNTY: Dodge | TOWN/TOWNSHIP: Calamus | CALL NUMBER: image 1

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value—Real Estate	BIRTHPLACE	Married Within Year	School Within Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
95	683	700	Alonzo P. Clark	28	M		wagon maker		N.Y.					
			Lucy M. Clark	20	F				"					
			Nathan L. Satterlee	68	M				"					(son of John + Hannah)
			Lucy Satterlee	58	F				"					
			Ransom	17	M				"					
	701	718	Nathan D. Satterlee	28	M		farmer		NY					
			Olive P. Satterlee	29	F				"					
			Ann	10	F				England					
		719	Simon P. Satterlee	32	M		farmer		NY					
			Betsy Satterlee	30	F				"					
			John	9	M				"					
			Nathan	7	M				"					
			Chancy	5	M				"					
			Isaac	3	M				Wis.					
			Zimeriah	1	M				"					

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1989 235-091/60010

8/26/2002

1850 CENSUS – UNITED STATES 25 Sep 1850

STATE: New York | COUNTY: Washington | TOWN/TOWNSHIP: Greenwich | CALL NUMBER: image 32

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value–Real Estate	BIRTHPLACE	Married Within Year	School Within Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
217	261	267	James Satterlee	37	M		farmer	5000	New York					(unknown)
			Cathrine M. "	36	F									
			Olive "	12	F						1			
			Gilbert "	10	M						1			
			George "	8	M						1			
			Mary C. "	6	F						1			
			Archibald "	2	M									
			Amy "	72	F				R. I.					← ?
														1850
														72
														1778

8/26/2002

1850 CENSUS – UNITED STATES 6 Sept 1850

STATE: New York | COUNTY: Herkimer | TOWN/TOWNSHIP: Salisbury | CALL NUMBER: image 11

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value–Real Estate	BIRTHPLACE	Married Within Year	School Within Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
334	83	88	Amos Satterlee	68	M		Farmer	2000	New York					(son of John + Hannah)
			Lucy "	69	F									
			William "	39	M		Farmer							
334	84	89	Berriah W. Satterlee	35	M		Farmer	1600						(son of Amos + Lucy
			Elizabeth "	31	F									
			Jerome B. "	11	M						1			
			Martha A. "	9	F						1			
			Amos Y. "	3	M									
334	85	90	Solomon Satterlee	34	M		Farmer	3000						(son of Amos + Lucy)
			Emeline "	31	F									
			Sarah "	9	F						1			1850 1850 1850
			Henry Bloodough	26	M		Labourer							68 69 39 1782 1981 1811
														1850 1850 35 31 1815 1819

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1989 215-951/86010

NA 14083 (10-88)

TMG 64

8/26/2002

1850 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

→ Aug 1850

STATE: New York | COUNTY: Montgomery | TOWN/TOWNSHIP: Canajoharie | CALL NUMBER: image 48

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value of Real Estate	BIRTHPLACE	Married Within Year	School Within Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
182	348	353	Ira Satterlee	57	m		Farmer	1000	New York					(son of John + Hannah)
			Martha	58	F				"					
			James H.	23	M		do		"		1			
			Elizabeth	8	F				"					
														1850 57 1793 / 1850 58 1792
														1850 23 1827 / 1850 8 1842

8/24/02

Rhode Island Census of 1782

(NEHGR vol. 128 (January 1974) p. 299

John Satterley 1-4-0-0-1-1-0-2-0-0-0 = 9

State New York County Washington City Easton Call No. 7/21/01

1800-[redacted] CENSUS — UNITED STATES

Page	Head of Family	Free White Males					Free White Females					All Others	Slaves	Remarks
		Under 10	10–16	16–26	26–45	45 & Over	Under 10	10–16	16–26	26–45	45 & Over			
443	Gidion Satterly	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	
464	Sylvester Satterly Sr	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	
464	Sylvester Satterly Jr	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	
442	John Statley ?	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	?

Gidion + Sylvester sons of John Satterlee Sr.

TMG 73

8/9/03

~~1800~~ 1810 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State New York County Washington City Easton Call No.

Page	Head of Family	Free White Males					Free White Females					All Others	Slaves	Remarks
		Under 10	10–16	16–26	26–45	45 & Over	Under 10	10–16	16–26	26–45	45 & Over			
504	Sylvester Satterlee	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	

TMG 74 ✓

8/9/03

~~1800~~ 1810 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State New York County Washington City Thurman Call No.

Page	Head of Family	Free White Males					Free White Females					All Others	Slaves	Remarks
		Under 10	10–16	16–26	26–45	45 & Over	Under 10	10–16	16–26	26–45	45 & Over			
408	Sylvester Satterlee	2	—	—	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	

TMG 74 ✓

8/9/03

State New York County ~~1800~~-1810 CENSUS — UNITED STATES Washington City Bolton Call No.

Page	Head of Family	Free White Males					Free White Females					All Others	Slaves	Remarks
		Under 10	10–16	16–26	26–45	45 & Over	Under 10	10–16	16–26	26–45	45 & Over			
398	John Satterlee	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	
398	Joel Satterlee	3	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	

TMG 74 ✓

1810 census index 7/22/01

Satterlee, John Washington Co., New York
p. 898 /0001–01001
roll M252_30
image 316

1820 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State New York County *Montgomery City Mayfield Call No

Page	Head of Family	Free White Males						Free White Females					Foreigners not naturalized	Agriculture	Commerce	Manufactures	Free Colored	Slaves	Remarks
		Under 10	10–16	16–18	16–26	26–45	45 and over	Under 10	10–16	16–26	26–45	45 and over							
398	Satterlee John	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	?

*now in Fulton County

*our John Satterlee was age 75 years in 1820

TMO 75

*U.S. GPO: 1993-342-619/83329

1860 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

STATE: New York | COUNTY: Cattaraugus | TOWN/TOWNSHIP: East Otto | P.O.: East Otto | CALL NUMBER:

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value–Real Estate	Value–Personal Property	BIRTHPLACE	Married In Year	School In Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
352	212	215	Chancey Satterly	45	M		Farmer		100	NY				2 Jul	
			Sarah A.	34	F		Domestic			"					
			Stephen A.	11	M					"		✓			
			Joseph S.	9	M					PA					
			Aurelia E.	3	F					"					
			Glen F.	1	M					NY					
			Stephen Whitforce	64	M		Farmer			NY					
352	213	216	Joseph Satterly	70	M		Farmer	750	140	"					
			Dorcas	60	F		Domestic			"					
			Otis W. Babcock	18	M					Wisconsin					idiotic

1860 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

STATE: New York | COUNTY: Livingston | TOWN/TOWNSHIP: Ossian | P.O.: Ossian Center | CALL NUMBER: p. 92

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value—Real Estate	Value—Personal Property	BIRTHPLACE	Married In Year	School In Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
92	1	1	Ira Satterlee	68	M		Farmer		100	New York				17 Jul	p. 27
			Martha	70	F					" "					
			Elizabeth	18	F					" "					

1860 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

STATE: New York | COUNTY: Herkimer | TOWN/TOWNSHIP: Salisbury | P.O.: Salisbury Center | CALL NUMBER: p. 177

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value—Real Estate	Value—Personal Property	BIRTHPLACE	Married In Year	School In Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
177	50	51	William Satterly	50	M		Farmer	600	1000	NY				11 Aug	pg. 7
			Araminta	27	F					NY					

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

*U.S. GPO: 1993-342-618/83129

TMG-683

NA 14084 (10-88)

1860 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

STATE: New York | COUNTY: Herkimer | TOWN/TOWNSHIP: Salisbury | P.O.: Dovereaux | CALL NUMBER: p. 181-182

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value—Real Estate	Value—Personal Property	BIRTHPLACE	Married In Year	School In Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
181	86	88	James Satterly	46	M		Farmer	250		New York				13 Aug	pg. 11
			Catherine	45	F					New York					
182			Gilbert	19	M		farm laborer		75						pg 12
			George W.	17	M		farm laborer								
			Mary C.	15	F										
			William A	12	M							✓			
			Frances [redacted] A.	10	F							✓			
			Emma [redacted] N.	5	F							✓			
			Ann Satterly	84	F					Rhode Island					

Who is this?

(Ann not found)

1860
84
1776

1860 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

STATE: New York | COUNTY: Herkimer | TOWN/TOWNSHIP: Salisbury | P.O.: Salisbury Center | CALL NUMBER: p. ~~200~~ 200

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value—Real Estate	Value—Personal Property	BIRTHPLACE	Married In Year	School In Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
200	233	247	Beriah Satterly	45	M		Farmer	4000	100	New York				23 Aug	
			Elizabeth	42	F										
			Jerome B.	22	M		Farmer								
			Martha A.	19	F		School Tchr								
			Amos ~~F~~ F.	13	M							✓			

1860 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

STATE: New York | COUNTY: Herkimer | TOWN/TOWNSHIP: Salisbury | P.O.: Devereaux | CALL NUMBER: p. 183

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value—Real Estate	Value—Personal Property	BIRTHPLACE	Married In Year	School In Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
183	97	99	John S. Satterly	63	M		Carpenter			Rhode Island					p. 13
			Sally Ann	53	F					New York					

Who is this?

G. CORRESPONDENCE

C J Andrle

From: Robert Andrle <bohemund@ctol.net>
To: 'Chris Andrle' <andrle@localnet.com>
Sent: Wednesday, July 07, 1999 6:32 PM
Subject: cemetary

Chris:

I don't remember if I sent you the names of the Satterlees buried in the little cemetary near us. Mom and I drove by and I mentioned it to her so we stopped. Here's the info from the four Satterlees buried there (along with a bunch of Allen and Allyns):

Lydia Satterlee, wife of Jonas, died July 19, 1851, 81 years old

Jonas Satterlee (with veteran marker) died March 8 1853, age 89 years old

Elisha Satterlee, died May 18, 1859, 80-some years old (couldn't read it all)

Polly Satterlee, wife of Elisha, died Sept. 29, 1816, age 71 years old.

That's it. I don't know if they're direct ancestors or merely some branch.

If you're interested in the Allen/Allyns, let me know and I can copy the gravestones for them too. The two are the only ones in the cemetary.

Bob (andrle)

From: JohannWL <JohannWL@aol.com>
To: andrle@localnet.com <andrle@localnet.com>
Date: Monday, December 15, 1997 8:40 PM
Subject: The Satterlee Family

Chris,

Thank you so much for the information that you sent to me on John Satterlee and his children. As I think I mentioned in my first reply to you, I only found out who Joseph's parents were in about the last 5 or 6 months. I had queries posted in the Washington Co., N.Y. GenWeb page, as well as the Warren Co., N.Y. GenWeb Page. It was only after I ordered a microfilm through the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints Family History Center of the book Supplement to Volume 1, Satterlee-ley-ly and Allied Families Genealogies, Reprinted With Additional Corrections and Families, by Goldie Satterlee Moffatt Fowler, 1988 that I found the connection.

Have you ever seen any of Goldie Satterlee Moffatt Fowler's books? She did 4 volumes. Since first viewing that microfilm, I found a used copy of Volume 1, Satterlee-ley-ly and Allied Families Genealogies, Compiled and Typed by Goldie Satterlee Moffatt, 1972, Assisted by John L. Satterlee. Each volume apparently covers the early Satterlee family history, back to Sir Edmund de Soterley of Soterley manor, Knight, High Sheriff of Suffolk on 12 Sept. 1233. Volume 1 then covered the families of John and Amy Satterlee's son Sylvester Satterlee until about the 1970's (where she was able to take it that far), and John and Experience Satterlee's son William Satterlee. Volume 2 covered their son John Satterlee apparently, although, unfortunately, I've never seen it. I've seen some additions that she made to it, that went into my wife's ancestor Zina and Mary Ann (Bates) Satterlee (Joseph's son) and their daughter Alice and her husband Ambrose Hanchet Brooks and their children (this is my wife's line), but I haven't seen the details of you ancestor's family nor Joseph and Dorcas (Babcock) Satterlee's family.

Volume 3 or 4 got into Nicholas Satterlee's brother's families, William and Benedict Satterly. My wife descends in the following way:
Joseph Satterlee m. Dorcas Babcock
Their son Zina Satterlee m. Mary Ann Bates
Their dau. Alice J. Satterlee m. Ambrose Brooks
Their dau. Lola Mae Brooks m. Daniel Collins
Their son Bernard Collins m. Margaret Wallace
Their dau. Kay Collins (my mother-in-law) m. Leonard Pawlowski
Their dau., my wife, Susan Kay Pawlowski m. me, John Ladwig

I've attached the file of my information on the Satterlee family that incorporates Goldie Satterlee Moffatt's information as well as information that I've found in various spots. If you've never seen it, but you have some graphics capabilities (e.g. the "Paint" program that comes with Windows, or a scanner program), I have scanned the Satterlee Coat-Of-Arms, a map of where St. Ides is, where Nicholas Satterlee was born, and a photograph of a painting of the old Sotterley manor in England. These are in Bitmap format and can be viewed in most graphics programs. Let me know. The attached file was written in "Write" which is the simple word processor that comes with Windows, so you should be able to download it and view it in any word processing program. I also have photocopies of the original information that I found in Supplement to Volume 1, Satterlee-ley-ly and Allied Families Genealogies, Reprinted With Additional Corrections and Families, by Goldie Satterlee Moffatt Fowler, 1988.

If you would like a copy, just let me know, and let me know if your address remains the same as was in the mime program.

I also have information on the early generations of the Lamphere family if you'd like to see it. I would love to see your information on your Satterlee ancestors from Joseph's sister on down if you have it. Did they ever move in this direction from Herkimer County?

Well, thanks again for the information that you sent to me. I hope to hear from you soon. Best Regards!

John W. Ladwig
63 Agar Avenue
Henrietta, New York 14467
e-mail: JohannWL@aol.com

M. MILITARY RECORDS

LINEAGE BOOK

E202.5
A15

National Society

OF THE

Daughters of the American Revolution

VOLUME CXXI

120001–121000

1916

FLORA MYERS GILLENTINE
Historian General

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1931

Source 395

MISS LYDIA C. HOPKINS. 120321

Born in White Lake, Mich.
Descendant of Consider Hopkins, as follows:

1. Erastus Hopkins (1804-76) m. Climena Clark (1810-64).
2. Mark Hopkins (1764-1843) m. Sarah Kellogg (1775-1852).
3. Consider Hopkins m. Lydia Gilbert.

Consider Hopkins (1723-93) served as private in 18th Connecticut regiment. He was born in Hartford, Conn.; died in Saratoga County, N. Y.

MISS ALICE LOUISE WING. 120322

Born in Ludington, Mich.
Descendant of Jonathan Wing, as follows:

1. Charles G. Wing (b. 1846) m. 1873 Jennie S. Poole (b. 1849).
2. Elnathan Wing (1805-65) m. 2nd 1841 Henrietta Lockwood (1806-85).
3. Jonathan Wing, Jr. (b. 1779), m. 1801 Rebecca Look.
4. Jonathan Wing m. 1770 Susanna Look (d. 1820).

Jonathan Wing (1746-1836) served as private in Capt. Benjamin Barry's Harwich company, Maj. Zenas Winslow's regiment, Massachusetts Line. He died in Harwich, Mass.

Also No. 99734.

MRS. NELLIE MYRA WEST OVITT. 120323

Born in Chicago, Ill.
Wife of Charles Henry Ovitt.
Descendant of Joseph Emerson, as follows:

1. James Thomas West (1848-86) m. 1869 Mary Ann Moisley (1850-1913).
2. William West (1814-1901) m. 1843 Mary Elizabeth Kendall (1818-64).
3. Nathan Kendall (1779-1869) m. 1812 Lydia Emerson (1789-1850).
4. Joseph Emerson m. 1774 Lydia Durrell.

Joseph Emerson (1750-1822) served as private, 1777, in Capt. William Reed's company which marched to Machias. He was born in Topsfield, Mass.; died in Alfred, Maine.

MRS. MARY A. WOOD BABCOCK. 120324

Born in Otto, N. Y.
Wife of Charles W. Babcock.
Descendant of Corp. John Satterlee, as follows:

1. Alonzo Wood (1822-1903) m. 1844 Betsey Satterlee (1820-93).
2. Joseph Satterlee (1789-1863) m. Dorcas Babcock.
3. John Satterlee m. 1774 Hanah Hyde.

John Satterlee (1745-1829) served as corporal and private in Capt. Abel Tanner's company, Col. George Thurston's Connecticut regi-

ment. He was born in Hopkinton, R. I.; died in Saratoga County, N. Y.

MRS. MARJORIE KINGSLEY HAEUSSLER. 120325

Born in Manchester, Mich.
Wife of R. B. Haeussler.
Descendant of Jabez Kingsley, as follows:

1. John Hampden Kingsley (b. 1854) m. 1876 Matilda Wilson (b. 1856).
2. Charles Kingsley (1801-71) m. 1833 Jane Wilson (1813-1903).
3. Jabez Kingsley m. 1792 Dolly Averill (1770-1841).

Jabez Kingsley (1756-1846) enlisted from Norwich, 1776, in Capt. John Perkins' company, Col. Jedediah Huntington's regiment. In 1832 his claim for pension was allowed. He was born in Scotland, Conn.; died in Brooklyn, Conn.

MRS. JEAN KINGSLEY REBER. 120326

Born in Manchester, Mich.
Wife of Harry Reber.
Descendant of Jabez Kingsley, as follows:

1. John Hampden Kingsley (b. 1854) m. 1876 Matilda Wilson (b. 1856).

See No. 120325.

MISS KATHERINE M. GILLETTE. 120327

Born in Emporia, Kans.
Descendant of Capt. Zaccheus Gillette, Zaccheus Gillette, Jr., Lieut. Stephen Tucker, Lieut. Isaac Hanna, Corp. Samuel Burnell, Throop Chapman, Peter Thomson, Charles Humphrey and James Pease, as follows:

1. Almerin Gillette (1838-96) m. 1867 Chloe Eugenia Chapman (1842-92).
2. Charles Leander Gillette (1806-58) m. 1835 Eliza Ann Hanna (1814-96); Chandler Burnell Chapman (1815-77) m. 1837 Mary Eugenia Pease (1811-96).
3. Zaccheus Phelps Gillette (1776-1861) m. 1798 Clara Humphrey (1782-1865); Isaac Hanna (1778-1846) m. 1804 Sally Bosley (d. 1816); Throop Chapman, Jr. (1776-1869), m. 1810 Sophia Burnell (1788-1851); James Pease (1781-1853) m. 1806 Olive Thomson (1780-1854).
4. Zaccheus Gillette m. 1768 Elizabeth Holcomb (b. 1850); Charles Humphrey m. 1770 Naomi Worcester (1739-1810); Isaac Hanna m. 1766 Martha Bell (1746-1806); Throop Chapman m. 2nd 1774 Deborah Wilson; Samuel Burnell m. 1780 Sophia Tucker (1760-1802); James Pease m. 1778 Lucy Meacham (1756-1844); Peter Thomson m. 1770 Elizabeth Badger (1740-1810).
5. Stephen Tucker m. 1757 Lois Lyon (1737-95); Zaccheus Gillette m. 1743 Ruth Phelps (b. 1724).

Zaccheus Gillette (1724-93) responded to the Lexington Alarm as captain and, 1776, served in the militia. He was born in Simsbury; died in Grandy, Conn.

Satterlee

LINEAGE BOOK

E202.5
A15

National Society

OF THE

Daughters of the American Revolution

VOLUME CXXI

120001—121000

1916

FLORA MYERS GILLENTINE
Historian General

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1931

MISS LYDIA C. HOPKINS. 120321

Born in White Lake, Mich.
Descendant of Consider Hopkins, as follows:

1. Erastus Hopkins (1804-76) m. Climena Clark (1810-64).
2. Mark Hopkins (1764-1843) m. Sarah Kellogg (1775-1852).
3. Consider Hopkins m. Lydia Gilbert.

Consider Hopkins (1723-93) served as private in 18th Connecticut regiment. He was born in Hartford, Conn.; died in Saratoga County, N. Y.

MISS ALICE LOUISE WING. 120322

Born in Ludington, Mich.
Descendant of Jonathan Wing, as follows:

1. Charles G. Wing (b. 1846) m. 1873 Jennie S. Poole (b. 1849).
2. Elnathan Wing (1805-65) m. 2nd 1841 Henrietta Lockwood (1806-85).
3. Jonathan Wing, Jr. (b. 1779), m. 1801 Rebecca Look.
4. Jonathan Wing m. 1770 Susanna Look (d. 1820).

Jonathan Wing (1746-1836) served as private in Capt. Benjamin Barry's Harwich company, Maj. Zenas Winslow's regiment, Massachusetts Line. He died in Harwich, Mass.

Also No. 99734.

MRS. NELLIE MYRA WEST OVITT. 120323

Born in Chicago, Ill.
Wife of Charles Henry Ovitt.
Descendant of Joseph Emerson, as follows:

1. James Thomas West (1848-86) m. 1869 Mary Ann Moisley (1850-1913).
2. William West (1814-1901) m. 1843 Mary Elizabeth Kendall (1818-64).
3. Nathan Kendall (1779-1869) m. 1812 Lydia Emerson (1789-1850).
4. Joseph Emerson m. 1774 Lydia Durrell.

Joseph Emerson (1750-1822) served as private, 1777, in Capt. William Reed's company which marched to Machias. He was born in Topsfield, Mass.; died in Alfred, Maine.

MRS. MARY A. WOOD BABCOCK. 120324

Born in Otto, N. Y.
Wife of Charles W. Babcock.
Descendant of Corp. John Satterlee, as follows:

1. Alonzo Wood (1822-1903) m. 1844 Betsey Satterlee (1820-93).
2. Joseph Satterlee (1789-1863) m. Dorcas Babcock.
3. John Satterlee m. 1774 Hanah Hyde.

John Satterlee (1745-1829) served as corporal and private in Capt. Abel Tanner's company, Col. George Thurston's Connecticut regi-

ment. He was born in Hopkinton, R. I.; died in Saratoga County, N. Y.

MRS. MARJORIE KINGSLEY HAEUSSLER. 120325

Born in Manchester, Mich.
Wife of R. B. Haeussler.
Descendant of Jabez Kingsley, as follows:

1. John Hampden Kingsley (b. 1854) m. 1876 Matilda Wilson (b. 1856).
2. Charles Kingsley (1801-71) m. 1833 Jane Wilson (1813-1903).
3. Jabez Kingsley m. 1792 Dolly Averill (1770-1841).

Jabez Kingsley (1756-1846) enlisted from Norwich, 1776, in Capt. John Perkins' company, Col. Jedediah Huntington's regiment. In 1832 his claim for pension was allowed. He was born in Scotland, Conn.; died in Brooklyn, Conn.

MRS. JEAN KINGSLEY REBER. 120326

Born in Manchester, Mich.
Wife of Harry Reber.
Descendant of Jabez Kingsley, as follows:

1. John Hampden Kingsley (b. 1854) m. 1876 Matilda Wilson (b. 1856).

See No. 120325.

MISS KATHERINE M. GILLETTE. 120327

Born in Emporia, Kans.
Descendant of Capt. Zaccheus Gillette, Zaccheus Gillette, Jr., Lieut. Stephen Tucker, Lieut. Isaac Hanna, Corp. Samuel Burnell, Throop Chapman, Peter Thomson, Charles Humphrey and James Pease, as follows:

1. Almerin Gillette (1838-96) m. 1867 Chloe Eugenia Chapman (1842-92).
2. Charles Leander Gillette (1806-58) m. 1835 Eliza Ann Hanna (1814-96); Chandler Burnell Chapman (1815-77) m. 1837 Mary Eugenia Pease (1811-96).
3. Zaccheus Phelps Gillette (1776-1861) m. 1798 Clara Humphrey (1782-1865); Isaac Hanna (1778-1846) m. 1804 Sally Bosley (d. 1816); Throop Chapman, Jr. (1776-1869), m. 1810 Sophia Burnell (1788-1851); James Pease (1781-1853) m. 1806 Olive Thomson (1780-1854).
4. Zaccheus Gillette m. 1768 Elizabeth Holcomb (b. 1850); Charles Humphrey m. 1770 Naomi Worcester (1739-1810); Isaac Hanna m. 1766 Martha Bell (1746-1806); Throop Chapman m. 2nd 1774 Deborah Wilson; Samuel Burnell m. 1780 Sophia Tucker (1760-1802); James Pease m. 1778 Lucy Meacham (1756-1844); Peter Thomson m. 1770 Elizabeth Badger (1740-1810).
5. Stephen Tucker m. 1757 Lois Lyon (1737-95); Zaccheus Gillette m. 1743 Ruth Phelps (b. 1724).

Zaccheus Gillette (1724-93) responded to the Lexington Alarm as captain and, 1776, served in the militia. He was born in Simsbury; died in Grandy, Conn.

LINEAGE BOOK

E202.5
.A15

National Society

OF THE

Daughters of the American Revolution

VOLUME CXXVIII

127001—128000

1916

AMY CRESSWELL DUNNE
Historian General

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1932

source 396

3. William Kennedy (1794-1832) m. 1828 Maria Sackett (1807-78).
4. Jacob Sackett (1775-1813) m. 1790 Cathisyle Rowen (1777-1859).
5. John Sackett m. 1769 Prudence Atherton (b. 1748).

John Sackett (1747-1805) served as private under Colonels John Field and Henry Ludington, New York Line. He was born in Renssalaer County; died in Steuben County, N. Y.

Also No. 116171.

MRS. FLORA STEBBINS VASTBINDER. 127878

Born in Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Wife of Burrell Vastbinder.
Descendant of John Satterlee, as follows:

1. George W. Stebbins (b. 1845) m. 1873 Lydia J. Brown (1854-1913).
2. William W. Stebbins (1821-1907) m. 1841 Hannah Johnson (1817-92).
3. Charles Johnson m. 1813 Hannah Lampher (1794-1867).
4. Alpheus Lampher (d. 1850) m. 1825 Hannah Satterlee (1776-1850).
5. John Satterlee m. 1775 Hannah Hide (b. 1752).

John Satterlee (1745-1829) served as corporal in Capt. Abel Tanner's company, Col. George Thurston's regiment of Connecticut troops. Also served in the Continental Army under Captain McGregor. In 1843 his widow received a pension. He was born in Hopkinton, R. I.; died in Jessup's Landing, N. Y.

MRS. MARGERY CALKINS EDDY. 127879

Born in Rochester, N. Y.
Wife of Willard Burdick Eddy.
Descendant of David Adams, Jr., as follows:

1. Daniel N. Calkins (b. 1865) m. 1892 Caroline McMillan (b. 1868).
2. William S. McMillan (b. 1838) m. 1866 Lucy White (b. 1842).
3. Myron White (1815-87) m. 1836 Amanda Carpenter (1815-65).
4. Cyril Carpenter (1766-1839) m. 1799 Sarah Adams (1777-1858).

See No. 127841.

MRS. LOUISE SEYMOUR HASBROUCK ZIMM. 127880

Born in Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Wife of Bruno Louis Zimm.
Descendant of Capt. Thomas Loomis, as follows:

1. Louis Hasbrouck (b. 1840) m. 1866 Emmeline Eliza Knap (1845-1911).
2. Thomas Loomis Knap (1806-50) m. 1835 Mary Averell (d. 1897).
3. Charles Knap (b. 1774) m. 1801 Elizabeth Loomis (1783-1855).
4. Thomas Loomis m. 1777 Mary Williams (d. 1841).

Thomas Loomis (1756-1842) served as private, corporal, sergeant and captain in the Connecticut troops. He was born in Lebanon, Conn.; died in New Berlin, N. Y.

LINEAGE BOOK

E202.5
A15

National Society

OF THE

Daughters of the American Revolution

VOLUME CXXVIII

127001—128000

1916

AMY CRESSWELL DUNNE
Historian General

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1932

3. William Kennedy (1794-1832) m. 1828 Maria Sackett (1807-78).
4. Jacob Sackett (1775-1813) m. 1799 Cathisyle Rowen (1777-1859).
5. John Sackett m. 1769 Prudence Atherton (b. 1748).

John Sackett (1747-1805) served as private under Colonels John Field and Henry Ludington, New York Line. He was born in Renssalaer County; died in Steuben County, N. Y.

Also No. 116171.

MRS. FLORA STEBBINS VASTBINDER. 127878

Born in Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Wife of Burrell Vastbinder.
Descendant of John Satterlee, as follows:

1. George W. Stebbins (b. 1845) m. 1873 Lydia J. Brown (1854-1913).
2. William W. Stebbins (1821-1907) m. 1841 Hannah Johnson (1817-92).
3. Charles Johnson m. 1813 Hannah Lampher (1794-1867).
4. Alpheus Lampher (d. 1850) m. 1825 Hannah Satterlee (1776-1850).
5. John Satterlee m. 1775 Hannah Hide (b. 1752).

John Satterlee (1745-1829) served as corporal in Capt. Abel Tanner's company, Col. George Thurston's regiment of Connecticut troops. Also served in the Continental Army under Captain McGregor. In 1843 his widow received a pension. He was born in Hopkinton, R. I.; died in Jessup's Landing, N. Y.

MRS. MARGERY CALKINS EDDY. 127879

Born in Rochester, N. Y.
Wife of Willard Burdick Eddy.
Descendant of David Adams, Jr., as follows:

1. Daniel N. Calkins (b. 1865) m. 1892 Caroline McMillan (b. 1868).
2. William S. McMillan (b. 1838) m. 1866 Lucy White (b. 1842).
3. Myron White (1815-87) m. 1836 Amanda Carpenter (1815-65).
4. Cyril Carpenter (1766-1839) m. 1799 Sarah Adams (1777-1858).

See No. 127841.

MRS. LOUISE SEYMOUR HASBROUCK ZIMM. 127880

Born in Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Wife of Bruno Louis Zimm.
Descendant of Capt. Thomas Loomis, as follows:

1. Louis Hasbrouck (b. 1840) m. 1866 Emmeline Eliza Knap (1845-1911).
2. Thomas Loomis Knap (1806-50) m. 1835 Mary Averell (d. 1897).
3. Charles Knap (b. 1774) m. 1801 Elizabeth Loomis (1783-1855).
4. Thomas Loomis m. 1777 Mary Williams (d. 1841).

Thomas Loomis (1756-1842) served as private, corporal, sergeant and captain in the Connecticut troops. He was born in Lebanon, Conn.; died in New Berlin, N. Y.

LINEAGE BOOK

E202.5
A15

National Society

OF THE

Daughters of the American Revolution

VOLUME CXXXIII

132001—133000

1917

AMY CRESWELL DUNNE
Historian General

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1933

source 397

Descendant of John McMillan, as follows:

1. Joseph Gilbert (b. 1844) m. 1879 Ella M. Sanderson (b. 1847).
2. Benjamin H. Sanderson (d. 1892) m. 1843 Sophia McMillan (1821-73).
3. John McMillan (1792-1868) m. 1816 Jane Lytle (1796-1867).
4. Andrew McMillan (1762-1811) m. 1783 Margaret Rowan.
5. John McMillan m. 1754 Mary Arnott (1733-1803).

John McMillan (1736-1812) enlisted as private in Colonel Webster's regiment, Charlotte (now Washington) County, N. Y. He was born in Scotland; died in Salem, N. Y.

Also No. 101775.

MRS. DOROTHY ELOISE SEABURY LANGDON. 132494

Born in Galway, N. Y.

Wife of E. H. Langdon.

Descendant of Peter Wright and of Charles Dake, as follows:

1. Irving H. Seabury (b. 1868) m. 1891 Cornella S. Smith (b. 1868).
2. John H. Seabury m. 1865 Harriett A. Wright (b. 1844); Charles E. Smith (b. 1845) m. 1867 Sarepta Dake (b. 1842).
3. Lyman Wright (1806-98) m. 1837 Hannah Brackett; Benjamin C. Dake (1796-1872) m. 3d 1840 Mary Jane Carman (1819-1905).
4. Peter Wright, Jr. (1780-1855), m. 1804 Hannah Tinkham; Charles Dake, Jr. (1763-1843), m. 1789 Abigail Waite Sherman (1773-1861).
5. Peter Wright m. 1761 Elizabeth Baker (1743-1819); Charles Dake m. Anna Gould (1741-1828).

Peter Wright (1740-1821) served as captain and recruiting officer, North Kingston, R. I.; also private on the Vermont Alarms under Captains Downer, Lawrence and Andrews, Colonels Herrick and Walbridge. He was born in Hempstead, N. Y.; died in Shaftsburg, Vt.

Charles Dake (1738-1803) served as private from Albany County, N. Y., 1775, under Col. Lewis Van Woert. He was born in Westerly, R. I.; died in Greenfield, N. Y.

Also No. 122289.

MISS GERTRUDE EDMINSTER. 132495

Born in Erwin, N. Y.

Descendant of Jared Phelps, as follows:

1. William H. Edminster (1835-1911) m. 1866 Mary A. Seely (b. 1842).
2. Hanford Hoyt Seely (1809-63) m. 1836 Rachel Phelps (1817-82).
3. John Phelps (1785-1833) m. 1809 Phoebe Smith (1790-1868).

See No. 132103.

MISS CHRISTINE CAROLINE STEBBINS. 132496

Born in Amboy, N. Y.

Descendant of Corp. John Satterlee, as follows:

1. George W. Stebbins (b. 1845) m. 1873 Lydia J. Brown (1854-1913).
2. William W. Stebbins (b. 1821) m. 1841 Hannah Johnson (1817-92).
3. Charles Johnson m. 1813 Hannah Lampher (d. 1867).
4. Alpheus Lampher (d. 1850) m. 1703 Hannah Satterlee (1776-1850).
5. John Satterlee m. 1775 Hannah Hide (b. 1752).

John Satterlee (1745-1829) served as corporal in Capt. Abel Tanner's company, Col. George Thurston's regiment of Connecticut troops; also served in the Continental Army under Capt. McGregor. He was born in Hopkinton, R. I.; died in Jessup's Landing, N. Y.

Also No. 127878.

MRS. MARY JANE RUSSELL DAVIS. 132497

Born in Saugerties, N. Y.
Wife of John Y. Davis.
Descendant of John Ludwig Eberhard Roessell, as follows:

1. Peter Russell (1818-1906) m. 1843 Susan Ann Snyder (1819-91).
2. Jerimiah Russell (1786-1867) m. 1806 Elizabeth Moose (1788-1846).
3. John Ludwig Eberhard (Russell) Roessell m. 1772 Catherine Fiero (1752-1842).

John Ludwig Eberhard Roessell (1741-95) served as private in the Ulster County, New York militia, and was one of the garrison at Fort Washington. He was born in Germany; died in West Camp, N. Y.

Also N. 85228.

MRS. MATTIE WEBSTER DAVIS. 132498

Born in Aurelius, N. Y.
Wife of Jerry R. Davis.
Descendant of Rand White, as follows:

1. Elmer Webster (b. 1863) m. 1885 Grace Underwood (b. 1864).
2. Charles Underwood (1828-92) m. 1857 Sarah Frances Austin (b. 1837).
3. Amos Underwood (1791-1846) m. 1814 Mehitable White (1791-1837).
4. Rand White m. 1775 Mehitable Rice (1753-1830).

Rand White (1751-1809) marched from Spencer at the Lexington Alarm in Capt. Ebenezer Mason's company, Col. Jonathan Warner's regiment, Massachusetts troops. He was born in Spencer; died in Leicester, Mass.

Also No. 70103.

MRS. JULIA ELLA DURANT SMITH. 132499

Born in Albany County, N. Y.
Wife of Frank T. Smith, M. D.
Descendant of Ebenezer Drury, as follows:

1. Fayette Brown Durant (b. 1848) m. 1871 Alice Rowena Hyde (1850-96).
2. George Byron Hyde (1824-51) m. 1848 Maria Saxe (1826-54).

LINEAGE BOOK

E202.5
A15

National Society

OF THE

Daughters of the American Revolution

VOLUME CXXXIII

132001—133000

1917

AMY CRESWELL DUNNE
Historian General

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1933

Descendant of John McMillan, as follows:

1. Joseph Gilbert (b. 1844) m. 1879 Ella M. Sanderson (b. 1847).
2. Benjamin H. Sanderson (d. 1892) m. 1843 Sophia McMillan (1821-73).
3. John McMillan (1792-1868) m. 1816 Jane Lytle (1796-1867).
4. Andrew McMillan (1762-1811) m. 1783 Margaret Rowan.
5. John McMillan m. 1754 Mary Arnott (1733-1803).

John McMillan (1736-1812) enlisted as private in Colonel Webster's regiment, Charlotte (now Washington) County, N. Y. He was born in Scotland; died in Salem, N. Y.

Also No. 101775.

MRS. DOROTHY ELOISE SEABURY LANGDON. 132494

Born in Galway, N. Y.

Wife of E. H. Langdon.

Descendant of Peter Wright and of Charles Dake, as follows:

1. Irving H. Seabury (b. 1868) m. 1891 Cornella S. Smith (b. 1868).
2. John H. Seabury m. 1865 Harriett A. Wright (b. 1844); Charles E. Smith (b. 1845) m. 1867 Sarepta Dake (b. 1842).
3. Lyman Wright (1806-98) m. 1837 Hannah Brackett; Benjamin C. Dake (1796-1872) m. 3d 1840 Mary Jane Carman (1819-1905).
4. Peter Wright, Jr. (1780-1855), m. 1804 Hannah Tinkham; Charles Dake, Jr. (1763-1843), m. 1789 Abigail Waite Sherman (1773-1861).
5. Peter Wright m. 1761 Elizabeth Baker (1743-1819); Charles Dake m. Anna Gould (1741-1828).

Peter Wright (1740-1821) served as captain and recruiting officer, North Kingston, R. I.; also private on the Vermont Alarms under Captains Downer, Lawrence and Andrews, Colonels Herrick and Walbridge. He was born in Hempstead, N. Y.; died in Shaftsburg, Vt.

Charles Dake (1738-1803) served as private from Albany County, N. Y., 1775, under Col. Lewis Van Woert. He was born in Westerly, R. I.; died in Greenfield, N. Y.

Also No. 122289.

MISS GERTRUDE EDMINSTER. 132495

Born in Erwin, N. Y.

Descendant of Jared Phelps, as follows:

1. William H. Edminster (1835-1911) m. 1866 Mary A. Seely (b. 1842).
2. Hanford Hoyt Seely (1809-63) m. 1836 Rachel Phelps (1817-82).
3. John Phelps (1785-1833) m. 1809 Phoebe Smith (1790-1868).

See No. 132103.

MISS CHRISTINE CAROLINE STEBBINS. 132496

Born in Amboy, N. Y.

Descendant of Corp. John Satterlee, as follows:

1. George W. Stebbins (b. 1845) m. 1873 Lydia J. Brown (1854-1913).
2. William W. Stebbins (b. 1821) m. 1841 Hannah Johnson (1817-92).
3. Charles Johnson m. 1813 Hannah Lampher (d. 1867).
4. Alpheus Lampher (d. 1850) m. 1793 Hannah Satterlee (1776-1850).
5. John Satterlee m. 1775 Hannah Hide (b. 1752).

John Satterlee (1745-1829) served as corporal in Capt. Abel Tanner's company, Col. George Thurston's regiment of Connecticut troops; also served in the Continental Army under Capt. McGregor. He was born in Hopkinton, R. I.; died in Jessup's Landing, N. Y.

Also No. 127878.

MRS

MRS. MARY JANE RUSSELL DAVIS. 132497

Born in Saugerties, N. Y.
Wife of John Y. Davis.
Descendant of John Ludwig Eberhard Roessell, as follows:

1. Peter Russell (1818-1906) m. 1843 Susan Ann Snyder (1819-91).
2. Jerimiah Russell (1786-1867) m. 1806 Elizabeth Moose (1788-1846).
3. John Ludwig Eberhard (Russell) Roessell m. 1772 Catherine Fiero (1752-1842).

John Ludwig Eberhard Roessell (1741-95) served as private in the Ulster County, New York militia, and was one of the garrison at Fort Washington. He was born in Germany; died in West Camp, N. Y.

MRS.

Also N. 85228.

MRS. MATTIE WEBSTER DAVIS. 132498

Born in Aurelius, N. Y.
Wife of Jerry R. Davis.
Descendant of Rand White, as follows:

1. Elmer Webster (b. 1863) m. 1885 Grace Underwood (b. 1864).
2. Charles Underwood (1828-92) m. 1857 Sarah Frances Austin (b. 1837).
3. Amos Underwood (1791-1846) m. 1814 Mehitable White (1791-1837).
4. Rand White m. 1775 Mehitable Rice (1753-1830).

Rand White (1751-1809) marched from Spencer at the Lexington Alarm in Capt. Ebenezer Mason's company, Col. Jonathan Warner's regiment, Massachusetts troops. He was born in Spencer; died in Leicester, Mass.

MRS.

Also No. 70103.

MRS. JULIA ELLA DURANT SMITH. 132499

Born in Albany County, N. Y.
Wife of Frank T. Smith, M. D.
Descendant of Ebenezer Drury, as follows:

1. Fayette Brown Durant (b. 1848) m. 1871 Alice Rowena Hyde (1850-96).
2. George Byron Hyde (1824-51) m. 1848 Maria Saxe (1826-54).

Revolutionary War Pension Records for John Satterlee.

(1—1776)

SERVICE

NUMBER

Conn.
R.I.

Satterly John. W 18996.
Satterley or
Satterlee
Hannah.

CONTENTS

from file at
National Archives

(2)

S | 2 Company. (Hopkinton.) | R. I.

John Saterly

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

List

of the 2d Compny in Hopkinton [Capt. George Thurston, Jr].

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

I

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(552)

(3)

1 | 4 Coln.

John Satterlee

Sergt., { Capt. John McGriegier's Co., in the 4th Batt'n Connecticut Forces, commanded by Col. John Durkee.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Feb 2, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apl 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Plainfield

Camp

(543)

Copyist.

(4)

S | 4 | Conn.

John † Sutterley

Cert, { Capt. McGriegier's Co., 4th Connecticut Batt'n, commanded by Col. John Durkee.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

Ford

(545) Copyist.

(5)

1) | 4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Wee the Subscribers, Non Commissioned Officers & Soldiers in Cap[t] McGriegier's Company, 4[th] Connecticut Reg[t], have Respectiveley Received of Charles Fanning, Pay Master to S[d] Reg[t], the full Amount of Wages Drawn for the Months of Jan[y], Feb[y], March & April, 1779, the Sums Drawn being Annexed to Our Names.

Witness Our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17 .

John Satterlee £ 12 " - " -

Number of record:

11 A H Davis

(545i) Copyist.

(6)

1 | 4 Conn.

John Satterlee

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt. John McGriegler's Comp^{y} in Col^{l} Durkee's Battalion of Connecticut Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated White Plains Sept^{r} 9, 1778.

For What Term:

D. War,

3 Years, 1

Remarks: On Command in the Light Infantry

(555) Copyist

(7)

8 | 1 Conn.

John Satterlee

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Acknowledge to have Rec^{d} of W^{m} Adams, P. Masr to Col. Durkee Reg^{t}, the Sums Annexed to our Names in full of our Wages from the time of our enlistments to the first day of Feb^{ry} Last as Soldiers in Cap^{t} M^{c}Greigiers C^{o}."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, May 8th, 1778.

John Satterlee 2 .. - .. -

Number of record: 7

(5451) Copyist.

(8)

8 | 4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

Appears ~~as shown below~~ on an

Account

of Continental Cloathing Deliv[d] to the Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Cap[t] John McGriegier's Company 4th Connecticut Reg[t] Com[d] by Col[o] John Durkee for the year 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated

, 17 .

Coat 1, Vests 1

R. Frocks 1, Hats 1

Napsack , Stockings 1

Shoes 2, Shirts 2

Breeches , Overhalls 1

Blankets,

Amon[t] of Cloath[s] Rec'd, 37 Do[l], 90th

Ballance Due the Soldier, 10 Do[l], 30 90th

Ballance Due to the Publack, Do[l], 90th

Remarks:

Number of record: 4

A H Davis

Copyist.

(545i)

(9)

2. | 4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

Co., Gen. McGriegier

Col. John Durkee's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } April 28, 1777.

Term 3 years.

Casualties discharged April 28. 1780.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1., page 256.

(575)

Copyist.

(10)

New York - 3911 -

Hannah Satterly

widow of John Satterly
Corpl
who died on the 13th: February 1829
of Monty Co in the State of N. York
who was a private in the comp[y] — commanded
by Captain McGregor of the Regt commanded
by Col: Dunkee — in the Connecticut
line for 2 years —

Inscribed on the Roll of Albany —
at the rate of 40 Dollars — Cents per annum,
to commence on the 4th day of March, 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued the 22d day of August
1843 and sent to Ben: Cowell
Providence, R. Island —

Arrears to the 4th of March 1838 960-00
Semi-annual allowance ending 4 Sept: — 40.00

$ 1000.00

{Revolutionary Claim,
Act July 4, 1836,
Section the 3 — .}

Recorded by Hilliard — Clerk.
Book D — Vol. 3 — Page 128 —

(11)

W 17996

REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDS SECTION. 3—525

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS.

Washington, D. C., _____, 19___

In reply to your request of _____, received _____ for a statement of the military history of John Satterley or Satterly a soldier of the REVOLUTIONARY WAR, you will find below the desired information as contained in ~~his~~ (or his widow's) application for pension on file in this Bureau.

DATES OF ENLISTMENT OR APPOINTMENT.	LENGTH OF SERVICE.	RANK.	OFFICERS UNDER WHOM SERVICE WAS RENDERED.		STATE.
			CAPTAIN.	COLONEL.	
Sept 1776		Corpl.	Abel Tanner	George Thurston	R.I.
Apr. 27. 1777	Apr. 27. 1780	Pvt.	McGregier	Jno. Durkee	Conn.

Battles engaged in, Siege Stabil

Residence of soldier at enlistment, Hopkinton, Washington Co. R.I.

Date of application for pension, Apr 14 1842 Declaration dated.

Residence at date of application, Canajoharie Montgomery Co N.Y.

Age at date of application, 89 years, born in Hopkinton, R.I.

Remarks: Soldier was born in Hopkinton, Mass as per mar. Hannah Hyde July 27. 1775; he died Feb 13 1829.

Hayden Stevens Pres. a resident of Montgomery Co. N.Y. was a member of the [illegible]

Respectfully,

Commissioner.

Sister Annapolis

6—2856

Jones the only one who signs
and he spells the name Satterly
instead of Satterly

(12) A

May 3, 1934

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BA-J/MCS
John Satterley
W. 18996

Mrs. C. R. Baker
571 Broad Street
Oneida
New York

Dear Madam:

Reference is made to your request for the Revolutionary War record of John Satterlee who died in 1829 or 1830.

The data which follow were obtained from papers on file in the pension claim, W. 18996, based upon the military service of John Satterley or Satterly.

He was born in Hopkinton, Rhode Island. The date of his birth and names of parents were not given.

While a resident of Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island, he enlisted in the spring of 1776 as corporal in Captain Abel Tanner's company in Colonel George Thurston's Rhode Island regiment and on April 27, 1777, he re-enlisted as private in Captain McGregor's company in Colonel John Durkee's Connecticut regiment and served until April 27, 1780.

From Hopkinton, Rhode Island, he moved to Saratoga County, New York, and from there to Washington County, New York.

He died February 13, 1829.

This soldier married July 27, 1775, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island, Hannah Hyde.

She was allowed pension on her application executed April 14, 1842, at which time she was living in Canajoharie, Montgomery County, New York, aged eighty-nine years. In 1843 she was living at Fort Plain Montgomery County, New York.

(T2)6

They had children but the only name given was that of a son, Ira, who referred to his brothers.

In 1842 the soldier's sister, Amy Lamphier, was living at Hopkinton, Rhode Island, aged ninety years "and upwards" and she stated that she had two or three children at the time her brother married Hannah Wyde.

No charge is made for furnishing this information.

Very truly yours

A. D. HILLER
Assistant to Administrator

(13)

State of New York }
Fulton County } ss

On the 4th day of November 1842 personally appeared before me the Undersigned a Justice of the peace in and for said County Hannah Satterly who on her oath maketh this further or supplemental declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the act of Congress passed July 4th 1836. in her Original declaration she omitted to state the name of the town and State where she was married. She now declares that she was married in the town of Hopkinton in the County of Washington and State of Rhode Island and at the time Mentioned in her Original Declaration. That she was married by Elder John Burdick a Clergyman of said town but she has no record of her said Marriage. She thought it was recorded on the town records of said town of Hopkinton but she has understood as not. That she has reason to believe there are many persons now living in said town who remember the fact

Subscribed and Sworn to
this 4th day of November 1842
before me

Thomas R. Benedict Justice

her
Hannah × Satterly
mark

I Certify that Hannah Satterly the above declarant is a person of Credibility and her Statement is entitled to Credit

Thomas R. Benedict Justice

State of New York
Fulton County Clerks office } ss

I Stephen Wait Clerk of the Said County of Fulton do hereby Certify that Thomas R Benedict was present before me at the foregoing

(14)

State of New York }ss
Montgomery County }

On this 14 day of April 1842 personally appeared before the Undersigned a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of the said County Hannah Sattely a resident of the town of Canajoharie in the County of Montgomery and State of New York aged Eighty Nine years who being first duly Sworn according to law doth on her oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the act of Congress passed July 4th 1836. That she is the widow of John Sattely who was at the commencement of the war of the Revolution a corporal in the Militia Company of Captain Abel Sammons in Colonel George Throulin Regiment that to the best of her recollection her husband the said John Sattely in the Spring of 1776 entered the Service of the United States under the above named officers and Marched to Stonington in Connecticut and before he returned to his place of residence he enlisted into the Continental Army under Captain McGregor and continued to serve in said Army until the close of the war that from the time he left his home in 1776 until his return when the war ended his whole time was employed in the service of his Country leaving his farm unoccupied neither a plow or hoe or spade was used during his absence. That she has reason to believe information of her said husband that he was at Rhode Island under Gen Sullivan and also at New London under General Arnold Stormed Fort Griswold.

She further declares that she was married to the said John Sattely on the 27th day of July 1775 (twenty seventh day of July Seventeen hundred and Seventy five) that her husband the aforesaid John Sattely died on the 13th day of February 1829. and that she has remained a widow ever since that period as will more fully appear by reference to proof hereunto annexed

Hannah her X Sattely mark

Subscribed and sworn before me this 14th day of April 1842

Stephen ? - Judge of Montgomery County Courts

(15)

I Stephen Yates a Judge of Montgomery County Courts do hereby certify that the above named Hannah Battersby is unable to appear in Court by reason of Bodily infirmity the great age (the date of her is Eighty nine Years of age) and although her great age her natural abilities remain unimpaired as regards the mind that she relates the incidents of her marriage, the sufferings during the period of the Revolution as also the Enlistment Services &c of her husband during the war with great precision accuracy and that she is in every respect respectable and her Statements are Entitled to full Credence & belief — that she makes a mark for her signature by reason of never having learned to write

Stephen Yates Judge
of Montgomery County Courts

Montgomery County
Clerks Office } I Henry Booth Clerk of said County do hereby certify that Stephen Yates whose name is subscribed to the above affidavit & certificate was at the date of said affidavit & certificate a Judge of the County courts of the county of Montgomery duly authorized and qualified to act as such Judge, and further that I am well acquainted with the hand writing of such Judge and that the Signature to said Affidavit & certificate are genuine.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official Seal this 16th day of April 1842

H. Booth Clerk

(16)

State of New York }
Montgomery County } ss

On this 14th day of April 1842 personally appeared before the undersigned a Judge of Montgomery County Comts Ira Latterlee who being duly sworn doth depose & saith that he is the son of John & Hannah Latterlee, that his father the said John Latterlee died on the 13th day of February 1827 and that his mother the said Hannah Latterlee ever since that time has remained his widow that the reason why an application has not been made before the present time for a pension for his mother is that the papers was put into the hands of Giles F. Yates of Schenectady Esq who could not find proof sufficient to establish the claim & abandoned the prosecution of it some two years ago, after which this deponent applied to Benjamin Comstock of Rhode Island who he has reason to believe has succeeded in obtaining documentary evidence sufficient to Establish the Company proof both as to the Marriage services of his father in the Revolutionary War and since his mother makes this her application at this time

Ira Latterlee

Subscribed & sworn before me this 14th day of April 1842

Stephen Yates Judge of Montgomery County Comts

I certify that the above named Ira Latterlee is a man of truth & veracity & his statements are entitled to Credit

Stephen Yates Judge of
Montgomery County Comts

(12)

Comptroller's Office
Hartford, Ct,
31st Oct. 1818.

I certify that on application for evidence of the services of John Sallsbey, a soldier of the revolution, I find the following, viz— In the 14 Vol of the "Connecticut Line" in the "settlement with the 4th Connecticut Regt. John Durkee Esq. Col. from January 1780" page 69 is the following entry, viz

"John Salesbee, private, commencement of Service April 27th 1777 time of this settlement January 1st 1780. Term, 2 years 8 mos. 3 days. Wages £66.4.0."

Also in the same Vol. same service, at page 201 is the following entry, viz—

"John Sallsbey, private, Commencement of service, January 1st 1780. time of this settlement, March 27th 1780. Term 3 months 27 days."

Wm. Hillhouse Comptr

(18)

State of New York }
Fulton County } ss

On this 27th day of January 1843 personally appeared before the Undersigned a Justice of the peace in and for said County Hannah Satterly who being duly sworn doth depose and saith that she with her husband John Satterly and family moved from the State of Rhode Island to the State of New York soon after the close of the Revolutionary War to the best of her recollection in the year 1785 or 1786. That when the act of Congress of 18th March 1818 was passed she was living with her son and was anxious to apply for a pension but being of herself unable to furnish means to make a Journey to Rhode Island where he had served during the war and where only he could procure proof of his services, That his children refused to assist him and therefore he lived and died without applying or receiving any aid by way of pension altho he always declared that he was justly entitled to such relief. That these are the only reasons that she can offer why her said husband did not apply for his pension under the said act of 1818. and further the Says not in relation thereto

Subscribed and Sworn to this
27th January 1843 before me
Thomas R. Benedict Justice

Hannah her X Satterly
mark

I certify that Hannah Satterly the above named deponent is a person of respectability and Creditable

Thomas R. Benedict Justice

(19)

State of New York }
Fulton County } ss.

On the 26th January 1843 personally appeared before the Subscriber a Justice of the peace in and for said County Ira Salterly who being duly Sworn doth depose and Swear that he is a son of John and Hannah Salterly. That his father the said John Salterly lived with him this deponent from the year 1816 until about the year 1824. That he was informed that he was entitled to a pension under the act of Congress passed 18th March 1818 but that he never applied for the benefit of that act on account of his not being able to procure the proof of his services without making a journey from his residence (then in Washington County State of New York) to the State of Rhode Island which he was unable to do without assistance and that he this deponent or any his brothers or others of his connexions were willing to furnish, therefore the said John Salterly lived and died without ever obtaining the benefit of the aforesaid acts of Congress as this deponent verily believes. This deponent further Sweareth that about one year before the death of his father he this deponent and another brother had made arrangements to assist their father to obtain his pension but he was taken sick and before an application was made his death occurred and nothing further was attempted until after the passage of the act of 4th July 1836. when Giles F. Yates was employed to procure a pension for his widow (the Mother of this deponent) the said Hannah Salterly. but he failed in procuring proof of service and the application was afterwards intrusted to her present agent Benjamin Cowell Esqr Providence Rhode Island - and further he says not

Subscribed and Sworn to this
26th day of January 1843 before me
Thomas R. Benedict Justice of the peace

Ira Salterley

I do hereby Certify that Ira Salterly the above deponent is a man of truth and veracity and of Creditable standing in Society. and I further Certify that the word "the" in the above affidavit was was written on an obliteration before execution

Thomas R. Benedict

(20)

I Abney Chamblee of Washington in the County of Washington and State of Georgia being sworn on oath do say and depose that I am nearly seventy years old and upwards I am acquainted with Solon Scallorn formerly of Lincoln County Georgia I was present and saw him married to Elder Silas Mercer and saw them married Elder Silas Mercer married them in Lincoln County Georgia as I was informed by them at the time they were married in my house according to the best of my recollection and belief in the year 1795 I was older than either and had two or three children when they were married the records of the aforesaid county of Lincoln I am informed by Elder Silas Mercer

Abney Chamblee

Sworn

Washington Ga 1st August 1842

Personally appeared before me Abney Chamblee and made oath to the above named affidavit by him subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st August 1842

Clerk Superior Court

(21)

I Christopher Brown of Hopkinton in the County of Washington and State of Rhode Island on oath do testify and say that I am Eighty Six years of age that I was well acquainted with John Sattirly of said Hopkinton in the year 1777 my father moved into Hopkinton from South Kingston soon after we moved into said town I was informed John Sattirly was then a married man he married Hannah Hyde as I understood and had been married some time In 1778 in August during Sullivans expedition I have a distinct recollection of going to his house and borrowing a gun of him I remember Capt Abel Tanner of said Hopkinton and also Col George Thurston of service under Col Thurston when he went Capt Whether John Sattirly when I went to his house was on a furlough or not I do not know

Christopher Brown

Washington ss at Hopkinton October 6th 1812
Personally appeared before me the above named Christopher Brown and made oath to the above affidavit by him subscribed and further certify that he is an intelligent and credible witness

Josiah Brown Justice of Peace

(22)

I Joseph Braymon of Hopkinton in the County of Washington and State of Rhode Island on oath do testify and say that I am Eighty years of age that I was well acquainted with John Sallerly formerly of said Hopkinton he lived about a half a mile from me When I was about Thirteen years of age I have a distinct recollection that he married Hannah Hoyde of said Hopkinton It was in the beginning of the war of the revolution 1775 The last time I saw him was at his house in Saratoga in the State of New York about fifty years ago I have not heard from him since he moved from Rhode Island shortly soon after the war After the said John and Hannah were married and was at house keeping I was frequently at their house and knew them I was intimately acquainted with both of them being a near neighbor to them.

Attest Stephen Brown

his
Joseph X Braymon
mark

Washington ss at Hopkinton October 5th 1842

Personally appeared before me the above named Joseph Braymon and made oath to the above affidavit by him signed and further testify that he is an intelligent man and a Revolutionary pensioner and made his mark on account of his being blind. The affidavit was read to him by me and his pension and distinctly read to him by me before he signed it.

Stephen Brown Justice of Peace

(23)

I Gershom Eglestin of North Stonington in the County of New London and State of Connecticut aged 82 years and upwards, being duly cautioned and sworn according to law Do depose and say that I used to know and was well acquainted with John Satterlee formerly of Hopkinton County of Washington and State of Rhode Island and also with his wife who when a girl was Hannah Hyde ——— They were connected to me by marriage and when they resided in Hopkinton I used within about one mile of me

I well recollect that in 1777 & 1778 or about those years, said John Satterlee was gone from home much & it was then said & commonly reputed & believed that he was in the army as a Soldier & I never doubted the reports from what he used to tell me. though I never saw him on duty when out in the army to my recollection - but I used frequently hear him tell stories about being out a soldiering and when he was and the offices he was under but I cannot now recollect the particulars though I recollect of him fully about being under Colo. Dearborn but have forgot what Captain he told me he served under.

We used to talk over our Campaigns in the war when we saw each other sometimes, and the last Conversation we had together on that subject was about 40 years ago at said Satterlee's Home in the State of New York and I was then also in that Country on a visit to see my friends & staid two nights with him.

From the best of my recollection Mr. Satterlee moved from Hopkinton grounds to Saratoga in state of N York about the year 1800 - At any rate it was about 3 years after he moved out there when I visited him.

his
Gershom Eg[illegible]stin
mark

Phyllis W. Johnson
2830 N. Westmoreland St.
Arlington, VA 22213
7/31/1999

A REFUND OF $ _____ IS ENCLOSED.

REFUND AUTHORIZATION

CASHIER	SEARCHER	DATE
	E. R.	3-21-72

FILE DESIGNATION

SATTERLY, JOHN, W18996

Rev War

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 8-71)

TMG source 207

(10)

New York - 3911 -

Hannah Satterly

widow of John Satterly

Corpl who died on the 13th: February 1829

of Montgy Co in the State of N. York

who was a private in the compy — commanded

by Captain McGregor of the Regt commanded

by Col: Dunker — in the Connecticut

line for 2 years —

Inscribed on the Roll of Albany —

at the rate of 80 Dollars — Cents per annum,

to commence on the 4th day of March, 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued the 22 day of August

1833 and sent to Rev: Cowell

Providence, R. Island —

Arrears to the 4th of March 1833 $ 960-00

Semi-annual allowance ending 4 Sept. — 40.00

$ 1000.00

{ Revolutionary Claim,
Act July 4, 1836,
Section the 3d — }

Recorded by Mc Stewart — Clerk.

Book A — Vol. 9 — Page 128 —

I Amey Lamphier of Hopkinton in the
County of Washington and State of Rhode
Island on oath do testify and say that I am
Ninety years old and upwards John Sutterly
formerly of said Hopkinton was my brother
I married Hannah Hyde I was present
and saw them married Elder John Burdick
married them It was in the Summer time when
they were married in hay time according to the best
of my recollection it was in the year 1775 I was
older than John and had two or three children
when they were married, the record of my
age and my children ages were learnt
her
Amey Lamphier
mark
attest Jeffe Brown

Washington ss Hopkinton Sept 5 1842
Personally appeared before me the above named
Amey Lamphier and made oath to the above
affidavit by her signed and I further certify
that she is an intelligent old Lady for one
of her years and she is a credible witness

Jeffe Brown Justice of Peace

I Joseph Braymon of Hopkinton in the County of Washington and State of Rhode Island on oath do testify and say that I am Eighty years of age that I was well acquainted with John Sallerly formerly of said Hopkinton he lived about a half a mile from me When I was about Thirteen years of age I have a distinct recollection that he married Hannah Hyde of said Hopkinton It was in the beginning of the war of the revolution 1775 The last time I saw him was at her house in Saratoga in the State of New York about fifty years ago I have not heard from him since he moved from Rhode Island shortly soon after the war After the said John and Hannah were married and were at house Keeping I was frequently at their house and saw them I was intimately acquainted with both of them being a near neighbor to them

Attest Jeth Brown

his
Joseph X Braymon
mark

Washington ss at Hopkinton October 5th 1842

Personally appeared before me the above named Joseph Braymon and made oath to the above affidavit by him Signed And I further Certify that he is an intelligent man and a credible witness and made his mark on account of his being blind The affidavit was related to writing by me in his presence and distinctly read to him by me before he signed it

Jeth Brown Justice of Peace

State of New York }
Fulton County } ss

On the 4th day of November 1842 personally appeared before me the Undersigned a Justice of the peace in and for said County Hannah Satterly who on her oath maketh this further or supplemental declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the act of Congress passed July 4th 1836. in her Original declaration she omitted to state the name of the town and State where she was married. She now declares that she was married in the town of Hopkinton in the County of Washington and State of Rhode Island and at the time mentioned in her original Declaration. That she was married by Elder John Burdick a Clergyman of said town but she has no record of her said marriage. She thought it was recorded on the town records of said town of Hopkinton but she has understood it is not. That she has reason to believe there are many persons now living in said town who remember the fact

Subscribed and Sworn to
this 4th day of November 1842
before me

Thomas R. Benedict Justice

her
Hannah X Satterly
mark

I certify that Hannah Satterly the above declarant is a person of Credibility and her Statement is entitled to Credit

Thomas R. Benedict Justice

State of New York
Fulton County Clerk's office } ss

I Stephen West Clerk of the County of Fulton do hereby certify that Thomas R Benedict the person before whom the foregoing

I Stephen Yates a Judge of Montgomery County Courts do hereby certify that the above named Hannah Satterly is unable to appear in Court by reason of bodily infirmity the great age (she declares she is Eighty nine Years of age) and although her great age her natural abilities remain unimpaired as regards the mind that she relates the incidents of her marriage & her sufferings during the period of the Revolution as also the enlistment services &c of her husband during the war with great precision & accuracy and that she is in every respect reputable and her Statements are entitled to full credence & belief. that she makes a mark for her signature by reason of never having learned to write

Stephen Yates Judge
of Montgomery County Courts

Montgomery County
Clerks Office } I Henry Booth Clerk of said County do hereby certify that Stephen Yates whose name is subscribed to the above affidavit & certificate was at the date of said affidavit & certificate a Judge of the County courts of the county of Montgomery duly authorised and qualified to act as such Judge, and further that I am well acquainted with the hand writing of such Judge and that the Signature to said Affidavit & certificate are genuine.

In testimony where of I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official Seal this 16th day of April 1842

H. Booth Clerk

State of New York }
Montgomery County } ss

On this 14 day of April 1842 personally appeared before the Undersigned a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of the said County Hannah Sattely a resident of the town of Canajoharie in the County of Montgomery and State of New York aged Eighty nine years who being first duly Sworn according to Law doth on her oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the act of Congress passed July 4th 1836:

That she is the widow of John Sattely who was at the commencement of the war of the Revolution a Corporal in the Militia Company of Captain Abel Sammon in Colonel George Thomlin Regiment that to the best of her recollection her husband the said John Sattely in the Spring of 1776 entered the Service of the United States under the above named officers and marched to Stonington in Connecticut and before he returned to his place of residence he enlisted into the Continental Army under Captain Mc Gregor and continued to Serve in said Army untill the close of the war that from the time he left his farm in 1776 untill his return when the war ended his whole time was employed in the Service of his Country leaving his farm Unoccupied neither a plow or hoe or Sythe was used during his absence, That she has reason to believe information of her said husband that he was at Rhode Island under Gen Sullivan and also at New London when General Arnold Stormed Fort Griswold, -

She further declares that she was married to the said John Sattely on the 27th day of July 1775) twenty seventh day of July Seventeen hundred and Seventy five. that her husband the aforesaid John Sattely died on the 13th day of February 1829. and that She has remained a widow ever since that period as will more fully appear by reference to proofs hereto Annexed

Her
Hannah X Sattely
Mark

Subscribed and Sworn before me this 14th day of April 1842

Stephen Yates Judge of Montgomery County Courts

State of New York
Montgomery County } ss

On this 14th day of April
1842 personally appeared before the
undersigned a Judge of Montgomery County
County Ira Sattley who being duly sworn
doth depose & swear that he is the son of
John & Hannah Sattele, that his father
the said John Sattele died on the 13th day of
February 1829 and that his mother the said
Hannah Sattele ever since that time has
remained his widow that the reason why
an application has not been made before the
present time for a pension for his mother is
that the papers was put into the hands of
Giles F Yates of Schenectady NY who could not
find proof sufficient to establish the claim
& abandoned the prosecution of it some two years
ago, after which this deponent applied to Benjamin
Cowell of Rhode Island who he has reason
to believe has succeeded in obtaining documen-
-tary evidence sufficient to Establish the necessary
proof both as to the Marriage & service of
his father in the Revolutionary War and
Therefore his mother makes this her applica-
-tion at this time
Ira S Sattley
Subscribed & sworn before
me this 14th day of April 1842
Stephen Yates Judge of Montgomery County Courts
I Certify that the above named Ira Sattele
is a man of truth & veracity & his Statements
are entitled to Credit
Stephen Yates Judge of
Montgomery County Courts

I Christopher Brown of Hopkinton in the County of Washington and State of Rhode Island on oath do testify and say that I am Eighty Sey years of age that I was well acquainted with John Satterly of said Hopkinton In the year 1777 my father moved into Hopkinton from South Kingstown soon after we moved into said town I was drafted John Satterly was then a married man he married Hannah Hyde as I understood and had been married some time In 1778 in August during Sullivans expedition I have a distinct recollection of going to his house and borrowing a gun of him I remember Capt Abel Lanson of said Hopkinton and also Col George Thurston I service under Col Thurston when he was Capt Whether John Satterly when I went to his house was on a furlough or not I do not know

Christopher Brown

Washington Sc at Hopkinton October 8th 1842
Personally appeared before me the above named Christopher Brown and made Oath to the above affidavit by him signed and I further certify that he is an intelligent and Credible Witness

Jesse Brown Justice of Peace

State of Rhode Island and
Providence Plantations

Secretary's office Nov. 16. 1842.

I Henry Bowen, Secretary of said
State and Keeper of the Records
and the Seal thereof
Do hereby Certify that at the session of the General
Assembly of said State holden on the First
Wednesday of May last, Jesse Brown was elected
a Justice of the Peace for the Town of Hopkinton
in the County of Washington for one year as
appears of record, and Commissioned accordingly.
In testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed the
Seal of said State at Providence
the day and year above written.

Henry Bowen

Comptroller's Office
Hartford Ct.
31st Octr 1842

I certify that on application for evidence of the service of John Satterlee, a soldier of the revolution, I find the following - viz - In the 1st Vol of the "Connecticut Line" - in the "settlement with the 4th Connecticut Regt. John Durkee Esqr Col" for January 1780" page 49 is the following entry, viz -

"John Saterlee, private, commencement of Service April 27th 1777 - time of this settlement January 1st 1780 - Term, 2 years 8 mos. 3 days - Wages £66. 4. 0."

Also in the same Vol. same service, at page 204 is the following entry, viz -

"John Satterlee, private, commencement of service, January 1st 1780 - time of this settlement, April 27th 1780 - Term 3 months 27 days."

Gillon Wells Comptr

Montgomery County }
Clerks office } I H Henry Cook Clerk of the said County
do hereby certify that Stephen Yates
whose name is subscribed to the within
affidavit & Certificate was at the date
of such affidavit & Certificate a Judge
of the County Courts of the County of Montgomery duly
authorized and qualified to act as such Judge
and further that I am well acquainted with the
hand writing of such Judge and that the Signature
to the within affidavit & Certificate is Genuine.
In testimony whereof I have hereunto
Set my hand and affixed my official
Seal this 16th day of April 1842

H. Cook Clerk

State of Rhode Island &c—

Hopkinton Town Clerks
Office October 20th D 1842 }

I Christopher C. Lewis of said Hopkinton in the County of Washington in the State aforesaid on affirmation do certify and say that I am Town Clerk of said Hopkinton and by virtue of my office have the custody of the Records of said Town and of the births & marriages and I further certify that I have carefully examined said Records but I cannot find the record of the marriage of John Saltley & Hannah Tyler as recorded — I have examined said records between the years 1770 & 1794 — I also certify that I believe many marriages have taken place in said Town both before and since the war of the Revolution, which were never brought to be recorded

Chris^r C. Lewis Town Clerk

3

Washington ss — In Hopkinton October 20 D 1842 — Personally appeared before me the above named Christopher C. Lewis known to me as the Town Clerk of Hopkinton and affirmed to the truth of the above certificate by him signed — and I further certify that he is a credible witness

Jeffd Brown Justice of Peace

I Anna Brown of Hopkinton in the County of Washington and State of Rhode Island on oath do testify and say that I am now Eighty Two years of age and that I was formerly well acquainted with Hannah Hyde of said town I knew her before the War of the Revolution She was then Courted by one John Letterly he Courted her for some time and then broke off on account of some difficulty he then Courted her again and they were married they were married when I was about fifteen years of age which would make it about the year 1775 they lived together as man and wife while they lived on land town they moved to the west some which I have not heard from them they were both born in and Hopkinton and lived in the same neighborhood with me only about a mile and a half from me

Attest Jesse Brown

her
Anna X Brown
mark

Washington ss at Hopkinton October 5th 1842
Personally appeared before me the above named Anna Brown and made oath to the above Affidavit by her signed and I further certify that she is an intelligent woman and a Credible Witness and made her mark on account of her being blind The affidavit was readed to working by one in her presence and distinctly readed to her by one before she signed

Jesse Brown Justice of Peace

affidavit was taken and subscribed the foregoing certificate was at the date and time of taking the same a Justice of the peace in and for said County dwelling in said County commissioned and sworn and by the laws of the State of New York duly and legally authorized to take the same, and that faith and credit are due his acts as such Justice of the peace; And further that I am well acquainted with the hand writing of the said Justice and do truly believe that said signature to the said affidavit and certificate is genuine. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County this 11th day of November A.D. 1819 Stephen Watts Clerk

THE DOTS BELOW

CASHIER	SEARCHER	DATE
	M J	3-24-72

FILE DESIGNATION

Satterlee, John
4 Conn. Regt.
Rev.

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 8-71)

1

S | 4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Wee the Subscribers, Non Commissioned Officers & Soldiers in Cap^{t} McGriegier's Company, 4th Connecticut Reg^{t}, have Respectiveley Received of Charles Fanning, Pay Master to S^{d} Reg^{t}, the full Amount of Wages Drawn for the Months of Jan^{y}, Feb^{y}, March & April, 1779, the Sums Drawn being Annexed to Our Names.

Witness Our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

John Satterlee £ 12 " - " -

Number of record: 11

A H Davis

(545i) *Copyist.*

S | 4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

Appears ~~as shown below~~ on an

Account

of Continental Cloathing Deliv^{d} to the Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Cap^{t} John McGriegier's Company 4th Connecticut Reg^{t} Com^{d} by Col^{o} John Durkee for the year 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated

, 17 .

Coat 1, Vests 1

R. Frocks 1, Hats 1

Napsack , Stockings 1

Shoes 2, Shirts 2

Breeches , Overhalls 1

Blankets,

Amon^{t} of Cloath^{g} Rec'd, 37 Do^{l}, 90th

Ballance Due the Soldier, 10 Do^{l}, 30 90th

Ballance Due to the Publack, Do^{l}, 90th

Remarks:

Number of record: 4

A H Davis

(545i) *Copyist.*

4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

Sergt., Capt. John McGriegier's Co., in a Battalion from the State of Connecticut, commanded by Col John Durkee.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl 28, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

Camp

(548) *Copyist.*

4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

Sergt., Capt. John McGriegier's Co., in a Battalion from the State of Connecticut, commanded by Col John Durkee.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 18, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl 28, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

Camp

(548) *Copyist.*

4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

Sergt., Capt. John McGriegier's Co., in a Battalion from the State of Connecticut, commanded by Col John Durkee.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Camp

(548) *Copyist.*

S | 4 | Conn.

Jn° Satterly

Pvt., { Capt. Seth Phelps' Co., 4 Connecticut Battalion, commanded by Col. John Durkee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Sept 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apr. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Taken from the Regt. Aug. 20. Mustered in Capt Mc Griegers Co. Battn.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Seth Phelps' and Capt. John H. Buell's Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

L | 4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

Pvt., { Capt. John McGriegier's Co., in the 4th Batt'n Connecticut Forces, commanded by Col. John Durkee.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transfered Cap Phelps Co

Filed with John Satterlee.

Camp

(543) Copyist.

S | 4 | Conn.

John Satterly

Pvt., { Capt. Seth Phelps' Co., Light Inf., 4 Connecticut Reg't, commanded by Col. John Durkee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 80.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted .....

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transf'd 1 Jan'y to 5 Comp'y.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Seth Phelps' and Capt. John H. Buell's Company.

(543) Metcalf Copyist.

S | 4 | Conn.

John Saterley

Pvt., { Capt. Seth Phelps' Co., Light Inf., 4 Connecticut Reg't, commanded by Col. John Durkee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Seth Phelps' and Capt. John H. Buell's Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

S | 4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

Pvt., { Capt. John McGriegier's Co., in the 4th Batt'n Connecticut Forces, commanded by Col. John Durkee.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Camp

(543) Copyist.

S | 4 | Conn.

John + Saterley

Pvt., { Capt. Seth Phelps' Co., Light Inf., 4 Connecticut Reg't, commanded by Col. John Durkee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Oct. 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recd by 2 I Reg. Transfd from 4 Regt.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Seth Phelps' and Capt. John H. Buell's Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

L | 4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

Prvt., { Capt. McGreigier's Co., 4th Connecticut Battalion, commanded by Col. John Durkee.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, £ ..... s. ..... d. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence, £ ..... s. ..... d. .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick Absent

Camp

(545) Copyist.

S | 4 | Conn.

John † Sutterley

Prvt., { Capt. McGriegier's Co., 4th Connecticut Batt'n, commanded by Col. John Durkee.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

Ford

(545) Copyist.

L | 4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

Prvt., { Capt. John McGriegier's Co., 4th Connecticut Reg't, commanded by Col. John Durkee.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined regt in Jersey

Camp

(543) Copyist.

1 | 4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

First, { Capt. John McGriegier's Co., in a Battalion from the State of Connecticut, commanded by Col John Durkee.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 23, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Capt

(543) Copyist.

8 | 4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Acknowledge to have Rec^{d} of W^{m} Adams, P. Masr to Col. Durkee Reg^{t}, the Sums Annexed to our Names in full of our Wages from the time of our enlistments to the first day of Feb^{ry} Last as Soldiers in Cap^{t} M^{c}Greigiers C^{o}."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, May 8th, 1778.

John Satterlee 2 " - " -

Number of record: 7

A. A. Davis

(545i) Copyist.

1 | 4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt. John McGriegier's Comp^{y} in Col^{l} Durkee's Battalion of Connecticut Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated White Plains Oct 7, 1778.

For What Term:

D. War, ...

3 Years, 1

Remarks: Pr Corrected to the Eighteenth of Jan^{y}

Enlisted

E DOTS BELOW

CASHIER	SEARCHER	DATE
	WDK	3-9-72

FILE DESIGNATION

Saterly John Corp.
2 Co. (Hopkinton)
Rhode Island
Rev War

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 8-71)

S | 2 Company. (Hopkinton.) | R. I.

John Saterly

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

List

of the 2d Compny in Hopkinton [Capt. George Thurston, Jr].

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(552)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

S | 4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

Sergt., { Capt. John McGriegier's Co., in the 4th Batt'n Connecticut Forces, commanded by Col. John Durkee.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Feb 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Plainfield

Camp

(543) Copyist.

S | 4 | Conn.

John Saterley

Sergt., { Capt. Seth Phelps' Co., Light Inf., 4 Connecticut Reg't, commanded by Col. John Durkee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Jan 7, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transf'd 1 Jan to the 2 Comp'y.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Seth Phelps' and Capt. John H. Buell's Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

S | 4 | Conn.

John Satterlee

Sergt., { Capt. John McGriegier's Co., in the 4th Batt'n Connecticut Forces, commanded by Col. John Durkee.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Plainfield

Camp

(543) Copyist.

L | 4 Conn.

John Satterlee

Pvt. 1, { Capt. John McGriegier's Co., in a Battalion from the State of Connecticut, commanded by Col John Durkee.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 9, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl 28, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Camp

(548) Copyist.

L | 4 Conn.

John † Satterlee

Pvt. 1, { Capt. John McGriegier's Co., in a Battalion from the State of Connecticut, commanded by Col John Durkee.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl 28, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

Camp

(548) Copyist.

L | 4 Conn.

John † Saterlee

Pvt. 1, { Capt. John McGriegier's Co. in Col. John Durkee's Regt of Continental Troops raised by the State of Conn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 27, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl. 28, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Camp

(548) Copyist.

Montgomery County Department of History & Archives
Court Records box 110 doc 9351

John Satterly
Alpheus Lanphere

need
Abstract

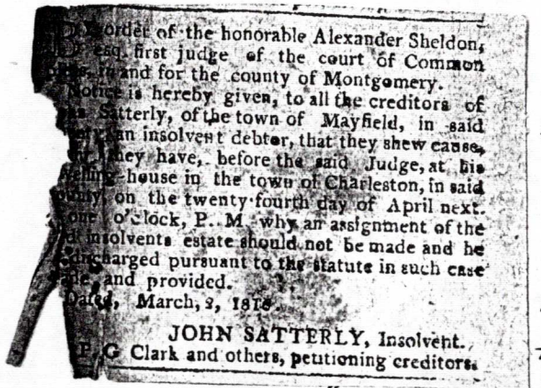
John Satterly & Mary
Plaintiff
Discharged April 1816

Judgt June 13. 1816

To all to whom these presents shall come or may concern
Greeting. I Paris G Clark of the town of Broadalbin in the
County of Montgomery Assignee of John Satterly an Insolvent
Debtor. Do in pursuance of the acts of the Legislature of the
State of New York, Entitled "An act for giving relief in Cases
of Insolvency." Passed 12th April 1813 hereby Certify and make
known, that the said John Satterly, hath by a Certain
Instrument or writing, bearing date the twenty fourth day of
April Instant granted, Conveyed, assigned and delivered
unto me the said Paris G Clark for the use and benefit and
behoof of all his Creditors. All his Estate, Real & Personal,
both in law and equity, in possession, reversion & remainder
(Except as in the said assignment is Excepted) and all the
books, Vouchers and Securities relating to the same. In
Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal
this 24th day of April 1816 Paris G. Clark

Sealed & delivered in the presence of
P. Brooks Jun
Alexr. Shelton

9351



In order of the honorable Alexander Sheldon, ... esq. first judge of the court of Common ... and for the county of Montgomery.
Notice is hereby given, to all the creditors of ... Satterly, of the town of Mayfield, in said ... an insolvent debtor, that they shew cause, ... they have, before the said Judge, at his ... house in the town of Charleston, in said ... on the twenty-fourth day of April next, ... o'clock, P. M. why an assignment of the ... insolvents estate should not be made and he ... discharged pursuant to the statute in such case ... and provided.
Dated, March, 2, 1818.
JOHN SATTERLY, Insolvent.
E. G. Clark and others, petitioning creditors.

Montgomery County ss

Sylvester Thing

being duly sworn saith that the annexed Advertisement has been duly published in the Newspaper printed in the town of Johnstown in the County aforesaid called the Montgomery Monitor for six weeks successively Commencing on the sixth day of March last past and that a copy thereof was put up on the outward door of the Court House in the said County for six Mondays successively and further this deponent saith not.

Sylvester Thing

Sworn before me the 24th
Day of April 1818.
P. Brooks Junior
Master in Chancery

Paris J. Clark
Jr
John Sattenly
Certificate

P. Brooks Dun. Atty

9351

STATE OF NEW-YORK.

City of Albany, ss.

Peter Hasbrouck, *Clerk in the office of the Albany Argus, being duly sworn, says, that the notice of which the annexed is a copy, hath been regularly published in the aforesaid paper, once in each week, for Six weeks succesively, commencing on the twelfth day of March last past.*

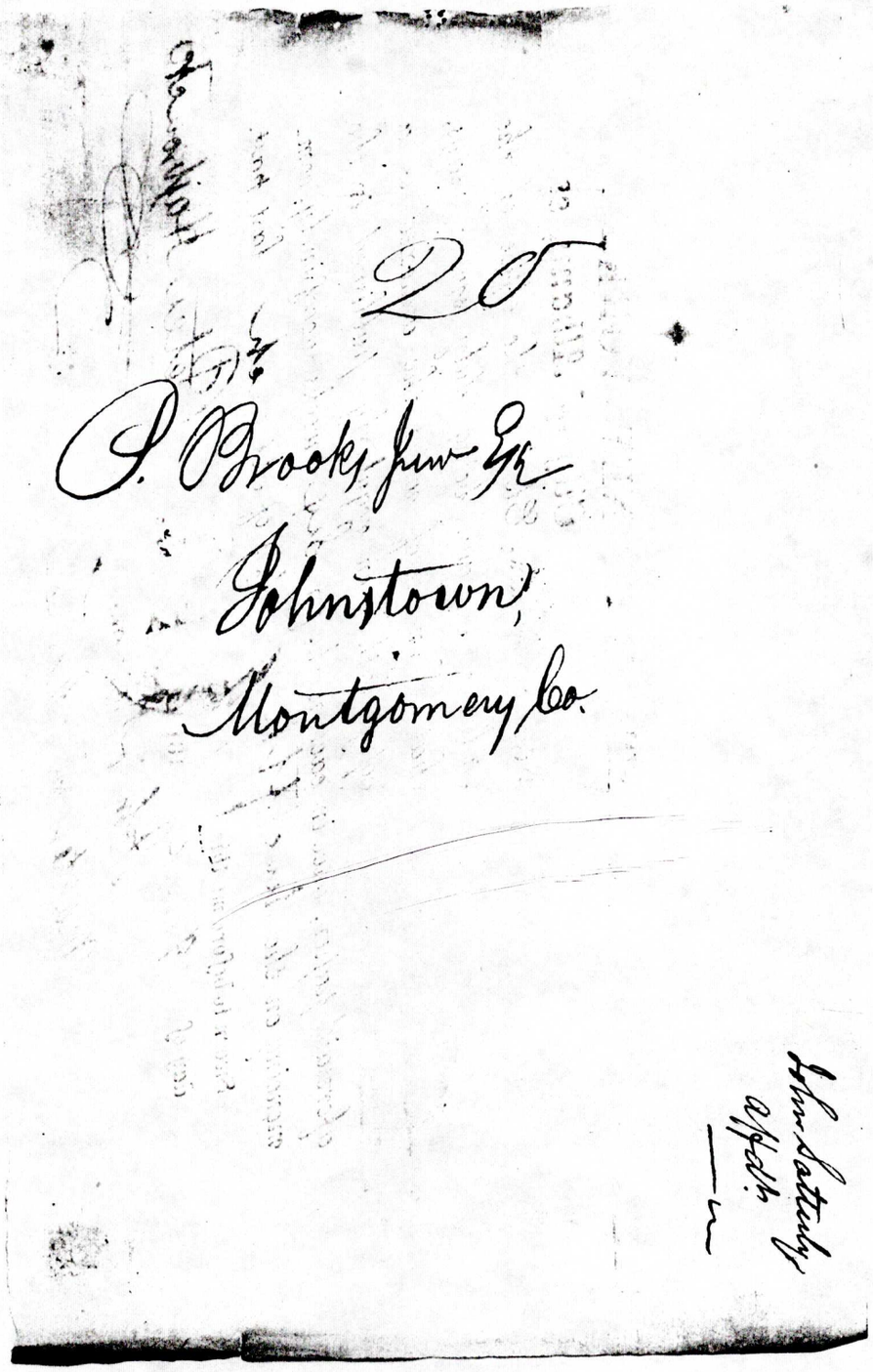
Sworn to before me this 17th
day of April 1816

Peter Hasbrouck

John D Breese
Master in Chancery

BY order of Alexander Sheldon, Esq. first judge of the court of common pleas in and for the county of Montgomery, notice is hereby given to all the creditors of JOHN SATTERLY, of the town of Mayfield, in said county, an insolvent debtor, that they shew cause, if any they have, before the said judge, at his dwelling house in the town of Charleston, in said county, on the twenty-fourth day of April next, at one o'clock in the afternoon, why an assignment of the said insolvent's estate should not be made, and he be discharged in pursuance of the directions of an act of the legislature of the state of New-York, entitled "an act for giving relief in cases of insolvency," passed 12th April, 1813. Dated March 2, 1816. John Satterly, insolvent. P. G. Clark and others, petitioning creditors.

2776



20

P. Brooks, Jun. Esq.

Johnstown,

Montgomery Co.

Wm. Slattery
a/f[illegible]

To the Honorable Alexander Sheldon Esquire first Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, in & for Montgomery County. The Petition of John Sattely of the Town of Mayfield in said County an Insolvent debtor & of the several persons whose names are hereunto subscribed, Creditors of the said Insolvent. who have Debts bona fide owing to them by the said Insolvent amounting to at least two thirds of all the monies owing by the said Insolvent humbly sheweth.

That your Petitioners are desirous that the said Insolvent may obtain the benefit of the act of the Legislature of the State of New York, entitled "an act for giving relief in Cases of Insolvency" And they do therefore pray, that the said Insolvents Estate may be assigned and he be discharged according to the provisions of the said act: and your Petitioners the Creditors aforesaid do hereby, in pursuance of the said act, Nominate Paris G. Clark of the Town of Broadalbin in said County to be the assignee of the said Insolvents Estate.

Dated December 27th 1815.

John Sattely

Francis McLean	Petitioning Creditor		$80.58
William Mallery	do	do	72.100
Alpheus Champlin	do	do	200.00
James Ifft	do	do	57.81
Paris G. Clark	do	do	121.36

Daniel McCarter of Mayfield Entertainment about $ 4.00
Edmond J Rawson Broadalbin - Do - Do 8.00

Washington County ss. Francis McLean of the Town of Cambridge and County aforesaid a petitioning Creditor of John Satterly of Mayfield in the County of Montgomery an Insolvent debtor being duly sworn saith. That the sum of Eighty dollars and fifty eight Cents - - - - - - - - - annexed to the name of this deponent subscribed to the petition aforesaid annexed, is justly due to him this deponent, and that this deponent or any other person to his use, hath not received from the said Insolvent, or any other person, any payment of part of his demand against the said insolvent in Money, or by Sale, Conveyance, assignment or delivery of any Lands Tenements, hereditaments, goods, Chattels or any thing or things in action, or any gift or reward whatsoever upon any express, or secret or implied Contract, promise, engagement, intent, trust or Confidence. that this deponent should become a petitioner for or in behalf of the said Insolvent. and this deponent further saith that the above demand originated by the said Insolvents purchasing from the deponent a Lot of pine timber & executed a Note of hand therefor to the deponent & further saith not

Sworn before me this Sixth day of January - 1816

R Whittlesey
Master in Chancery

Francis McLean

Saratoga County ss. William Malley of the Town of Hadley & County aforesaid, a petitioning Creditor of John Cattell of Mayfield in the County of Montgomery an Insolvent debtor, being duly sworn saith. That the sum of Seventy Two Dollars & eighteen Cents. — — — — — annexed to the name of this deponent subscribed to the petition hereunto annexed, is justly due to him, this deponent, and that this deponent or any other person to his use, hath not received from the said insolvent, or any other person, any payment or part of his demand against the said insolvent in Money, or by Sale, Conveyance, Assignment or delivery of any Lands, Tenements, hereditaments, goods. Chattels or any thing or things in action, or any gift or reward whatsoever upon any express, or secret or implied Contract promise, engagement, intent, trust or Confidence, that this deponent should become a petitioner for or on behalf of the said Insolvent — And this deponent further saith that that the said Insolvent became indebted to this deponent on the sale & delivery of a Horse & Buckle & Water ~~Saddle~~ Bundry other Articles by this deponent to the said insolvent & that the said Insolvent executed a note of Hand therefor to this deponent. made payable to one Stanton Brown — Further saith not.

Wm Malley

Sworn before me this fifth day of January — 1816

Robt Mitchell
Master in Chancery.

58
18
00
81
86
00
00
00
00
00
00
00
00
00

Saratoga County ss. Alpheus Lamphire of the Town of Hadley County aforesaid a petitioning Creditor of John Saturly of Mayfield in the County of Montgomery an Insolvent Debtor, being duly sworn saith, that the sum of two hundred dollars - annexed to the name of this deponent subscribed to the Petition hereunto annexed, is justly due to him, this deponent, and that this deponent or any other person to his use, hath not received from the said Insolvent, or any other person, any payment of part of his demand against the said Insolvent in money, or by sale, conveyance, assignment or delivery of any lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods Chattles, or any thing or things in action, or any gift or reward whatsoever upon any express, or secret, or implied contract, promise, engagement, intent trust, or confidence, that he this deponent, should become a petitioner for & in behalf of the said Insolvent - And this deponent further saith - that the above debt originated by this deponents becoming security for the payment of money for said Insolvent & having paid the amount of such security - & further this deponent saith not

Alpheus Lamphere

Sworn before me this 5th day of January 1816

Rob Whitehill

Master in Chancery

Washington County ss. James Tifft of the Town of East Town and County aforesaid a petitioning Creditor of John Sattely of Mayfield in the County of Montgomery an Insolvent debtor being duly Sworn Saith That the Sum of Sixty Seven dollars & eighty one cents annexed to the name of this deponent Subscribed to the petition hereunto annexed, is justly due, to him this deponent, and that this deponent or any other person to his use, hath not received from the said Insolvent, or any other person, any payment of part of his demand against the said insolvent in money, or by Sale, conveyance, assignment or delivery of any lands tenements, hereditaments, goods, Chattles or any thing or things in action, or any gift or reward whatsoever upon any express, or secret or implied Contract promise, engagement, intent, trust or Confidence that this deponent should become a petitioner for & in behalf of the said Insolvent and this deponent further Saith that the above demand Originated by the said deponents Sawing lumber for the said insolvent & that he executed a note of hand therefor to this deponent & further saith not

James Tifft

Sworn before me this Sixth day of January 1816 —

Robt McClellan
Master in Chancery

Master in C

Montgomery County ss. Paris G. Clark of the Town of Broadalbin in said County aforesaid a petitioning Creditor of John Sattely of Mayfield in the said County of Montgomery an Insolvent debtor being duly Sworn Saith That the Sum of one hundred & twenty one dollars & Thirty six Cents annexed to this deponents name Subscribed to the petition hereunto annexed, is justly due to him this deponent and that this deponent or any other person to his use, hath not received from the said Insolvent, or any other person any payment of part of his demand against the said insolvent in money or by Sale Conveyance, Assignment or delivery of any lands Tenements hereditaments, goods Chattles or any thing or any things in action, or any gift or reward whatsoever upon any especial or Secret or implied Contract promise, engagement, intent trust or confidence that this deponent should become a petitioner for & in behalf of the said Insolvent and this deponent further Saith that the above demand Originated in goods Wares & Merchandizes, Labour & Services, Clothing and monies advanced to & for the said Insolvents use and benefit & further this deponent Saith not.

Paris G. Clark

Sworn & Subscribed this 21st day of Feb'y 1816 - Before me Robt Mitchell Master in Chancery

58
18
00
81
86
00
00
00
00
00
00
00
00

A full just & true account of all the Creditors of John Scutterly of the Town of Broadalbin in the County of Montgomery an Insolvent Debtor and of the monies owing to them respectively by the said Insolvent,

Due to Frances McLean of Cambridge Washingtons County on Note of hand $80 58.
William Mallery of Hadley Saratoga County Do Do 72.18
Alpheus Samphen Do Do Do Do 200.00
Sarms Tifft of Eastown Washington County Do Do 57.81
Chris G. Clark of Broadalbin Mont. County on Book account 121.36
Daniel McKeen of Mayfield Do Do Do about 4.00
Edmond G Rawson of Broadalbin Do Do Do 8.00
Jared Green of Moreau Saratoga Co Do Do 8.00
Benjamin Craft Mayfield Mont. Co Note of hand 2.00
David Mosher Broadalbin Do and account 2.00
Zebulon Benber Junr Mayfield Do account about 12.00
Daniel Brandow of Hadley Saratoga County on judgment about 70.00
Lyn Churchill Broadalbin Do Do Do 1.00
Daniel Mulder Johnstown Do Judgment & Execution Do 14.00
A Mr. Clothier Resident of Hadley Saratoga County whose first name I have forgotten on Book account about 6.00

A full true and just inventory of the Estate both real and personal in Law and Equity of John Scutterly of the Town of Broadalbin in the County of Montgomery

Real Estate. None

Personal Property— two Geese one Sheet Clothing for Myself & family to Wit my wife & Eight Children two ordinary suits for Each

Montgomery County ss Bradford Green of the Town of Mayfield said County duly sworn deposeth and saith that John Latterly the within named Insolvent now is and has been for the Term of at least two years a Resident of the Town of Mayfield in the said County of Montgomery

Bradford Green

Sworn before me this 2d. day of March 1816.

Alex. Sheldon

Montgomery County ss. I John Latterly do swear that the Account of my Creditors and the Inventory of my Estate which are both herewith delivered are in all respects just and true and that I have not at any time or in any manner whatsoever, disposed of or made over any part of my Estate for the future Benefit of Myself or my family, or in order to defraud any of my Creditors and that I have in no Instance Created or acknowledged a Debt for a greater Sum than I honestly and truly owed or with intent to aid my discharge under the "Act for Giving Relief in Cases of Insolvency

John Latterly

Montgomery County Department of History and Archives Court Records box 112 doc 9818

Joshua Johnsons
Insolvent Papers
Act 1819

Finished

9818

filed 26th October
1824

read
Abstract

Alpheus Langdon

9818

No. 1.—Petition.

To the Honourable Aaron Hand Jnr Judge of the court of Common Pleas, of Montgomery County.

The Petition of Joshua Johnson

Sheweth,

That your petitioner is an insolvent ~~suspended~~ debtor, and is desirous to avail himself of the benefit of "An act to abolish imprisonment for debt in certain cases," passed April 7, 1819.—He therefore prays that, on his complying therefore in all things, an assignee or assignees of his estate may be appointed, and he be exempted from imprisonment, pursuant to said act. Dated this Second day of July 182 7.

Joshua Johnson

To

Thos G. Clark of Broadalbin $14.44 for goods wares and merchandise and rests in a Judgment obtained before Samuel Bard Esqr

John E. Hanley of Broadalbin $1.31 for goods wares and merchandise and rests in a judgment obtained before Samuel Bard Esqr

David Wetherby of Fondaysbush $10 - For a horse and rests in a Judgment obtained before Samuel Bard — he has since departed this life & Ephraim Upthegrove & Woodward both of Mayfield are the executors

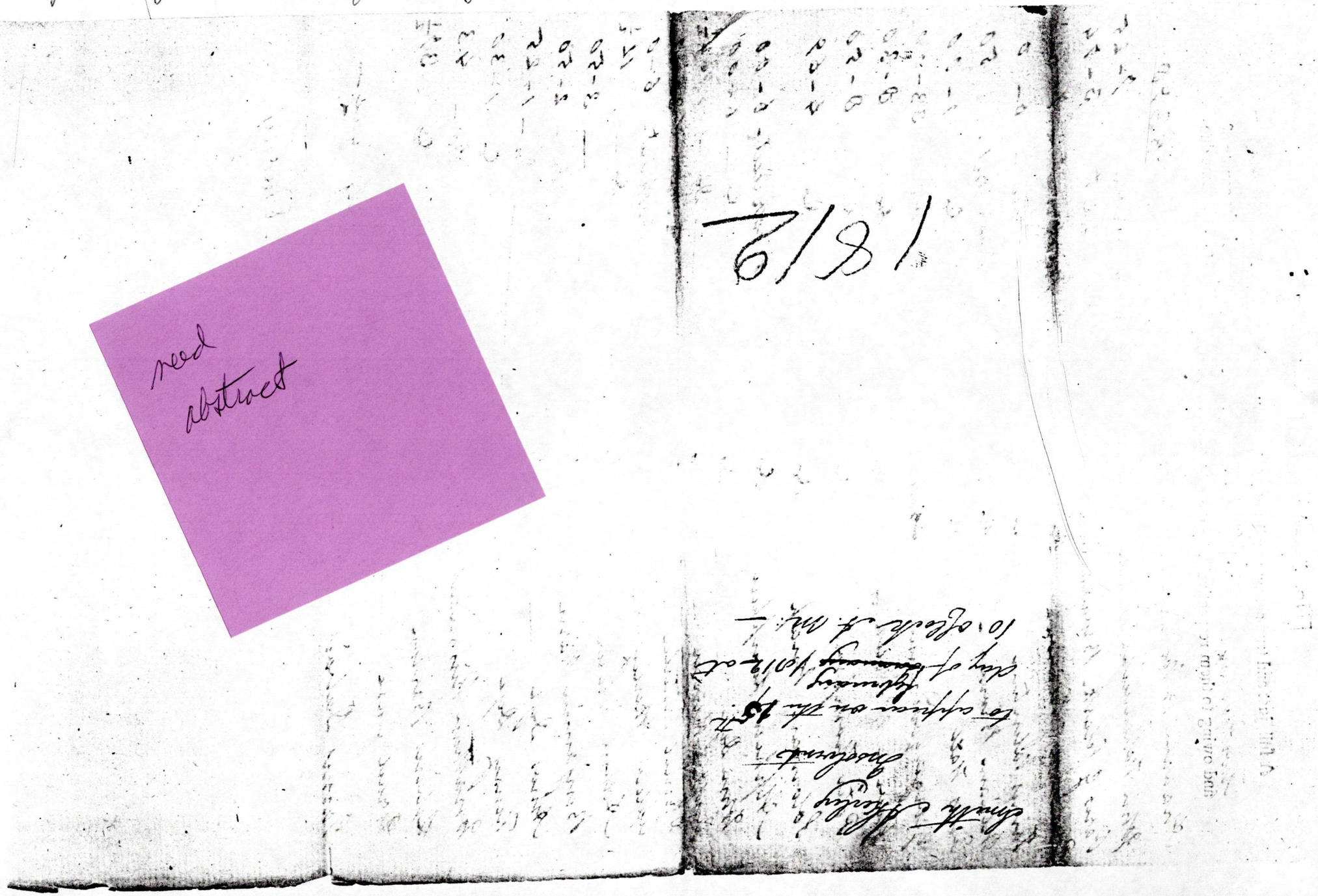
Alpheus Lampshire — place of residence unknown $15 - For a horse and rests in a Note of hand

Thomas Gunn of Berlin Rensselaer County - $50 - For Sheep and rests in a Judgment obtained before Samuel Vary Esqr

John Reeves - Berlin Rensselaer County $25 - For goods wares and merchandise and rests in a Note of hand

Abel Rhodes Berlin Rensselaer County $17 For Judgment and rests in a Note of hand

Montgomery County Department of History & Archives Court Records box 109 doc 9286



Alpheus Lampkin

9286

9286

[No. 5.—Account of Creditors.]

A full, just and true account or list of all the creditors of Smith Hurley of the town of Mayfield in the county of Montgomery insolvent debtor, and of the monies due or to become due and owing to them respectively, by the said insolvent debtor,

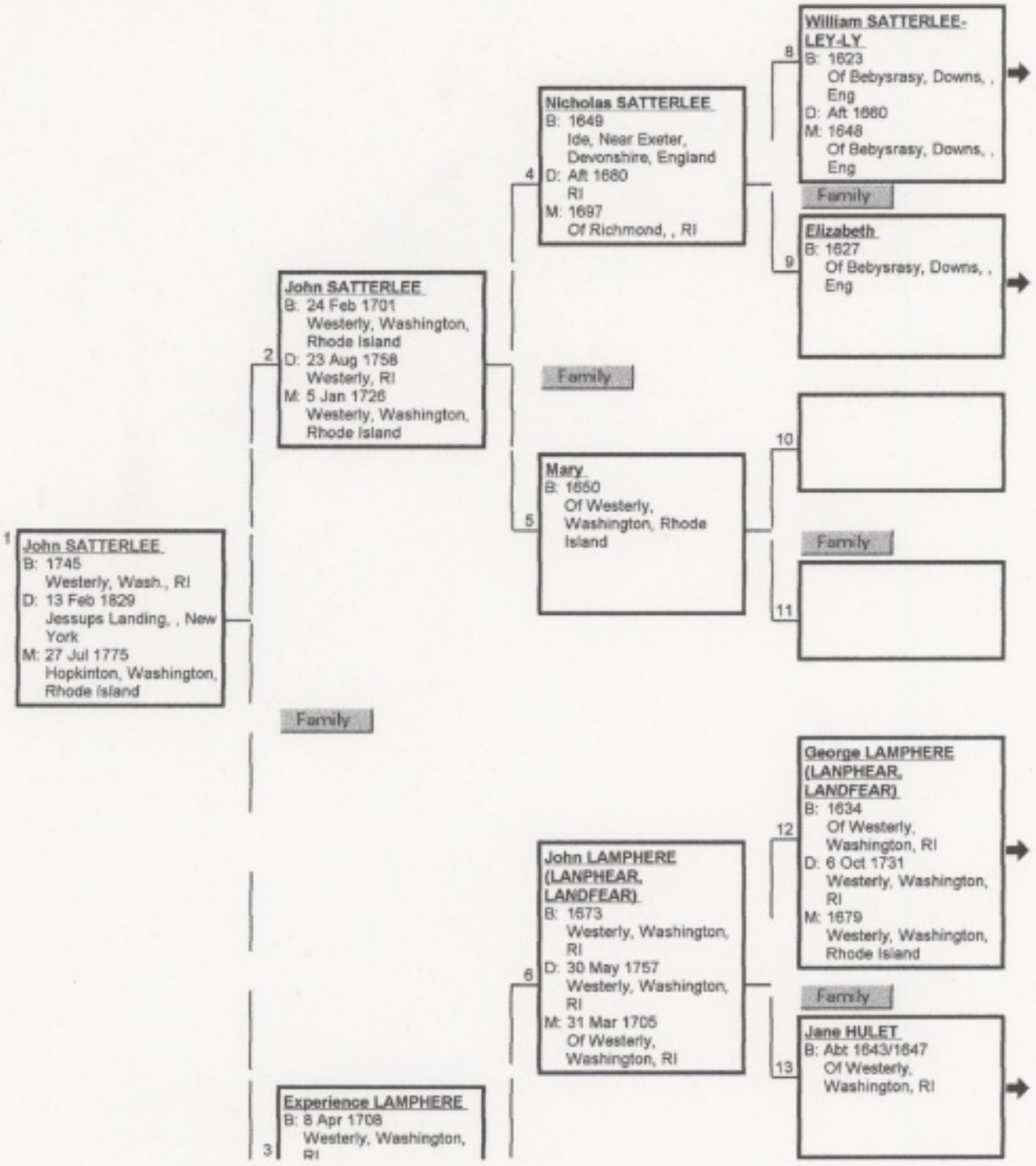
Abraham B Vosburgh	Johnstown		$3 70
John Hollenbeck	Charleston Saratoga County	note	7-25
Paris G Clark	Broadalbin	Judgt	3-74
Edmund G Dawson	Do	Book act	7-62½
James Valentine	Do	Note	6-0
William Benner	Do	Book act	50
Enos Hall	Do	Do	1-00
George Goodcounte	Mayfield	Note	33-00
George N Welch Esq	Do	Do	8-30
Peter Thompson	Do	Do	8-50
Solomon Knap	Do	Do	4-69
Alpheus Leonpheus	Do	Book act	6-00
Wm Dye	Do	Do	6-00
Capt Dunn	Do	Do	62½
Daniel Satterlee	Do	2 Notes	30-0
Caleb Hurley	Do	Book act	6-0
Adam Becker	Do	Do	12½
Benjamin Warn	Do		3-50
Amos Dye	Do	Do	2-50
Nancy Dye	Do	Do	1-25
Jonathan Kissinent	Do	Do	1-30
Lewis Barton	Do	Do	4.3
Grad Case	Do	Do	3½
James Dubois	Do one year & half		

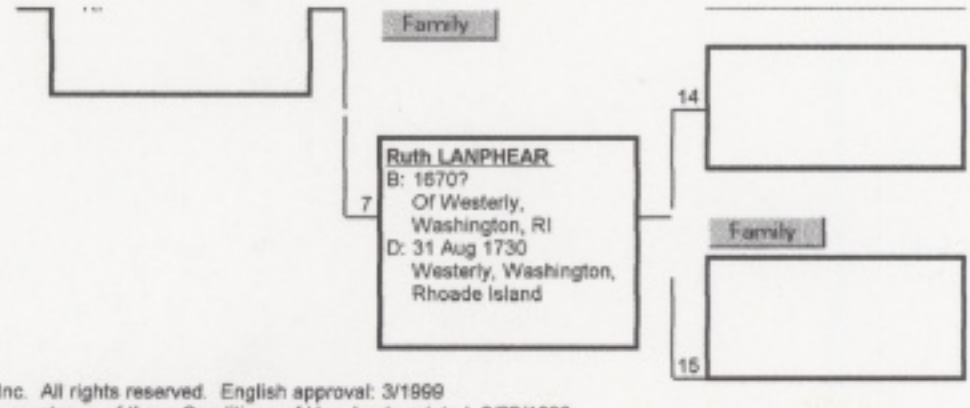
Smith Hurley

N. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19





© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Husband's Name

William SATTERLEE-LEY-LY (AFN:1D5N-HP) Pedigree

Born: 1623 **Place:** Of Bebysrasy, Downs, , Eng
Died: Aft 1660 **Place:**
Married: 1648 **Place:** Of Bebysrasy, Downs, , Eng

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Elizabeth (AFN:1D5N-JV) Pedigree

Born: 1627 **Place:** Of Bebysrasy, Downs, , Eng
Married: 1648 **Place:** Of Bebysrasy, Downs, , Eng

Father:
Mother:

Children

1. Sex Name

U Richard SATTERLEE (AFN:137X-MJD) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1647 **Place:** England
Died: Aft 1665 **Place:**

2. Sex Name

U Nicholas SATTERLEE (AFN:137X-MKL) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1649 **Place:** England
Died: **Place:** RI

3. Sex Name

M William SATTERLEE (AFN:137Z-066) Pedigree

Born: 1655 **Place:** England
Died: 1687 **Place:** Of Brookhaven, Long Island, NY

4. Sex Name

M Giles SATTERLEE (AFN:137X-MM1) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1655 **Place:** England
Died: Aft 1682 **Place:** Cornworthy, Devon, Eng

5. Sex Name

M Nicholas SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5N-FC) Pedigree

Born: 1649 **Place:** Ide, Near Exeter, Devonshire, England
Christened: 30 Sep 1649 **Place:** Bebysrasy, Downs, , Eng
Died: Aft 1680 **Place:** RI

6. Sex Name

M Richard SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5P-NP) Pedigree

Born: 1647 **Place:** , Devon, Eng.

7. Sex Name
M William SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5P-Q2) Pedigree

Born: 1659 **Place:** , Devon, Eng.
Died: 1679 **Place:**

8. Sex Name
M Giles SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5P-R7) Pedigree

Born: 1655 **Place:** , Devon, Eng.

9. Sex Name
M Benedict SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5P-SD) Pedigree

Born: 1657 **Place:** Ide, Devon, Eng
Died: 21 Sep 1688 **Place:** New London Co., New London, CT

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Husband's Name

Nicholas SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5N-FC) Pedigree

Born: 1649 **Place:** Ide, Near Exeter, Devonshire, England
Christened: 30 Sep 1649 **Place:** Bebysrasy, Downs, , Eng
Died: Aft 1680 **Place:** RI
Married: 1697 **Place:** Of Richmond, , RI

Father: William SATTERLEE-LEY-LY (AFN:1D5N-HP) Family
Mother: Elizabeth (AFN:1D5N-JV)

Wife's Name

Mary (AFN:1D5N-GJ) Pedigree

Born: 1650 **Place:** Of Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island
Married: 1697 **Place:** Of Richmond, , RI

Father:
Mother:

Children

1. Sex Name

M John SATTERLEE (AFN:NPHF-B6) Pedigree

Born: 24 Feb 1701 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island
Died: 23 Aug 1758 **Place:** Westerly, RI

2. Sex Name

F Mary SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5P-MJ) Pedigree

Born: 21 Oct 1703 **Place:** Westerly, Wash., RI

3. Sex Name

F Penelope SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5P-LC) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1664 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

4. Sex Name

F Penelope SATTERLEE (AFN:1T79-N2K) Pedigree

Born: 15 Nov 1698 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Husband's Name

John SATTERLEE (AFN:NPHF-B6) Pedigree

Born: 24 Feb 1701 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island
Died: 23 Aug 1758 **Place:** Westerly, RI
Married: 5 Jan 1726 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

Father: Nicholas SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5N-FC) Family
Mother: Mary (AFN:1D5N-GJ)

Wife's Name

Experience LAMPHERE (AFN:NPHF-CC) Pedigree

Born: 8 Apr 1708 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI
Married: 5 Jan 1726 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

Father: John LAMPHERE (LANPHEAR, LANDFEAR) (AFN:1WRM-12) Family
Mother: Ruth LANPHEAR (AFN:90K1-MG)

Children

1. Sex Name

F Dorothy SATERLEE (AFN:NPHF-DJ) Pedigree

Born: 1724 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI
Died: 1767 **Place:** Richmond, Age 43, R.I.

2. Sex Name

F Mary SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5M-GD) Pedigree

Born: < 1729 **Place:** Westerly, Wash., RI

3. Sex Name

F Dorothy SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5M-HK) Pedigree

Born: 1727 **Place:** Westerly, Wash., RI

4. Sex Name

F Eunice SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5M-JQ) Pedigree

Born: < 1731 **Place:** Westerly, Wash., RI

5. Sex Name

F Prudence SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5M-KW) Pedigree

Born: < 1733 **Place:** Westerly, Wash., RI

6. Sex Name

F Amy SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5M-L3) Pedigree

Born: < 1735 **Place:** Westerly, Wash., RI

7. Sex Name

M Joseph SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5M-M8) Pedigree

Born: < 1737 **Place:** Westerly, Wash., RI

8. Sex Name

M Gideon SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5M-NF) Pedigree

Born: < 1739 **Place:** Westerly, Wash., RI

9. Sex Name
M William SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5M-PL) Pedigree

Born: < 1741 **Place:** Westerly, Wash., RI

10. Sex Name
M John SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5M-QR) Pedigree

Born: 1745 **Place:** Westerly, Wash., RI
Died: 13 Feb 1829 **Place:** Jessups Landing, , New York

11. Sex Name
M Sylvester SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5M-RX) Pedigree

Born: 15 Jun 1752 **Place:** Westerly, Washington County
Christened: **Place:** Hopkinton, Washington County
Died: Aug 1825 **Place:** Greenwich, Washington County

12. Sex Name
M Joseph SATTERLEE (AFN:1LQ1-5R9) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1747 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

13. Sex Name
M Gideon SATTERLEE (AFN:184L-1Q6) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1743 **Place:** Westerly, Washington Co., N.Y.

14. Sex Name
M William SATTERLEE (AFN:1LQ1-5SH) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1749 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

15. Sex Name
F Amy SATTERLEE (AFN:1LQ1-5Q3) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1745 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

16. Sex Name
F Prudence SATTERLEE (AFN:1LQ1-5MG) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1736 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

17. Sex Name
F Eunice SATTERLEE (AFN:1LQ1-5L8) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1734 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

18. Sex Name
F Mary SATTERLEE (AFN:1LQ1-5K2) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1732 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

19. Sex Name
F Mary SATTERLEE (AFN:NDSL-TR) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1735 **Place:** Westerly, RI

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Husband's Name

John SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5M-QR) Pedigree

Born: 1745 **Place:** Westerly, Wash., RI
Died: 13 Feb 1829 **Place:** Jessups Landing, , New York
Married: 27 Jul 1775 **Place:** Hopkinton, Washington, Rhode Island

Father: John SATTERLEE (AFN:NPHF-B6) Family
Mother: Experience LAMPHERE (AFN:NPHF-CC)

Wife's Name

Hannah HYDE (AFN:1K9N-4JV) Pedigree

Born: 1752 **Place:** Of Canajohorie, , NY
Died: 1841 **Place:** Canajoharie, Montgomery, New York
Married: 27 Jul 1775 **Place:** Hopkinton, Washington, Rhode Island

Father:
Mother:

Children

1. Sex Name

F Hannah SATTERLEE (AFN:1K9N-4K3) Pedigree

Born: 1776 **Place:** Westerly, , R.I.
Died: 10 Apr 1850 **Place:** Salisbury, , NY

2. Sex Name

M Nathan L. SATTERLEE (AFN:1K9N-4L9) Pedigree

Born: 1782 **Place:** , , Rhode Island

3. Sex Name

M Amos SATTERLEE (AFN:1K9N-4MH) Pedigree

Born: 1785 **Place:** , , New York

4. Sex Name

F Elizabeth SATTERLEE (AFN:1K9N-4NP) Pedigree

Born: 1787 **Place:** , , New York

5. Sex Name

M Daniel SATTERLEE (AFN:1K9N-4PW) Pedigree

Born: 1791 **Place:** , , New York

6. Sex Name

F Drusilla SATTERLEE (AFN:1K9N-4Q4) Pedigree

Born: 1793 **Place:** , , New York

7. Sex Name

F Amy SATTERLEE (AFN:1K9N-4RB) Pedigree

Born: 1795 **Place:** , , New York

8. Sex Name
F Nancy SATTERLEE (AFN:1K9N-4SJ) Pedigree

Born: 1797 **Place:** , , New York

9. Sex Name
F Sylvia SATTERLEE (AFN:1K9N-4TQ) Pedigree

Born: 1799 **Place:** , , New York

10. Sex Name
M Ira SATTERLEE (AFN:1K9N-4VX) Pedigree

Born: 1801 **Place:** , , New York

11. Sex Name
M Solomon SATTERLEE (AFN:1K9N-4W5) Pedigree

Born: 1803 **Place:** , , New York

12. Sex Name
M Joseph SATERLEE (AFN:1F59-GXV) Pedigree

Born: 23 Jul 1789 **Place:** Salisbury, Herkimer, New York
Died: **Place:** North Otto, Cattaraugus, New York

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Husband's Name

George LAMPHERE (LANPHEAR, LANDFEAR) (AFN:1WRK-LP) Pedigree

Born: 1634 **Place:** Of Westerly, Washington, RI
Died: 6 Oct 1731 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI
Buried: 7 Oct 1731 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island
Married: 1679 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Jane HULET (AFN:1WRK-MV) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1643/1647 **Place:** Of Westerly, Washington, RI
Married: 1679 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

Father:
Mother:

Children

1. Sex Name

F Patience CAMPHERE (AFN:959F-GR) Pedigree

Born: 1678 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

2. Sex Name

F Mary LAMPHERE (LANPHEAR, LANDFEAR) (AFN:1WRL-ZQ) Pedigree

Born: 5 Oct 1671 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI
Died: 1737 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI

3. Sex Name

M Shadrack LAMPHERE (LANPHEAR, LANDFEAR) (AFN:1WRM-0V) Pedigree

Born: 1674 **Place:** Of, Norwich, New London, Connecticut
Died: 29 Jan 1728 **Place:** Stonington, New London, Connecticut

4. Sex Name

M John LAMPHERE (LANPHEAR, LANDFEAR) (AFN:1WRM-12) Pedigree

Born: 1673 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI
Died: 30 May 1757 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI

5. Sex Name

M Theodosius LAMPHERE (LANPHEAR, LANDFEAR) (AFN:1WRM-27) Pedigree

Born: 1675/1683 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI
Died: 27 Nov 1749 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI

6. Sex Name

M Seth LAMPHERE (LANPHEAR, LANDFEAR) (AFN:1WRM-3D) Pedigree

Born: 1678 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI
Died: 27 Mar 1732 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

7. Sex Name
F Elizabeth LAMPHERE (LANPHEAR, LANDFEAR) (AFN:1WRM-4K) Pedigree

Born: 1689 **Place:** Of Westerly, Washington, RI
Died: 1716 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

8. Sex Name
M Richard LAMPHERE (LANPHEAR, LANDFEAR) (AFN:1WRM-6W) Pedigree

Born: 1669 **Place:** Of Westerly, Washington, RI

9. Sex Name
F Sarah LAMPHERE (AFN:PK76-FN) Pedigree

Born: 1 Mar 1687 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI
Died: **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI

10. Sex Name
F Mary LAMPHEAR (AFN:W9HT-V1) Pedigree

Born: 9 Nov 1668 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

11. Sex Name
M John LAMPHEAR (AFN:W9HV-36) Pedigree

Born: 1683 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island
Died: Bef 30 1757 May **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

12. Sex Name
M Richard LAMPHEAR (AFN:W9HV-7V) Pedigree

Born: 1690 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island
Died: 5 Apr 1744 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Husband's Name

John LAMPHERE (LANPHEAR, LANDFEAR) (AFN:1WRM-12) Pedigree

Born: 1673 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI
Died: 30 May 1757 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI
Married: 31 Mar 1705 **Place:** Of Westerly, Washington, RI

Father: George LAMPHERE (LANPHEAR, LANDFEAR) (AFN:1WRK-LP) Family
Mother: Jane HULET (AFN:1WRK-MV)

Wife's Name

Ruth LANPHEAR (AFN:90K1-MG) Pedigree

Born: 1670? **Place:** Of Westerly, Washington, RI
Died: 31 Aug 1730 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhoade Island
Married: 31 Mar 1705 **Place:** Of Westerly, Washington, RI

Father:
Mother:

Children

1. Sex Name
F Experience LAMPHERE (AFN:NPHF-CC) Pedigree

Born: 8 Apr 1708 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI

2. Sex Name
M John LANPHEAR (AFN:1CZ2-TQW) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1696 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

3. Sex Name
M Amos LANPHEAR (AFN:1CZ2-THG) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1700 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

4. Sex Name
M Nathan LANPHEAR (AFN:1CZ2-TSB) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1702 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

5. Sex Name
F Anna LANPHEAR (AFN:1CZ2-TWX) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1704 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

6. Sex Name
F Patience LANPHEAR (AFN:1CZ2-V4C) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1712 **Place:** Westerly, Washington

7. Sex Name
F Keziah LANPHEAR (AFN:1CZ2-TPP) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1714 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island

8. Sex Name
M Nathan LANPHEAR (AFN:1DXN-0H) Pedigree

Born: 1710 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI
Died: 29 Apr 1799 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI

---

9. Sex Name
M John LAMPHERE (AFN:NF29-01) Pedigree

Born: 1706 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI
Died: Bef 29 1775 May **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI

---

10. Sex Name
M Amos LAMPHERE (AFN:PK75-K7) Pedigree

Born: 1708 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI

---

11. Sex Name
F Anna LAMPHERE (AFN:PK75-MK) Pedigree

Born: 1712 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI
Died: 1746 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI

---

12. Sex Name
F Ruth LAMPHERE (AFN:PK75-NQ) Pedigree

Born: 1714 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI

---

13. Sex Name
F Mary LAMPHERE (AFN:PK75-PW) Pedigree

Born: 1715 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI

---

14. Sex Name
F Patience LAMPHERE (AFN:PK75-Q3) Pedigree

Born: 1720 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI

---

15. Sex Name
F Kesish LAMPHERE (AFN:PK75-R8) Pedigree

Born: 1722 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI

---

16. Sex Name
F Ruth LAMPHEARE (AFN:14MT-ZNT) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1706 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island
Died: 1748 **Place:** Stonington, New London, CT

---

17. Sex Name
M Daniel LAMDPHEAR (AFN:N3WN-44) Pedigree

Born: 1707 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, Rhoade Island
Died: Abt 1788 **Place:** Westerly, Washington, RI

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Husband's Name

Abel LAMPHER (AFN:1W0D-DF9) Pedigree

Born: 1749 **Place:** Of Stoneington, , Conn
Married: 1760 **Place:** Stonington, , Conn

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Rebecca DYE (AFN:1W0D-DGH) Pedigree

Born: 1752 **Place:** Of Stoneington, , Conn
Married: 1760 **Place:** Stonington, , Conn

Father:
Mother:

Children

1. Sex Name

M Alpheus LAMPHER (AFN:1W0D-DD3) Pedigree

Born: 4 May 1771 **Place:** Kent, , Conn
Died: 7 Apr 1850 **Place:**
Buried: Apr 1850 **Place:** Salisbury, , NY

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Husband's Name

Alpheus LAMPHER (AFN:1W0D-DD3) Pedigree

Born: 4 May 1771 **Place:** Kent, , Conn
Died: 7 Apr 1850 **Place:**
Buried: Apr 1850 **Place:** Salisbury, , NY
Married: 1793 **Place:** , Washington, NY

Father: Abel LAMPHER (AFN:1W0D-DF9) Family
Mother: Rebecca DYE (AFN:1W0D-DGH)

Wife's Name

Hannah SATTERLEE (AFN:1K9N-4K3) Pedigree

Born: 1776 **Place:** Westerly, , R.I.
Died: 10 Apr 1850 **Place:** Salisbury, , NY
Married: 1793 **Place:** , Washington, NY

Father: John SATTERLEE (AFN:1D5M-QR) Family
Mother: Hannah HYDE (AFN:1K9N-4JV)

Children

1. Sex Name

F Hannah LAMPHER (AFN:1W0D-D1S) Pedigree

Born: 1794 **Place:** , Washington, NY
Died: 4 Sep 1867 **Place:**
Buried: Sep 1867 **Place:** W Amboy, Oswego, NY

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Husband's Name

Charles JOHNSON (AFN:1W0D-D0L) Pedigree

Born: 1789 **Place:** , Albany, NY
Died: Nov 1861 **Place:**
Buried: Nov 1861 **Place:** W Amboy, Oswego, NY
Married: 1810 **Place:** , , NY

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Hannah LAMPHER (AFN:1W0D-D1S) Pedigree

Born: 1794 **Place:** , Washington, NY
Died: 4 Sep 1867 **Place:**
Buried: Sep 1867 **Place:** W Amboy, Oswego, NY
Married: 1810 **Place:** , , NY

Father: Alpheus LAMPHER (AFN:1W0D-DD3) Family
Mother: Hannah SATTERLEE (AFN:1K9N-4K3)

Children

1. Sex Name

M George JOHNSON (AFN:11GF-F4D) Pedigree

Born: 1831 **Place:** Of W. Amboy, Oswego, NY
Died: 17 Nov 1903 **Place:**
Buried: **Place:** W. Amboy, Oswego, NY

2. Sex Name

M Stephen JOHNSON (AFN:1W0D-D21) Pedigree

Born: < 1811 **Place:** <, , Ny>

3. Sex Name

F Hannah JOHNSON (AFN:1W0D-D37) Pedigree

Born: < 1813 **Place:** <Of W. Amboy, Oswego, Ny>

4. Sex Name

F Abigail JOHNSON (AFN:1W0D-D4F) Pedigree

Born: < 1815 **Place:** <Of W. Amboy, Oswego, Ny>

5. Sex Name

M William JOHNSON (AFN:1W0D-D5M) Pedigree

Born: < 1817 **Place:** <Of W. Amboy, Oswego, Ny>

6. Sex Name

M Merrit JOHNSON (AFN:1W0D-D6T) Pedigree

Born: < 1819 **Place:** <Of W. Amboy, Oswego, Ny>

7. Sex Name

M James JOHNSON (AFN:1W0D-D72) Pedigree

Born: < 1821 **Place:** <Of W. Amboy, Oswego, Ny>

8. Sex Name

F Cynthia JOHNSON (AFN:1W0D-D88) Pedigree

Born: < 1823 **Place:** <Of W. Amboy, Oswego, Ny>

9. Sex Name

F Betsy JOHNSON (AFN:1W0D-D9G) Pedigree

Born: < 1825 **Place:** <Of W. Amboy, Oswego, Ny>

10. Sex Name

M Charles JOHNSON (AFN:1W0D-DBN) Pedigree

Born: < 1827 **Place:** <Of W. Amboy, Oswego, Ny>

11. Sex Name

M Caleb JOHNSON (AFN:1W0D-DCV) Pedigree

Born: < 1833 **Place:** <Of W. Amboy, Oswego, Ny>

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Most of the information on the first generations in this paper through John Satterlee (b. 1745) is from the book Volume 1, Satterlee-ley-ly and Allied Families Genealogies, Compiled and Typed by Goldie Satterlee Moffatt, 1972, Assisted by John L. Satterlee, and Supplement to Volume 1, Satterlee-ley-ly and Allied Families Genealogies, Reprinted With Additional Corrections and Families, by Goldie Satterlee Moffatt Fowler, 1988. I have added some additional information in the Nicholas Satterlee, John Satterlee (b. 1701/2) and John Satterlee (b. 1745) generations. That information was found in the New England Historical and Genealogical Registers, in the book Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and His Descendants, by John Cortland Crandall, 1949, in the book The Record of Connecticut Men in the Military and Naval Service during the War of the Revolution 1775 - 1783, Edited by Henry P. Johnston, A.M., Printed by The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company of Hartford, Conn., 1889, and in the Vital Records of Westerly, R.I. and Hopkinton, R.I. The information on Joseph Satterlee and the following generations was found in: the 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910 and 1920 U.S. Census Reports; the 1855, 1865 and 1875 New York State Census Reports; the settlement of the Estate of Zina Satterlee; Mary Ann (Bates) Satterlee's will; the History of Cattaraugus Co., New York, Pub. Philadelphia: L.H. Everts, 1879; cemetery headstones and records from the North Otto Cemetery and the East Otto Cemetery;

The Oldest History of the Satterlee Family

This most ancient family was seated at Soterley, in Waughford Hundred. They were Lords of Soterley, Stoke & Harthe in 1312 for which they were to find a horse for the King's Service for 40 days. They bore for arms: Gules a fesse ermine vert, three round buckles or the points upward.

Soterley in the Hundred of Waughford is undoubtedly the southern lea, or pasture land of Saxon times, so called in relation to some more important locality, probably Beccles, from which it is distant about 4½ miles. In the Domesday Book it is written "Soterlega" and was then a part of the estate of Hugh Abrincis, Earl of Chester.

From ancient records: "Soterlega Mundret holds it now (1070) & Burchard held it in the reign of Edward The Confessor (1042-66) 1½ carucates (a measure of land used for assessment purposes in early England = 180 acres) of land as a manor (estate administered as a unit); then 3 Bordars (tenants who hold a cottage and a few acres of land), now 16: & 2 serfs; then 2 ploughs on the demesne (an estate of which the owner is in possession), now 3 & 3 oxen; woodland for 100 swine; 4 acres for a meadow; then, as now, 1 rouncy (riding horse); 14 cows, 31 swine, 120 sheep, 30 goats, then as now; worth 53 shillings, 4 pence rent." Suckling in his History & Antiquities of The County of Suffolk, says the Manor of Sotterley was 1 league (3 miles) in length and 9 furlongs (1½ miles) breadth.

Philip Bocland

Early in the reign of Henry III (1216-1240) Philip Bocland, Lord of Shadingfield, obtained a license of free warren (a priviliege which one has in lands by Royal grant of

hunting and taking wild beasts and birds of warren to the exclusion of any other person not entering by permission) in Sotterley with liberty of holding a market and a fair annually. A younger son of his took the name of the manor as a surname.

Sir Edmund de Soterley

Sir Edmund de Soterley of Soterley manor, Knight, was High Sheriff of Suffolk on 12 Sept. 1233. Respite for a fine from making himself a Knight for 3 years from Michaelmas, 26 Mar. 1256.

Sir Roger de Soterley

Sir Roger de Sotterley was the son and heir of Sir Edmund de Soterley. He was a Knight and witness to a deed on charter from Sir Nicholas de Cryol, Knight to Guy Ferrers of his Manor of Benhale, County of Suffolk in 1289, confirmed 14 June 1294. Sir Roger de Soterley and Sir John de Bellemont were appointed Commissioners of Array to assess and levy the King's Tenth on all personal property in the County of Suffolk 12 Nov. 1294. Sir Roger de Soterley, Alan de Goldyngham and Hugh de Muryant appointed to same post 4 Nov. 1301 and again 9 Feb. 1302. Sir Roger de Soterley also held the Manors of Argle, Stoke and Worrall in the County of Chester by the same tenure as he held Soterley, viz. to furnish a horse fully equipped for the Welsh Wars. He left 2 sons at his death in 1322.

* 1. Sir Edmund.

2. John. John was sued by Thomas Charles for entering his free warren at Tretenham and Little Hanby County Norfolk and taking away his fish and rabbits 10 Dec. 1301. He was on Subsidy Rolls for Suffolk County in 1327 and paid 11 shillings/1 d. Tax.

Sir Edmund de Soterley

Sir Edmund de Soterley was the son of Sir Roger de Soterley and a Knight. Pardon was granted to Edmund de Soterley for aquiring in fee without license from Sir Roger de Soterley, Knight, 2 tofts (sites for a dwelling house) and 5 carucates of land in Stoke and Harthe in Worrall, County Suffolk, held in chief with restitution of the same 2 Dec. 1311. Edmund de Soterley, Lord of the Villa of Soterley, was on the Subsidy Roll of Suffolk for 1327 and paid 6 s./7 d. tax. Commission of Oyer and Terminer on 4 Feb. 1328 to Robert Banyard, John Claver, Thomas de Reppes and Thomas de Birston on complaint of John de Howeworth that Edmund de Soterley, Reginald de Welyngton and Thomas Guage, William de Dellyrige and Clarice, his wife, Peter le Bone, Robert, son of John Le Fleur the elder, Maretia Parat, William Parat and others assaulted him at Howeworth, County Norfolk. By fine of 1 mark because he is so poor. On 1 Aug. 1332 Commission of Oyer and Terminer issued to Roger de Kordeston, Thomas Bacoun and

Thomas Reppes on complaint of Katherine, late the wife of Roger Fitz Auburn, that Edmund de Soterley, Knight, Edmund his son, Roger le Ros of Soterley and John Eliot of Soterley, did, at Soterley, brake in pieces a cart of his worth 20 s., killed 3 horses which were in it, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants; by fine of 1 mark. In the Red Book of fees in the County of Chester according to the Inquisition made by Alan le Zouche when Justice. Among others, Edmund de Soterley 1 fee 18 Mar. 1338. Sir Edmund was a Knight of the Shire 4, 5 and 6 Edward III (1331-1333). Wife's name was Joan. They had 2 sons:

1. Sir Roger, 1344. Had no issue.
* 2. Sir Edmund.

Sir Edmund de Soterley

Sir Edmund de Soterley the younger Knight was the son of Sir Edmund de Soterley and his wife Joan. License for 60 shillings paid to the King by the Master of the Hospital for Lepers of St. Mary Magdalen, Beccles, Suffolk for the alienation in Mortmain by Richard Walkfare, "Chevalier," Ralph de Hemenhale, "Chevalier," Thomas Savage, "Chavelier," John de Ulverton, "Chevalier," Edmund de Soterley and Alexander de Bouresgard. The Parson of the Church of Barsham to him and the brethern and sisters of the Hospital, 20 shillings of rent, issuing out of the Manors of Barsham and Herst 6 Feb. 1362. His wife's name was Margaret. He died in 1380. When the Sheriff made return that Edmund de Soterley held, at the time of his death, jointly with Margaret, his wife, the Manor of Soterley with the advowson (right of presenting a nominee to a vacant ecclesiastical benefice [fief], rectory or vicarage) of the Church, and that Roger de Soterleywas his son and heir. Margaret died in 1384, for in that year the Sheriff returned that Margaret, widow of Edmund de Soterley, Knight, held at the time of her death the Manor and advowson of the King as of the County of Chester by the service of one Knight's fee.

Roger de Soterley

Roger de Soterley was the son of Sir Edmund de Soterley and his wife Margaret. He held these estates by the same tenure and purchased of Sir Ralph Bigad, Knight, 11 s. 6 d. per annum rent, with the rent of 1,500 herrings in Gislingham and Soterle. He had 2 sons:

* 1. Sir Walter.
2. Edward. Edward was the father of:
   a. John de Soterle who claimed one messuage and 30 acres in Soterley in 1434, but it was clearly an usurpation as it was the younger branch. In the Court Books of 1434 we find this entry: "Johannes de Soterle aravit quandam divisionem inter et ad prejudicium Dui." In 1459 we find his only child:
      i. Katherine as wife of John Lisk of Baddingham.

Sir Walter de Soterley

Sir Walter de Soterley was the son of Roger de Soterley. He was a Knight and died in 1410, leaving 2 sons, both minors. "Commission in Oyer & Terminer to John Lancastere, William Waller & James Andrews to inquire into the report that divers wastes have been committed in the Manor of Sotterly in the County of Suffolk which was taken into the custody of Henry IV by the death of Walter de Soterle, tenant in chief, & by reason of the minority of Thomas, brother & heir of Edmund, 5 July 1416." He had sons:

1. Edmund. Died unmarried.
* 2. Thomas.

Thomas Sotterley

Thomas Sotterley was the son of Sir Walter de Soterley. His wife's name was Elizabeth, and she was probably the sister of Robert Baynard. In 1451 Sir Miles Stapleton, Edmund Clare of Castre, Esq., and Robert Baynard were feoffees of the Manor of Rollesby, in County Norfolk for Thomas Sotterley of Sotterley in Suffolk, Esq., which he had devised to his wife, Elizabeth, and heirs, she dying before him (abt. 1450), he now orders it to be sold and the money to be disposed of for the soul of the said Elizabeth, but Robert Baynard was to have the refusal of the purchase. Robert Baynard was undoubtedly his wife's brother as the Baynards had at one time owned Rollesby in Norfolk. Thomas Sotterley fought on the side of the Lancastrians and died in 1466, leaving:

* 1. Thomas.
2. Elizabeth, m. Sir Thomas Playter, to whom Sotterley was sold by order of Edward IV as Sir Thomas Playter had fought on the side of the Yorkists.

Sir Thomas Sotterley

Sir Thomas Sotterley of Sotterley, Knight, last Lord of the Manor fought on the side of Henry VI but after the disastrous battle of Tewkesbury in 1471 and the death of Henry VI in 1472 he was compelled to alienate "Sotterley" to his brother-in-law, Sir Thomas Playter to whom Sotterley had already been granted in 1469 by Edward IV. He removed to Norwich, County Norfolk. He married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Bedingfield of Oxburgh, County Norfolk. Both he and his wife died in 1477 and were buried in the Church of the Austin Friars at Norwich. Their monumental brasses are still to be seen there. They had 2 sons:

1. John of Chellesworth, County Suffolk who died unmarried in 1518.
2. William.

William Satterley

William Satterley first spelled the name as it is now spelled. He succeeded to the property of his brother John at Chellesworth but died later in the same year, 1518. He had one son and heir.

Nicholas Satterley

Nicholas Satterley of Chellesworth died in 1558. He had one son.

Solomon Satterley

Solomon Satterley of Chellesworth sold his interest in his estate and removed to London. He died while on a visit to Cheshire in 1599 and left 2 sons:

* 1. Julian.

2. Jasper, also called Gasper. He went to Devon with his older brother Julian and settled at Payhembury where he died in 1629. Will, Exeter.

Julian Satterley

Julian Satterley came to Devon after his father's death in 1599. He settled at Lustleigh, near Exeter, where he died in 1628.

Nicholas Satterley

Nicholas Satterley settled at Silferton where he died in 1644. He had 3 children:

* 1. William.

2. Thomas. Settled at Sherbrook where he died in 1652. He had son Thomas, Jr. who married 5 May 1656, Thomazine Macy.

3. Petronilla, m. 17 Dec. 1628, Alexander Risdon.

William Satterley

William Satterley was born at Silferton, near Exeter in County Devon in 1610. He matriculated at Pembroke College at age 19. He married his first wife, Elizabeth between 1629 and 1630. His one son by her was William Satterley or Satterly, who was born in 1632. William Satterley received his B.A. in 1633 and his M.A. in 1635. In 1640

he was appointed Vicar of St. Ide's Church in Ide (pronounced EED). He was arrested by Cromwell and imprisoned for his fealty to King Charles I but was released at the restoration of King Charles II in 1660. During the time of his banishment he had married his second wife in 1645 at Ide in Devon. Her name was also Elizabeth. He had at least 5 sons by his second wife and perhaps some daughters.

Children by his first wife, Elizabeth:

1. William, b. 1632; d. 1677/8; m. bef. 1660, Mary (Jenner) Weeks (dau. of John Jenner of Stamford or Stratford, Fairfield Co., Conn.). He came to this country after becoming a clergyman of the Established Church of England, before 1655, and had reportedly first located at Groton, Conn. He then moved to Long Island where he was an original proprietor of Setauket in Brookhaven Town (then called Cromwell Bay), Suffolk County, Long Island in 1658. The land was bought from the Setalcot Indians and the sale confirmed by a release from Wyandance, Sachem, of Montauk. The family names of the leading settlers were Woodhull, Pierce, Smith, Satterly, among others. William Satterlee was a man of considerable wealth when he drowned in Long Island Sound with John Moger and Samuel Dayton sometime between 1677 and 1679.

Children by his second wife, Elizabeth:

2. Richard, b. 1647. Matriculated Wadham College at Oxford and stayed in England where he had a family.

* 3. Nicholas, b. 1649.

4. William, b. 1651. Reportedly came to New England in 1675.

5. Giles, b. 1651. He matriculated in Exeter College at Oxford in England on 1 Mar. 1671 at the age of 16 and received his B.A. at St. Mary's Hall on 8 Mar. 1675. He was Vicar of Cornworthy, in Devon, England in 1682.

6. Benedict, b. 1657 at Ide, Devonshire, England; d. abt. 1689; m. Rebecca (Bemis) (Winter) Dymond on 2 Aug. 1682 (dau. of James Bemis; wid. of Tobias Winter and John Dymond). He came to this country in about 1682. They settled in New London, Conn. and later removed to Killingworth, Conn.

Nicholas Satterlee

Nicholas Satterlee was the son of Rev. William and Elizabeth Satterlee and was born in 1649 in Ide, County Devon, England. He was baptized on 12 June 1649 in St. Ide's Church, Devonshire, England. The first mention that I have found made of him in this country was in a "*list of free inhabitants of the towne of westerle* (i.e. Westerly, Rhode Island) *may the 18 - 1669*", which is when Westerly was incorporated (New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Vol. 12, p. 238). He was also listed as a free inhabitant of Westerly in 1680 (New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Vol. 15, p. 64). Westerly was the frontier town of the colony. Hopkinton, R.I. was later formed from land that was originally part of Westerly. The land was purchased from Chief Sosoa of Narragansett of the Misquamicutt tribe in 1661. The townships of Westerly, Hopkinton, Charleston and Richmond were a tract called by the Indians Misquamicutt. In 1669 when Westerly was incorporated thirty families were scattered over the ten by twenty mile tract. Massachusetts and Connecticut laid claim to the land as their own, and repeatedly did their utmost to possess the same. "*The settlers hoped to*

live among the Red Men in peace. They soon found they had a stiff fight ahead, with white neighbors to keep the land they had bought and cleared ... Hardly had the settlers taken shelter in their dugouts and cabins when the long fight to oust them began" (Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and His Descendants, by John Cortland Crandall, 1949). The lines between the states were constantly disputed until 1728 when the boundary question was settled by an agreement signed at Westerly. Through this agreement, R.I. got what it had claimed from the beginning.

Nicholas married Mary _____ before 1698 and remained in Westerly. I have found little else about Nicholas and Mary Satterlee other than the names of three of their children (although they may have had more than three children).

Children:

1. Penelope, b. 15 Nov. 1698.
* 2. John, b. 24 Feb. 1701/2.
3. Mary, b. 21 Oct. 1703.

John Satterlee

John Satterlee was born to Nicholas and Mary Satterlee in Westerly, Washington County, R.I. on 24 Feb. 1701/2. He was first married on 5 Jan. 1726/7 by Theodoty Rhodes, Justice, in Westerly, R.I. to Experience Lanphere/Lamphere. Experience was the daughter of John and Ruth (Ellis) Lamphere and was born on 8 Apr. 1709 in Westerly, R.I.. She died by 1748. John married second in Westerly on 4 Dec. 1748, Amey Lanphere/Lamphere. They were married by William Hern, Justice. Amey was the daughter of Richard and Mary/Mercy Lamphere and was said to be a cousin to Experience. She had been born on 22 June 1715 in Westerly. They remained and died in Westerly. John Satterlee died on 23 Aug. 1758 in that town. The birth dates of some of their children were estimated from the dates of their marriages.

Children:

1. Dorothy, b. 1727 in Westerly, R.I.; d. 1767 in Richmond, Washington County, R.I.; m. 1 May 1746 in Westerly, John L. Worden (b. 1724; d. 1779 in Charlestown, Washington Co., R.I.; m. 2.] 1 Jan. 1769, Susan Babcock; he was the son of Peter and Rebecca [Thurston] [Richmond] Worden). John and Dorothy Worden had 4 known children:
   a. John L., b. 1747 in Westerly, R.I.; d. Sept., 1802; m. 1778 in Westerly, Elizabeth Babcock.
   b. Nathan, b. 1749 in Westerly; m. 1778, Amy Waters.
   c. Joseph, b. 1752 in Westerly; d. 1819 in Rutland, Jefferson County, N.Y.; m. 1.) 1775, Electa Lamb; m. 2.) Anna Amy Lamb (b. 1756; d. 1836).
   d. Hannah, b. 26 May 1761 in Westerly; d. 7 July 1823 in Dummerston, Windham Co., Vermont; m. 11 Oct. 1782 in Dummerston, Maj. William Miller (b. 2 Oct. 1761 in Dummerston, VT.; d. 16 Apr. 1802 in Dummerston; son of Capt. Isaac and Sarah [Crosby] Miller of Dummerston, VT.).
2. Mary, b. abt. 1731 in Westerly; m. 21 Feb. 1753 in Westerly, James Babcock (b. 2 June 1733; d. 1781; fifth child of Daniel and Abigail [Thompson] Babcock). James Babcock served as a Lt. Col. in 1775 during the Revolutionary War in the Army of Observation of R.I. He was a Deputy to the General Assembly

and represented Westerly in the General Assembly in 1777. James Babcock was a graduate of Yale College. They had 9 children:

a. James, b. 31 July 1753 in Westerly, R.I.; m. 26 Jan. 1777, Sarah Ross (dau. of John and Hannah [Saunders] Ross; b. 28 Aug. 1751).

b. Daniel, b. 25 Feb. 1755 in Westerly; m. 1 Mar. 1784, Hannah Burdick (dau. of Peter and Esther [Gavitt] Burdick).

c. Henry, b. 23 June 1757 in Westerly; m. 4 Aug. 1778 in Westerly, Prudence Gavitt (dau. of Hezekiah Gavitt).

d. Mary, b. 22 Sept. 1761.

e. Content, b. 19 Mar. 1764 in Westerly.

f. Barrodell, b. 19 Jan. 1766 in Westerly; m. 24 Mar. 1791 in Hopkinton, R.I., John Tanner (son of John and Mary Tanner; b. 27 Aug. 1766).

g. Lois, b. 20 May 1768 in Westerly, R.I.; m. 3 Mar. 1794, Stephen Tanner (son of John and Mary Tanner; b. 14 Dec. 1760).

h. Patience, b. 25 Dec. 1770 in Westerly.

i. Gideon, b. 30 Apr. 1773.

3. Eunice, b. abt. 1733; m. Rev. _____ Bunce. Little else is known about the Bunces other than he was a Methodist minister.

4. William, b. abt. 1736; m. 13 Sept. 1759 in Westerly by William Hern, Justice, Eunice Clarke (dau. of Amos Clarke). They removed to Farmington, Conn., which was called Bristol and Burlington prior to 1777. In 1780 they appear in Rensselaer Co., N.Y. *"William fought in the Revolutionary War and was injured by a shot from an Indian, while hiding behind a hemlock log in the north of Vermont. His house with wife Eunice (Clarke) and eight children was a constant rendezvous for the soldiers of the Army"* (Volume 1, Satterlee-ley-ly and Allied Families Genealogies, by Goldie Satterlee Moffatt, 1972). They had 8 children:

a. Elizabeth, b. 1761 in Westerly, R.I.; d. 11 Mar. 1838; m. Paul Palmiter.

b. Eunice, m. 2 Apr. 1784, Lewis Burdick.

c. William, b. 3 Sept. 1766; d. 29 Mar. 1862 in Berlin, N.Y.; m. Mehetable Moon (b. 23 Jan. 1766; d. 22 May 1853 in Berlin, N.Y.; dau. of Job Moon of Petersburg, N.Y.). William Satterlee served as Elder of the Seventh-Day Baptist Churches in Rensselaer Co., N.Y. for 53 years, and preached until he was 85 years old and lived on the old homestead in Satterlee Hollow until he died, age 96 years. William and Mehetable's son, David Satterlee was b. 28 Apr. 1786 in Berlin, N.Y. and in Jan., 1805 m. Cynthia Saunders. David removed to Alfred, Allegany Co., N.Y. in 1813 and became the ancestor of the numerous Satterlee family members in Alfred. David *"purchased 50 acres* (in Alfred, N.Y.) *from Nathan Greene on lot 7, and afterwards 50 acres adjoining, where he resided until about 1825, when he removed to Hornellsville where he died in 1877. Elder Amos Satterlee, a brother of David Satterlee, came about the same time, and was one of the earliest resident ministers of the gospel. The site of his home is now occupied by that of Arthur B. Greene on North Main St., Alfred* (in 1896)" (History of Allegany County, N.Y., 1896). The Amos Satterlee mentioned in this article may have actually been David Satterlee's uncle Amos (b. 1778) since David did not have a brother Amos.

d. Clark, b. 11 July 1776 in Westerly; d. 5 May 1855 in Vernon, Oneida Co., N.Y.; m. 1800, Sarah ("Sally") Harden (b. 26 Dec. 1779; d. 31 Oct. 1854 in Vernon, N.Y.).

e. Amos, b. 1778 in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N.Y.; m. 24 Oct. 1805, Betsy Darling (b. abt. 1784). They removed to Mayfield, Crawford Co., Penn.

f. Prudence, did not marry.

g. Dorcas, m. _____ Canfield.

h. Amy.

5. Prudence, b. 8 Oct. 1739; m. 4 Jan. 1764, Jeremiah Newberry (b. 14 Aug. 1743 in New London, Conn.; d. 1825 in Greenwich, Washington County, N.Y.; son of Nathaniel and Hannah [Lester] Newberry). Jeremiah served during the Revolutionary War, entering service in Suffield, Conn., Apr., 1777. He served as a private under Capt. John Harmon and John Buell, Col. Durkee and Grosvenor's Conn. Regiment. He was in the battles of Germantown, Mud Fort and Manmouth. He next served in a detachment under Capt. Betts, Lt. Col. Huntington and Col. Scannel, marching to Yorktown, Virginia and was in the storming of Redout at Yorktown. He was discharged in 1783. He applied for a pension from Greenwich, Washington Co., N.Y. in 1818 but was initially found to not be entitled to a pension since he had deserted on 10 Oct. 1778. Nevertheless, during the war, after Oct., 1778, General Washington proclaimed and offered a free pardon to all who had deserted but would return to duty. Jeremiah Newberry returned and reported to Col. Grosvenor. He was accepted and the rolls of Col. Grosvenor show his continuous service in the army from 1779-1783. After his return he went to Yorktown, VA., under Colonel Scannel in Capt. Bates Company, and Lt. Col. Ebenezer Huntington's Company. Jeremiah Newberry was eventually accepted to receive a pension, receiving pension # 43,022, and was issued $8.00 per month from Apr., 1818. They removed to Easton, Washington Co., N.Y. and had at least one child:

a. Jeremiah, b. 1764; m. 1789, Isabella Rogers.

6. Gideon, b. abt. 1741; m. 3 Jan. 1764 in Westerly, Ruth Bentley (b. abt. 1744 in Stonington, CT. or Westerly, R.I.; dau. of George and Ruth [Barber] Bentley). Ruth Bentley was a descendant of the Pilgrim George Soule. Gideon served as a corporal in the Havana Expedition of 1762 under Capt. Russel, Admiral Pocock and Lord Albermarle. His brother-in-law, Caleb Bentley, also served as a corporal in that company during the conflict. Gideon and Ruth Satterlee removed before 1782 to Easton, Washington Co., N.Y. Easton, Washington County was formed from Stillwater and Saratoga, Mar. 3, 1789, while a part of Albany Co., and so named from being the east town in the Saratoga Patent. It was annexed to Washington Co. Feb. 7, 1791. It lied on the east bank of the Hudson River. Easton Corners, Easton, South Easton and Crandall Corners are small villages in the township. Bangall and Beadleys Corners are neighborhoods. Parts of Union Village and Calesville, formerly "*Arkansaw*" are in the town (from Gazetteer of the State of New York, by Hough, 1873). Gideon Satterlee was listed as a member of Elder Nathan Tanner's church at Bottenkill (now Greenwich), Washington Co., N.Y. in 1782. Both prob. died in Easton, N.Y., Gideon in abt. 1805. They had 9 children:

a. Asa, b. abt. 1766 in Westerly; m. Mary Curtis.

b. James, b. abt. 1769; m. Nancy Rathbone.

c. Joseph, b. abt. 1772 in Westerly, R.I.; m. Hannah Bentley.

d. Olive, b. abt. 1774; m. Ruben Curtis.

e. John, b. abt. 1776.

f. Thomas, b. abt. 1778.

g. Sylvester, b. 1780; prob. m. Eleanor Norris.

h. Barber, m. Lucy Whittaker.

i. Elisha, m. Almira Curtis.

* 7. John, b. 1745.

8. Joseph, b. abt. 1747; m. (name unknown). He had at least 2 sons and 1 daughter (names unknown). They removed to Easton, Washington Co., N.Y. by 1790.

9. Amie, b. abt. 1749; m. in Hopkinton, R.I. on 13 Nov. 1769, Joshua Lanphere/Lamphere. They had at least 1 son:

a. Joshuah, b. Jan., 1772 in Hopkinton, R.I.; m. by Elder John Davis, Anna Wilbur (dau. of Samuel Wilbur).

10. Sylvester, b. 15 June 1752 in Westerly, R.I.; d. Aug., 1825 in Easton, Washington Co., N.Y.; m. in Hopkinton, R.I. by Elder Joshua Clarke 8 Aug. 1773, Bethany Coon of Westerly (dau. of Elisha and Judith [Nichols] Coon; b. 2 May 1752 Hopkinton, R.I.; d. 11 Feb. 1831 in Easton, N.Y.). Sylvester and Bethany Satterlee first settled in Westerly or Hopkinton. He "*moved his wife and oldest child to Washington County, N.Y. between 1774 and 1777. They had a homestead 1½ miles southeast of Greenwich, then called Union Village* (within the boundaries of Easton Township). *The next 8 of their 9 children were born on the old homestead, near the old Cambridge road. A log cabin church was erected ½ mile west of the Satterlee farm in 1783. There was also a store here said to be the first in town; a saw mill nearby, owned by Benjamin Prosser and a wheelwright shop kept by Andrew Ferguson. They being in line of march of Baum's Hessian Expedition to Bennington, Vt., the Hessian officers often bought milk and eggs here as they did on 13 Aug. 1777*" (Volume 1, Satterlee-ley-ly and Allied Families Genealogies, by Goldie Satterlee Moffatt). From Easton Township, Washington Co., N.Y., Sylvester Satterlee joined as a private, the 13th Regiment, Albany Co., Militia during the Revolutionary War. "*Sylvester Satterly of East Town*" was listed in the will of Elisha Coon of "*East Town, Washington Co.*" as brother-in-law and Executor of the will. It was dated 17 Sept. 1792 and probated 29 Nov. 1792. "*Sylvester Satterly*" was also mentioned as a Witness and an Executor in the will of Abel Coon of Easton. The will was not dated but was probated 24 Oct. 1809 in Washington Co., N.Y. They had 9 children:

a. Sylvester, Jr., b. 16 Oct. 1773 in Westerly, R.I.;d. 14 June 1864, East Hill, Nunda, N.Y.; m. 1798, Hepsibah/"Hepsy" Barton (b. 9 Nov. 1784 in Whitingham, Vermont; d. 21 Nov. 1863 in Nunda, N.Y.). Sylvester Satterlee, Jr. inherited the Satterlee homestead from his father, however, Horace Taber, Sr. probably took over the Satterlee farm from Sylvester, Jr. Sylvester Satterlee was listed as living in Easton, N.Y. in the 1800 U.S. Census, in Thurman, Washington Co., N.Y. in the 1810 U.S. Census, in Easton in the 1830 U.S. Census, and in Nunda, Allegany Co. (now Livingston Co.), N.Y. in the 1840 and 1850 U.S. Census Reports. Sylvester and Hepsibah were listed as members of the Bottenkill (now Greenwich) Church in Washington Co. in 1816 and again in 1836. They must have removed to Nunda between 1836 and 1840. He was a farmer.

b. Abel C., b. 17 July 1779; d. 31 Mar. 1846 in Norvell, Jackson County, Mich.; m. 1.) Martha _____ ; m. 2.) 6 Feb. 1822 in Evansville, Indiana, Elizabeth Griffith.

c. Joel, b. 4 July 1782, Washington County, N.Y.; d. 22 Nov. 1857 in Nunda, N.Y.; m. in 1805, Esther Young (b. 1784 in R.I.; d. 28 Sept.

1876 in Nunda, N.Y.). They were listed as living in Bolton, Washington Co. (now Warren Co.), N.Y. in the 1810 U.S. Census, but had removed to Nunda, N.Y. by 1840. He was a farmer.

d. Bethany, b. 14 Dec. 1783 in Washington Co., N.Y.; m. 1.) Conrad Hay; m. 2.) John B. Coon.

e. Amy, b. 14 Nov. 1785 in Washington Co., N.Y.; m. Asel Heath.

f. Ethan Grant, b. 5 Feb. 1787; d. 7 Feb. 1864 in Greenville, Michigan; m. 25 Jan. 1812 in Hoosick, N.Y., Anna Luce (b. 27 Jan. 1795 in Cambridge, N.Y.; d. 17 Jan. 1873 in Greenville, Mich.; dau. of Ezra and Catherine [Vorce] Luce). *"Ethan G. and Anna (Luce) Satterlee moved their family, except Anmarie, to Brooklyn, Jackson Co., Mich., leaving Fortsville, Saratoga Co., N.Y. on Ethan's 50th birthday, 5 Feb. 1837. They were 22 days reaching Michigan, where they remained in Jackson County until 1845, when most of the family moved to Montcalm Co. The boys and their father owned about 600 acres of government land section #7 being the original homestead. Ethan's land consisted of 480 acres, 2 miles west of the center of Greenville, near the Kent County line"* (Volume 1, Satterlee-ley-ly and Allied Families Genealogies, by Goldie Satterlee Moffatt).

g. Bersheba, b. 9 Feb. 1790; m. William Henry Hay.

h. Solomon, b. 14 Mar. 1792 in Washington Co., N.Y.; m. 1.) Sally Dye; m. 2.) Margret Kerr.

i. Luanna, b. 1 Aug. 1796; m. Samuel Skinner.

John Satterlee

John Satterlee was the son of John and Experience (Lamphere) Satterlee and was born in 1745 in Westerly, R.I. He was married on 27 July 1775 by John Burdick in Hopkinton, R.I. to Hannah Hyde. Hannah was the daughter of John and Hannah Sarah (Stewart) Hyde and was born in 1752. They probably first settled in Hopkinton, R.I. but may have removed to Plainfield, Conn. During the Revolutionary War, "*John Satterlee served as a* (private and then corporal) *in Capt. Abel Tanner's Company and in Capt. George Thurston's Connecticut Regiment. He also fought* (in the Continental Army) *under Capt. McGregor and was in the Revolution from beginning to end, probably near Plainfield, Conn*" (Supplement to Volume 1, Satterlee-ley-ly and Allied Families Genealogies, Reprinted With Additional Corrections and Families, by Goldie Satterlee Moffatt Fowler, 1988). I have found no record of John's service in Capt. Abel Tanner's Company nor in Capt. George Thurston's Conn. Regt.

In the book The Record of Connecticut Men in the Military and Naval Service during the War of the Revolution 1775 - 1783, Edited by Henry P. Johnston, A.M., Printed by The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company of Hartford, Conn., 1889, John Satterlee is listed as a private in Capt. John McGregier's Company of the Fourth Regiment "*Connecticut Line.*" He enlisted on 28 Apr. 1777 for a 3 year term and was discharged on 28 Apr. 1780. He signed on from Plainfield, Conn. The book also offers the following:

For the Fourth Regiment "*Connecticut Line*" Formation 1777 - 1781:

"Regiment raised for the new 'Continental Line' of '77, to continue through the war. Recruited mainly in Windham and New London Counties. Went into camp at Peekskill in spring of '77, and in Sept. ordered to Washington's army in Penn.; marched in Conn. Brigade under Gen. McDougall. Engaged in Battle of Germantown (PA.), *Oct. 4 '77, on left flank of the army and suffered some loss. Assigned later to Varnum's Brigade a detachment of the regiment continued the brave defence of Ft. Mifflin, on the Delaware, Nov. 12-16, and lost Capt.* (Stephen) *Brown, and several men killed and wounded.*

Wintered at Valley Forge '77-'78, and on June 28 following engaged closely at Battle of Monmouth, Col. Durkee then commanding the Brigade. Lieut. Col. (Giles) *Russell in command at close of the action. Regt. encamped with main army at White Plains until ordered into winter quarters at Redding, '78-'79; assigned to 1st Conn. Brigade under* (Maj. Gen. Samuel Holden) *Parsons. In campaign of '79, engaged in movements on east side of the Hudson under Heath as wing commander; its Light Co. under Capt. Phelps detached to Meigs' Light Regt. and took part in the storming of Stony Point, July 15, '79. Wintered at Morristown '79-'80 and with the Conn. division stationed on the outposts. In '80 with main army on both sides of the Hudson. Wintered '80-'81 in camp, 'Connecticut Village,' opposite West Point near the Robinson House. Consolidated for new formation, '81-'83."*

In another book John Satterlee is listed as serving as a Private in the 5th New York Regiment. In Supplement to Volume 1, Satterlee-ley-ly and Allied Families Genealogies, Reprinted With Additional Corrections and Families, Goldie Satterlee Moffatt Fowler stated that at the close of the Revolutionary War, John Satterlee removed his family to Albany County (now Washington County), N.Y., where all but 2 of their children were born. But perhaps he removed to Albany Co., N.Y. before the War's end and from there served in the 5th N.Y. Regt. In addition, it may have been through the N.Y. Regt. that John Satterlee served under Capt. Abel Tanner and in Capt. George Thurston's Regiment.

In 1833 his widow was receiving a pension. This award is recorded in a Pension Index as pension number W 18996. This is confirmed in the D.A.R. Patriot Index where it lists the following: *"Satterlee John b 1745 d 2-13-1829 m Hannah Hyde Cpl Ct W«* (W« = widow pensioned)."

Most of John Satterlee's siblings removed to Washington County, N.Y by 1783. There was a John Satterlee located in the town of Argyle, Washington Co., N.Y. according to the 1800 U.S. Census. He was listed as living in Bolton, Washington Co. (now Warren County), N.Y. in the 1810 U.S. Census. John Satterlee died on 13 Feb. 1829 in Jessups Landing, Saratoga County, N.Y. This hamlet was in the Township of Corinth. Hannah (Hyde) Satterlee died in 1841 in Canajoharie, Montgomery County, N.Y.

Children:

1. Hannah, b. 1776 in R.I.; m. 1793, Alpheus Lanphere/Lamphere.
2. Nathan L., b. 1782 in R.I.; m. 1810, Lucy Mallory.
3. Amos, b. 8 Feb. 1785 in Washington Co., N.Y.; m. abt. 1808, Lucy Dye.
4. Elizabeth ("Betsy"), b. 1787 in Washington Co., N.Y.; m. _____ Babcock.

* 5. Joseph, b. Aug., 1789.

6. Daniel, b. 1791; m. Amey Clark.
7. Drusilla .

8. Ira J., b. 1793; m. Martha or Jane Baxter.
9. Amy, b. 1795; m. William Tubbs.
10. Nancy, b. 1797.
11. Sylvia, b. 1799; m. Moses Hutchins.
12. Solomon, b. 1803; poss. d. in infancy.

Joseph Satterlee

Joseph Satterlee was the son of John and Hannah (Hyde) Satterlee and was born in Aug., 1789 in Washington Co., N.Y. Joseph served during the War of 1812, likely while still living in Washington/Warren Co. As a result of his experiences in that conflict, he was nicknamed "*Fightin' Joe*" by the family. Joseph married in about 1814, Dorcas Babcock. Dorcas had been born on 5 Dec. 1798. She indicated in the 1855 and 1875 New York State Census that she was born in Washington Co., N.Y. She indicated in the 1865 State Census that she was born in King's County (i.e. Brooklyn), N.Y. If the latter is accurate, her family must have moved almost immediately to Washington Co. after her birth. Dorcas' parentage is uncertain, although she may have been the daughter of Caleb Babcock who was listed in Easton, Washington Co., N.Y. in the 1790, 1800 and 1810 U.S. Census.

It's likely that Joseph and Dorcas Satterlee initially lived in Bolton, Washington Co. (now Warren Co.), N.Y. prior to their removal by 1820 to Pike, Allegany Co. (now Wyoming Co.), N.Y. Bolton was the town in which his parents lived in 1810. Dorcas was listed in the records of the Baptist Church of Castile, Wyoming Co., N.Y. as being dismissed from that church in 1827 to the church in Pike, N.Y. She was listed as "*Dorcas Satterly from Bolton.*" In about 1832, Joseph and Dorcas Satterlee removed again to the town of Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y. The area of that town that they lived in became part of the town of East Otto, N.Y. on 30 Nov. 1854. They lived in a log home on the road that today is called Traffic Street in East Otto. Joseph is listed in an Index of Awards for Soldiers of the War of 1812, New York, which was published by the Adjutant General's Office. He received award No. 78, was listed as living in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y. and received an award of $27. Joseph Satterlee was a farmer while in this location and built a plank home before his death. He died there on 15 Dec. 1863 at the age of 74 years and 4 months. He was buried in the North Otto Cemetery which is located in the town of Otto.

Dorcas Satterlee remained in the family homestead, and during her remaining years various family members moved in and out of the house with her. She died there on 27 July 1886 at the age of 87 years, 7 months and 22 days. She was buried in the cemetery in East Otto, where her youngest son was also later buried. Dorcas had indicated in the 1865 N.Y. State Census that she'd had 10 children. Not all of these have been identified.

Children:

1. Chancey A., b. abt. 1815; m. Sarah A. [Whitford?] (b. abt. 1826 in N.Y. State). They removed to Penn in abt. 1850 but returned to East Otto in abt. 1859. They apparently left the area again after 1862, althought it's not known where to. Chancey was a farmer. They had at least 5 children:
    a. Stephen A., b. abt. 1849 in N.Y. State.

b. Joseph S., b. abt. 1851 in Penn.
c. Amelia E., b. 1857 in Penn.
d. Glen F., b. 1859 in N.Y. State.
e. Angelia D., b. May 1861 in N.Y. State; d. 16 Nov. 1862 in East Otto, N.Y.; bur. in North Otto Cemetery.

2. Betsey, b. 1820 in Pike, N.Y.; d. 1893; m. abt. 1844, Alonzo Wood (b. 1823 in Washington or Rensselaer Co., N.Y.; d. 1903). Alonzo was a farmer and served during the Civil War as a private in the 9th Regt., N.Y. Vol. Cavalry. They settled in Otto, N.Y. on the west side of Dake Hill Road, just south of Marek Road, and both are buried in North Otto Cemetery. They had 5 sons and 2 daughters:
a. Mary A., b. 1845 in Otto, N.Y.
b. Charles, b. 1847 in Otto; m. Miranda _____ (b. 1849).
c. William W., b. 1849 in Otto, N.Y. William was a wagonmaker/blacksmith.
d. John E., b. 1851 in Wyoming County, N.Y.
e. Jonathan M.; b. 1853 in Otto, N.Y.; m. Addie M. Babcock (b. abt. 1862). Jonathan was a U.S. Postal Carrier. They lived on Jefferson Street in the village of Cattaraugus, N.Y. in 1910.
f. Oel E., b. 1855 in Otto; m. Nancy _____ (b. abt. 1857). Oel was a blacksmith. They lived on Jefferson Street in the village of Cattaraugus, N.Y. in 1910.
g. Susie M., b. 1858 in Otto, N.Y.; d. 1935 (bur. in North Otto Cemetery); m. Henry E. Shattuck (b. 1859; d. 1926).

* 3. Zina, b. 5 Jan. 1824 in Pike, N.Y.

4. Andrew Jackson, b. 1826 in Pike, N.Y.; m. 1.) (name unknown); m. 2.) Jane Damon (dau. of Edmund and Theodosia [Nichols] Damon; b. 1835; d. 2 Feb. 1908 in Corry, Penn.). He was a farmer and worked on his father's farm until he left Cattaraugus Co., N.Y. soon after 1850. May have been the Andrew J. Satterlee listed in the History of Allegany County, N.Y. (1896). That Andrew was listed as serving in the Civil War in Co. H of the 1st N.Y. Dragoons. He enlisted in Aug., 1862. Andrew and Jane lived in Sherman, Chautauqua County, N.Y. before removing to Waterford, Pennsylvania where Andrew worked as a carpenter. Andrew Satterlee had one daughter from his first marriage (name unknown). He and Jane (Damon) Satterlee had one child:
a. Byron Alpheus, b. in Sherman, N.Y.; d. in Corry, Penn.; m. (name unknown). They had one son (Monroe Laurance Satterlee; m. Kathy E. Ward) and five daughters.

5. Possibly Olive Ann, b. 1827; d. 1900 in Otto; bur. in North Otto Cemetery; m. abt. 1847 Albert Hemstreet (b. 1818 in Montgomery Co., N.Y.; d. 1900 in Otto, N.Y.; bur. in North Otto Cemetery). They settled in Otto, N.Y. on the west side of North Otto Road, about a half mile north of present day County Highway 56. Albert was a farmer. They had 1 daughter and 3 sons:
a. Frances H., b. 1848 in Otto, N.Y.; d. 1902; bur. in North Otto Cemetery; m. _____ Davis.
b. Gardner Daniel, b. 1851 in Otto, N.Y.; d. 1912; bur. in North Otto Cemetery.
c. Charles A., b. 1853 in Otto; d. 1936; bur. in North Otto Cemetery; m. Jennie _____.
d. Preston Albert, b. 1856 in Otto, N.Y.

6. Juliette, (prob. twin) b. abt. 1830 in Pike, N.Y.; m. 27 Feb. 1851, Charles W.

Bates (b. 25 July 1830 in Otto, N.Y.; son of Asa and Sally [Milks] Bates]). Charles was a farmer and they settled in Otto, N.Y. He may have remarried after Juliette's death to Clara Dean. They had one daughter:

a. Emma F., b. abt. 1854.

7. Maryette, (prob. twin) b. abt. 1830 in Pike, N.Y.; m. 4 Mar. 1850, Nelson L. Bates (b. 27 May 1828 in Otto, N.Y.; d. 16 Feb. 1866; bur. in North Otto Cemetery; son of Asa and Sally [Milks] Bates]). Nelson was a farmer and a drover and they lived in East Otto, N.Y. on Lot 48 off of Traffic Street. Maryette apparently did not remarry as she was listed as a widow and living with her mother in the 1880 U.S. Census. It's unknown what became of her after that. They had one daughter:

a. Dorcas Viola, b. 1852.

8. Oel D., b. Dec., 1833 in Otto/East Otto, N.Y.; d. 1907 in East Otto; bur. in East Otto Cemetery next to his mother; m. 1.) abt. 1860, Ellen A. Babcock (b. 1840 in Otto, N.Y.; d. 9 Nov. 1879 in East Otto, N.Y.; bur. in East Otto Cemetery; dau. of Darius A. and Roxcena [Bates] Babcock of Otto, N.Y.); m. 2.) abt. 1884, Alice M. Spaulding (b. Feb. 1850 in New York State. Ellen Babcock's mother, Roxcena Bates, was the sister of Nelson and Charles W. Bates. Oel Satterlee was a blacksmith and served in the Civil War in Co. K of the 9th Regiment, N.Y. Volunteer Cavalry. He mustered on 2 Sept. 1864 and was appointed Company blacksmith on 1 Jan. 1865. He was discharged on 1 June 1865 at Winchester, VA. Oel and Ellen Satterlee settled in East Otto and Oel served as the Town Clerk of that town in 1877-78. After Ellen's death, Oel boarded in the Allman Gooderick home in East Otto. Mr. Gooderick was also a blacksmith. Oel and Alice Satterlee remained in East Otto. Oel and Ellen (Babcock) Satterlee had 2 daughters:

a. May Della, b. 1862; d. 1875; bur. in East Otto Cemetery with her parents.

b. Anna Crystal, b. 1872. After Ellen (Babcock) Satterlee's death, their daughter, Anna was adopted by Ellen's sister and her husband, Adelia (Babcock) and Allen A. Bates. Allen and Adelia Bates were living on Franklin Street in Springville, Erie Co., N.Y. at the time. Anna eventually married _____ Prill and removed to Scio, Oregon.

Zina Satterlee

Zina Satterlee was born to Joseph and Dorcas (Babcock) Satterlee in Pike, Wyoming Co., N.Y. on 5 Jan. 1824. He married on 16 Dec. 1845 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y., Maryanna (Mary Ann) Bates. Mary Ann was the daughter of Asa and Sally (Milks) Bates and had been born on 1 June 1826 in Otto, N.Y. She was also the sister of Nelson L. Bates, Charles W. Bates and Roxcena (Bates) Babcock. Mary Ann's parents probably married in Washington or Warren County, N.Y. and removed to western N.Y. by 1825. Sally (Milks) Bates' father, Lemuel Milks, was listed in the 1810 U.S. Census as living in Bolton, Washington Co. (now Warren Co.), N.Y., the same town that Joseph and Dorcas (Babcock) Satterlee first settled in. These families probably knew each other before removing to western New York.

Zina and Mary Ann Satterlee settled in East Otto, N.Y. on Lot 55 on Traffic Street, right next door to Joseph and Dorcas Satterlee. They may have received the land as a wedding present from his parents. Zina farmed the land and built a plank home on

the site. His real estate was valued at $25. in 1855.

Zina Satterlee served during the Civil War as a private in Company A of the 9th Regiment, N.Y. Volunteer Cavalry. He enlisted on 2 Sept. 1864 and was to serve for one year. Capt. Benjamin F. Chamberlain and First Lieut. Albert C. Robertson were the officers of the company when Zina enlisted. Albert C. Robertson was commissioned as the company Captain on 6 Dec. 1864 and Mortimer Summey replaced him as First Lieut. on 13 Dec. 1864. Zina never finished his year of service since he died of disease on 26 Feb. 1865 at a U.S. Armory Hospital at Harpers Ferry, VA. (now W. VA.). He died at the age of 41 years, 1 month and 21 days, and left a widow and 4 children behind at home.

The book, History of the Ninth Regiment, New York Volunteer Cavalry, War of 1861 to 1865 described some of the regiment's activities during Zina's final days: "*Feb. 6* (1865). *The 9th N.Y. moved into the camp vacated by the 20th Pa. While in camp near Lovettsville a number of men were sick and several died. Feb. 22. A national salute was fired at noon at Harper's Ferry for the capture of Charleston and Wilmington and the retaking of Fort Sumter as well as for the celebration of Washington's birthday ... Feb. 24. The 2d brigade, now under command of Col. Fitzhugh left camp at Lovettsville and marched through Hillsboro* (Virginia) *to the Potomac opposite Sandy Hook. Feb. 25. Reveille at 3 a.m., moved at 5 a.m. Marched to near Berryville* (VA.) *and went into camp in a cold storm of sleet. The men made beds of pine brush from which they had thawed the frozen sleet over their camp fires. The wagon train moved with the regiment as far as Bolivar Heights from which place a number of unserviceable horses were sent back. Feb. 26. Marched to Winchester* (Va.) *and camped a little way south east of the town and joined the division. Drew rations, forage and ammunition for a long march including 15 days of coffee, sugar, and salt.*"

Zina had probably become ill at the camp near Lovettsville toward the beginning of the month. It was the closest point mentioned to Harpers Ferry. He died less than 2 months before the war's end. From the recorded settlement of his estate, some other facts were learned. Mary Ann Satterlee filed the petition for Zina's estate on 7 Mar. 1866. Mary Ann was noted as the administratrix of his estate. A receipt is present which was made out to "*Miss Maryann Satturlee*" for $47. and 50 cents, received by C.W. Bates in March 1865 "*for traveling fees and incidental Expenses for the Burial of her Husband.*" Another receipt was made out for a payment of $20. to a Dr. Henry H. Elcthison of Harper's Ferry, Va. for embalming "*the Body of Zena Saterlee.*" It is dated March 8, 1865 and was given to Mr. Charles W. Bates. Another receipt was made out to "*Chas. W. Bates* (of) *Chataragus Sta. N.Y.*" for $30. for the transportation of the corpse of Zina Satterlee. It was made out by the Adams Express Company, Great Eastern, Wester, and Southern Express Forwarders, (of) Harper's Ferry, Va. Mary Ann's brother, Charles, obviously travelled to Harpers Ferry for Mary Ann to bring Zina's body back to Cattaraugus Co. Another receipt was made out in Gowanda on 15 Sept. 1865 by Norman Kelley to verify the payment of $32. "*in full for Sitt of grave stones for Zina Satterlee deceased.*" It was made out to Mary Ann Satterlee. Zina was buried in the North Otto Cemetery, within a stone's throw of his father's grave. The names of Albert Hemstreet, Charles W. Bates, Alonzo Wood and Darius Babcock are seen in numerous places in the records of his estate as assisting Mary Ann Satterlee in the payment of Zina's debts and her accounts. A final entry worth noting is the summary of Zina's assets as compared against his and Mary Ann's debts. It demonstrates how little Mary Ann and her children were left with and how difficult it must have been for her to make ends meet:

"Total amount of assets which have come into the hands of said administratrix is: $477.

The total amount of expenses and debts of said estate pend by the administratrix is: $453.87

The commissions of the admix are: $23.13.

On 2 Aug. 1883 at 10 a.m. Mary Ann Satterlee finally settled the last of Zina's accounts. At the end of this paper can be found the Inventory of Zina's Estate in its entirety to show how few belongings he and his family had.

Mary Ann remained in the family home until her death. Her oldest son, David, stayed in the house with his mother, as did his wife and children, and he continued to farm the land and provide for Mary Ann. Mary Ann was listed in the Cattaraugus Co. 1883 Pension List for Civil War Veterans and their families. It lists her No. of Certificate as 111,109; the cause of her being the pensioner as "*widow*"; and the amount received as $8.00/month. Mary Ann (Bates) Satterlee's will was dated 9 Nov. 1886 and in part read:

To my daughter Sarah L. Hawkins one rocking chair, my set of cane seated chairs, and one hundred and fifty dollars. Said rocking chair is cane seated. Second I give and bequeath to my son, Emer D. Satterlee, one Feather Bed and one hundred and fifty dollars. Third I give and bequeath to my daughter Alice J. Brooks my Bureau, my best bed and what belongs with it and one hundred and fifty dollars. Fourth I give and bequeath to my daughter Sarah L. Hawkins and Alice J. Brooks all my wearing apparel to be divided equally between them. Fifth I give and bequeath to my son, David B. Satterlee the balance residue and remainder of all my property of whatever name and kind to have hold and enjoy forever...

Witnesses: John A. Bates (another of Mary Ann's brothers) Cattaraugus N.Y.

Lurinda F. Bates Cattaraugus N.Y.

Mary Ann (Bates) Satterlee died on 6 Nov. 1892 and was buried in the North Otto Cemetery with her husband, Zina.

Children:

1. David B., b. 17 Feb. 1847 in Otto, N.Y.; d. on an unknown date in East Otto, N.Y. between 1910 and 1920; m. Feb., 1870, Sophronia Whaley (b. July, 1854 in Herkimer Co., N.Y.; dau. of _____ and Esther Whaley; d. in East Otto, N.Y. on an unknown date between 1910 and 1920). Settled in the family home on Traffic Street in East Otto, N.Y. He was a farmer. Both are buried in the North Otto Cemetery with Zina and Mary Ann Satterlee. They had 2 daughters:
   a. Mary E., b. Dec., 1872.
   b. Mabel H., b. Dec., 1876; m. 1.) 1899, John Allens (b. Apr., 1878; d. bef. 1909); m. 2.) 1909, Floyd Cole (b. abt. 1876).
2. Sarah L., b. 12 July 1850 in Otto, N.Y.; m. abt. 1866, Frank G. Hawkins (b. Nov., 1845 in N.Y.). He was a farmer. They settled in the village of Springville, Town of Concord, Erie Co., N.Y. but removed to South Schodak, N.Y. by 1916. They had 4 children:
   a. Zina F., b. abt. 1867 in Springville, N.Y.
   b. Charles L., b. abt. 1869 in Springville, N.Y.
   c. Burt J., b. abt. 1874 in Springville.
   d. Letty L., b. abt. 1876 in Springville, N.Y.
3. Emer Darius, b. 11 Nov. 1855 in East Otto, N.Y.; d. 1939 in East Otto; m. abt. 1872, Dehlia A. _____ (b. June, 1856 in Monroe Co., N.Y.; d. 1936 in East

Otto, N.Y.). Emer was a blacksmith. They first lived with his grandmother, Dorcas Satterlee in East Otto. By 1880 they had settled in Otto, N.Y. but returned to East Otto by 1900 where they lived with his brother David and his family. By 1910 they owned their own house in East Otto. In 1920, they were living on South Road in East Otto. Both are buried in East Otto Cemetery in the plot with his Uncle Oel and his grandmother, Dorcas. They had 4 children:

a. Clarence, b. abt. 1872 in East Otto, N.Y.; d. 3 Sept. 1878.

b. Nellie A., b. Oct., 1877 in Otto, N.Y.

c. Name Unknown, d. 27 Apr. 1884.

d. Zina E., b. Oct., 1885 in Otto, N.Y.; m. abt. 1906, Xenia S. _____ (b. 14 June 1887 in New York State; d. Dec., 1974 in Randolph, N.Y.). Zina was initially a blacksmith but had become a trucker by 1920. They lived on North Road in East Otto in 1920.

* 4. Alice J., b. 30 June 1861 in East Otto, N.Y.

Alice J. Satterlee

Alice J. Satterlee was the daughter of Zina and Mary Ann (Bates) Satterlee and was born on 30 June 1861 in East Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y. She married at a young age on 16 Sept. 1875 to Ambrose Hensie Brooks. Ambrose was the son of Philo and Sally (Boutwell) Brooks of Otto, N.Y. and was born on 19 Jan. 1855 in Otto. Ambrose and Alice were married by W.B. Holt, Pastor of the Little Valley Methodist Church. Their witnesses were Emer D. and Delia Satterlee. Ambrose started out as a farm laborer. By 1880 they were living at 30 Pearl Street in Springville, Erie Co., N.Y. while he worked as a blacksmith according to the 1880 U.S. Census. They were listed as living in Otto, N.Y. in 1883 in the final settlement of her father's estate, and they were listed as living in East Otto in 1886 in her mother's will. They were listed in the 1892 New York State Census as living in East Otto in that year. Alice J. (Satterlee) Brooks died on 19 Oct. 1919 at the age of 58 years. They were living on Franklin Street in the village of Cattaraugus, New Albion Township, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y. at the time. Ambrose was recorded as living on Franklin Street in the village of Cattaraugus with his son Paul and his family in the 1920 U.S. Census. He was working as a laborer in a "*milk condensory*" at the time. Ambrose H. Brooks died on 17 Apr. 1932 at the age of 77 years. Both Alice and he are buried in Liberty Park Cemetery in the village of Cattaraugus, New Albion Township, N.Y.

Children:

* 1. Lola Mae, b. 19 Aug. 1876; d. 6 July 1965 in Cleveland, OH.; m. abt. 1905, Daniel L. Collins (b. abt. 1877 in New Albion, N.Y.; d. 28 Sept. 1927 in New Albion [ae. 49] - took his own life by shooting himself; son of Patrick and Mary (Hartnett) Collins). They removed to Ohio by 1906 then moved to Wanakena, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., Town of Fine bet. 1908 and 1910. They eventually returned to the village of Cattaraugus, New Albion Township, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y. They were recorded as living on Washington Street in Cattaraugus in the 1920 U.S. Census. Daniel was listed as a "*Commercial traveler*" (prob. a traveling salesman). Sometime in the 1920s he became a storekeeper in the town. Following his death, Lola became a secretary in the Health Dept. in the village of Cattaraugus and lived in an apartment above the office. She removed to

Cleveland, OH. during her final years to be with her son, James, and died in that city. Her body was returned to Cattaraugus Co. Both Daniel and Lola Mae (Brooks) Collins were buied in Liberty Park Cemetery in the village of Cattaraugus. They had 4 children:

a. Herbert, b. 17 Aug. 1906 in Ohio; d. Oct., 1977 in Silver Creek, Chautauqua County, N.Y.; m. 1.) Hila _____; m. 2.) Ethel (____) Hynes (b. 5 Sept. 1908 d. 8 July 1994 in Silver Creek, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.). Ethel had a son by a first marriage, Marvin Hynes. Herb had no children. They lived on Loxley Road in Cheektowaga, N.Y. but later removed to Sunset Bay on Lake Erie.

b. James A., b. 27 June 1908 in Ohio; d. 24 Dec. 1983 in Brunswick, Medina County, Ohio; m. Margaret McCardle (d. 14 Oct. 1977; dau. of Peter McCardle of Cleveland, Ohio, owner of McCardle Steel Mill). They had sons Peter John, George and James Peter Collins. They lived in Cleveland Heights, Ohio but later removed to Medina, Ohio.

* c. Bernard David, b. 12 Sept. 1910 in Fine, Township of Fine, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.; d. 5 Oct. 1959; m. 20 Aug. 1932 in Ellicottville, N.Y., Margaret Isabel Wallace (dau. of Thomas J. and Llora Frances [Drown] Wallace, b. 25 Jan. 1912 in Ellicottville, N.Y.; she m. 2.] as his second wife in abt. 1971, Harold Meyers [b. 18 Oct. 1912; d. 4 July 1994]).

d. Lola Mae Alice, b. 1913 in New York State; m. 1.) Walter Matteson; m. 2.) _____ Ward; m. 3.) Earl Stark. Walter Matteson was a Great Lakes sailor who fell overboard and drowned. This occurred when their children were little. Lola lived in Milwaukee, Wisconsin when her children were little then moved to Springboro, Penn., near Conneautville, Penn. Her children were: June Matteson (b. 6 June 1933); Bruce Matteson and Walter Matteson, Jr.

2. Archie J., b. 15 Sept. 1878 in East Otto, N.Y.; d. 6 Apr. 1955; m. Eleanor McKean.

3. Carl Elmer, b. 24 Sept. 1880; m. 27 June 1899, Ezzie Hyslop (b. June, 1880 in N.Y.S.; dau. of Alfred and Clara Hyslop). They lived on Jefferson Street in the village of Cattaraugus while he worked as an agent in the Erie Railway Depot in 1920. They later removed to Salamanca, N.Y. but he continued working for the railroad. They had at least 2 children:

a. Evelyn, b. 1907.

b. Janice, b. 1914; m. Richard (Dick) Gardner. They lived in Salamanca, N.Y. then moved to Little Valley, N.Y. They had two children: Thomas (m. Sally Ulmer of Little Valley, N.Y. and moved to Lake Utopia near Meadville, Penn.); a girl (name unknown).

4. Paul Ambrose, b. 13 Mar. 1893; d. Mar., 1978 in Wellsburg, N.Y.; m. 6 Sept. 1916 in Cattaraugus, Erma Mae Prince (b. 8 Sept. 1895 in Leon, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.; d. Mar., 1986 in Binghamton, N.Y.). They lived at 62 Franklin Street in the village of Cattaraugus while he was working as a "*chemist*" in a "*milk condensory*" in 1920. He later worked in a bank. They removed to Elmira in about 1930. Paul worked at the Remmington Rand and Erma did some work involving sewing, making draperies, etc. Paul and Erma attended the Weslyan Methodist Church on Main Street in Elmira. They had 3 children:

a. Harold L., b. July, 1917.

b. Paul, Jr., b. 24 Dec. 1918; d. 29 June 1988.

c. Millicent Ruth, b. 9 Aug 1925 in Cattaraugus, NY.; m. 1.) in Weslyan

Methodist Church in Elmira on 3 Nov 1951, William Sherman Meyer (b. 30 May 1925 in Shamokin, Northumberland, PA.; divorced in 1969); m. 2.) Thomas Truitt from West Jefferson, OH. (d. abt. 1984). The children of William and Millicent (Brooks) Meyer are Janice, (b. 26 Sept 1952), William David (b. 23 July 1954), Kenneth Lee (b. 23 August 1956) and Nancy (nmi) (b. 8 Mar 1961).

Appendix

Zina Satterlee

Zina Satterlee's personal property was appraised on 18 Apr. 1866 by Delotus O. Babcock and Robert S. Moore.

Money: $400.00
Notes: $ 34.00
Lumber: $ 43.00

Inventory of the Estate of Zina Satterlee

1 Wheel
1 Loom
2 Stoves for the family use
10 Sheep
1 cow
1 Hog
3 Beds + Beding for the family use
Cooking utensil
1 Table
6 chairs
6 Knives + forks
6 Plates
6 teacups + saucers
1 Sugar dish
1 milk pot
1 tea pot
6 spoons

In addition to the above enumerated articles exempt from appraisal We the said aprisors do inventory apprise and set apart for the use of the Widdow and Minor Children the following articles not to exced $150.

2 cows	$60	1 Ax	$ .50
10 Sheep	30	1 Hoe	.25
1 horse	25	1 Shovel	.50
1 Waggon	10	1 Fork	.25
1 Cutter	2	1 Sled	1.
1 Drag	4	16 Chickens	1.25
1 Chain	1.50	Dishes	4.50
1 Harnes	4		

April 19th 1866
Delotus C. Babcock: Apprisors
Robert L. Moore

ADDENDUM

An Article About a Satterlee Family Association Reunion
Held Friday, 30 June 1916 in East Otto, N.Y.
Taken from Volume 1, Satterlee-ley-ly and Allied Families Genealogies,
Compiled and Typed by Goldie Satterlee Moffatt, 1972,
Assisted by John L. Satterlee

Friday, 30-June-1916: A SATTERLEE REUNION was held in East Otto, N.Y., at the home of Mr. Emer D. Satterlee's in the character of a SATTERLEE CLAN GATHERING.

About 100 guests assembled from different parts of the country, and after partaking of a bountiful dinner, a toast was given to the Red Red Rose, conducted by Mr. John C. Satterlee of Chicago; in whose remarks the history of the Red Rose, the language it speaks, and the record of how it became the choice of the SATTERLEE family was given. At the close of this interesting feature, a short business session was held; then all adjoined to the Methodist Church, where Mr. Satterlee gave a most interesting history of the SATTERLEE family. He brought with him a large chart on which each generation of the SATTERLEEs were represented from the time they first came to this country in 1653 down to the present time. This represented the work of from 25 to 30 years. In his remarks he read a historical poem which he had composed, giving in rhyme, the history of the clan of SATTERLEEs as far back as 900 A.D.

Mr. Satterlee said in the course of his remarks that in all his extensive research he had found no case of a Satterlee disgracing the name by betraying his country or in any way violating the laws of the land. We, who had the privilege of listening to this address realized it was an event of a life time, and we returned to our homes fully persuaded that our reunion was a grand success.

A detailed summary of the event is described as a gathering of the sons and daughters of The Red Red Rose. Sir Edmund de Saterle, Knight Bannerette of England in the year of 1235. The family participated in the War of the Roses on the side of the Red Rose Lancastrians; in consequence of which the Ancestral home, SOTTERLEY MANOR, in Suffolk, England, was sequestered by Edward IV, and the family exiled in 1477, and the old Hall was destroyed by fire in 1744.

The aforesaid gathering was participated in by descendants of all lines of American descent, the formal opening of the get-together being preceded by a gracious repast, being served both inside and out, of Mr. Emer D. Satterlee's spacious home and upon the lawn. All the participants were adorned with the traditional RED ROSE. Divine Grace

was invoked by Rev. J. R. Babcock, and he officiated at the opening of the formal exercises with Susie M. Shattuck as secretary. A poem on the Red Rose was read by Mrs. Jonathan S. Wood of Cattaraugus, followed by another poem by Mrs. Alice Newberry Link of Troy, N.Y. Then Mr. John C. Satterlee read his paper on the Red Rose's historic past, and its inspired present, and explained its significance.

Then followed a report of the outgoing officials and the election of the following officers for the ensuing year: President, Emer D. Satterlee; Vice-President, O. E. Wood; secretary, Mrs. Zena Satterlee; Treasurer, Jonathan S. Wood.

The following were appointed a committee on resolutions; James M. Satterlee, Lansing Mich.; Mrs. Alice Newberry Link, of Troy, N.Y.; George A. Satterlee, Chicago; Mrs. Ida S. Warner, Pittsford, N.Y.; Hugh Satterlee, Rochester, N.Y.; Mrs. Edgar F. Fuller, Weston Mills, N.Y.; Edward Satterlee, Sapertown, Pa.

Those present were Mr. & Mrs. Emer D. Satterlee; Mr. & Mrs. Zena Satterlee, all of East Otto, N.Y.; Mr. & Mrs. John C. Satterlee, of Chicago, Ill.; Mr. & Mrs. S. P. Hayes, of Springville, N.Y. Charles & Lorine Hayes, Springville; Mr. & Mrs. James Satterlee, Lansing, Mich.; Mrs. Alice Newberry Link, of Troy, N.Y.; Mrs. Alice Satterlee Brooks, Cattaraugus, N.Y. A.H. & Paul A. Brooks; Mrs. Mable Cole & Edna Cole, & D.B. Satterlee, all of Cattaraugus, N.Y. Miss Edith Morton & Sarah L. Hawkins, of South Schodak, N.Y.; Mr. & Mrs. E. E. Rich, of Manchester Depot, Vt.; Mr. Hugh Satterlee, Esq., Rochester, N.Y.; Mr. George A. Satterlee, Chicago; Mrs. Frank Rauscher and sons Arthur & Elbridge Rauscher of Syracuse, N.Y.; Mr. & Mrs. Ray Sterns, Marjorie, & Hugh & Howard Sterns; Flora & Nora Kelley, all of Collins Center; Mrs. Lora Harris, Prattsburg, N.Y.; Mr. & Mrs. Charles Hawkins, Eamer & Frank Hawkins, Cattaraugus, N.Y.; Mrs. Clayton Witherell, Mr. & Mrs. James Hayes, of Gowanda, N.Y.; Emma L. Easton, Mrs. Bertha M. Easton, Mr. & Mrs. O. E. Wood, all of Cattaraugus, N.Y.; Mrs. Emma Satterlee Savage, Oswego, N.Y.; Mrs. Ida Satterlee Curtis, Pittsford, N.Y.; Theda B. Prince, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur L. Prince, of Conewango Valley, N.Y.; Gladys Hadley of Springville, N.Y.; Mrs. Sam Fox; Eva, Emma & Fremont Waite, of East Randolph, N.Y.; La Vern Waite; Mr. & Mrs. William W. Wood, of Michigan; Mr. & Mrs. Alonzo S. Wood, Harold & Charles Wood, Buffalo, N.Y.; W. J. Hayes, W. H. Hadley, Emmett Satterlee, Mr. & Mrs. Edward & Eugene Satterlee; Charles G. Satterlee; J. M. Wood; E. S. Meyer; Mrs. Maria L. Champlain; Mrs. Edgar Fuller; Erland & Leonard Waite; Edward E. & Viola Meyer and Florence Meyers.

****

Charles Giles Satterlee, who was present at the Satterlee Family Reunion on 30 June 1916, was long thought to be a child of Joseph Satterlee. Nevertheless, he was a descendant of William Satterlee who was born in about 1736 and married Eunice Clarke on 13 Sept. 1759. William and Eunice (Clarke) Satterlee's son, Clark Satterlee (born 11 July 1776 in Stonington, Conn.; died 5 May 1855 in Vernon, Oneida Co., N.Y.; married 1800, Sarah ["Sally"] Harden [born 26 Dec. 1779; died 31 Oct. 1854 in Vernon, N.Y.]), was Charles G. Satterlee's grandfather. His father was Nelson Harden Satterlee, born 17 July 1801 in Hartford, Wash. Co., N.Y.; died 17 June 1870 in Vernon, Oneida Co., N.Y.;

married 1.) Lucinda; married 2.) Pamela Joslyn (born 17 Apr. 1805 in Broadalbin, N.Y.; died 4 Nov. 1887 in Vernon, Oneida Co., N.Y.).

Charles Giles Satterlee was born on 29 Sept. 1829 in Durhamsville, N.Y. He was living in Clarksville, Allegany Co., N.Y. in 1850. He married Harriet Lewis on 6 Sept. 1858. She had been born on 6 Sept. 1834 in N.Y. State. They removed to the village of Cattaraugus, Township of New Albion, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y. between 1880 and 1900 where Charles was a carpenter. They lived on North Main Street in that village and both died there, Harriet on 22 Sept. 1919 and Charles on 1 Aug. 1921. They are buried in Liberty Park Cemetery in the village of Cattaraugus. They had no children.

Family Group Record

Husband: Sylvester SATTERLEE		LDS Ordinance Data
Born: 15 Jun 1752	Place: Westerly, Washington County?, RI	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Married: 08 Aug 1773	Place: Hopkinton, RI	Seal:
Died: Aug 1825	Place: Greenwich, Wash., Co., N.Y.	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father: John SATTERLEE		
Mother: Experiance LANPHERE		
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Bethany COON		LDS Ordinance Data
Born: May 1752	Place: Hopkinton, RI	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Died: 11 Feb 1831	Place: Greenwich, Wash., Co., N.Y.	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father: Elish COON		
Mother: Judith NICOLS		
Other Spouses:		

	CHILDREN		LDS Ordinance Data for Children
1	Name: Sylvester SATTERLEE		
	Born: 15 Oct 1773	Place: Westerly, RI	Bap:
M	Married: About 1798	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: Penelope BARTON		
2	Name: Abel C. SATTERLEE		
	Born: 17 Jul 1779	Place: Greenwich, Wash., Co., N.Y.	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: Martha L.N.U.		
3	Name: Jool SATTERLEE		
	Born: 04 Jul 1782	Place: Greenwich, Wash., Co., N.Y.	Bap:
M	Married: About 1805	Place:	End:
	Died: 22 Nov 1856	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: Esther YOUNG		
4	Name: Bethany SATTERLEE		
	Born: 14 Dec 1783	Place: Greenwich, Wash., Co., N.Y.	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: Conrad HAY		
5	Name: Amy SATTERLEE		
	Born: 14 Nov 1785	Place: Greenwich, Wash., Co., N.Y.	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: Asa HEATH		
6	Name: Ethan Grant SATTERLEE		
	Born: 05 Feb 1787	Place: Greenwich, Wash., Co., N.Y.	Bap:
M	Married: 25 Jan 1812	Place: Hoosick, Rensselaer Co.?, NY	End:
	Died: 07 Feb 1864	Place: Greenville, Montcalm Co., MI	SP:
	Spouse: Ann LUCE		
7	Name: Bersheba SATTERLEE		
	Born: 09 Feb 1790	Place: Greenwich, Wash., Co., N.Y.	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: William Henry HAY		
8	Name: Salmon (aka Solomon) SATTERLEE		
	Born: 14 Mar 1792	Place: Greenwich, Washington Co., N.Y.	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died: 15 Jan 1871	Place: Buried Crystal Lake Twp. Cemetary North, Benzie Co, MI	SP:
	Spouses: Margaret KERR, Sallie DYE		
9	Name: Luanna SATTERLEE		
	Born: 01 Aug 1796	Place: Greenwich, Wash., Co., N.Y.	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: Samuel SKINNER		

Name and Address of Submitter:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____ temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____ Wife_____

Family Group Record

Husband: Salmon (aka Solomon) SATTERLEE

LDS Ordinance Data

Born:	14 Mar 1792	Place: Greenwich, Washington Co., N.Y.	Bap:
Chr:		Place:	End:
Married:		Place:	Seal:
Died:	15 Jan 1871	Place: Buried Crystal Lake Twp. Cemetary North, Benzie Co, MI	SP:
Buried:		Place:	

Father: Sylvester SATTERLEE
Mother: Bethany COON
Other Spouses: Margaret KERR

Wife: Sallie DYE

LDS Ordinance Data

Born:		Place:	Bap:
Chr:		Place:	End:
Died:		Place: May have died in Russell, PA.	SP:
Buried:		Place:	

Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN		LDS Ordinance Data for Children
1	Name: Almeda SATTERLEE		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: William HOLMDEN		
2	Name: Alvara SATTERLEE		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
3	Name: Pamela SATTERLEE		
	Born:	Place: NY? or PA?	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: F.N.U. CHASE		
4	Name: Norman Sylvester SATTERLEE		
	Born: 02 Jun 1817	Place: New York.	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: Nancy FARNSWORTH		
5	Name: Ebenetus SATTERLEE		
	Born: About 1820	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
6	Name: Victory SATTERLEE		
	Born: About 1822	Place: Born approx. April 20, 1822 in New York	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died: 22 Jun 1888	Place: Buried Crystal Lake Twp. Cemetary North BENZIE Co. MI.	SP:
	Spouse: Mary Ann FISH		
7	Name: Freeman SATTERLEE		
	Born: About 1826	Place: NY? or PA?	Bap:
M	Married: 18 Nov 1855	Place: Greenville, MI?	End:
	Died: 27 Apr 1861	Place: Greenville, MI	SP:
	Spouse: Fanny Jane SHONS		
8	Name: Alzina SATTERLEE		
	Born: 10 Oct 1833	Place: Russel Town, Warren Co., PA	Bap:
F	Married: 07 Oct 1852	Place:	End:
	Died: 05 Jun 1882	Place: Oswego, Oswego Co., N.Y.	SP:
	Spouse: Jesse D. SPRAGUE		

Name and Address of Submitter:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____ temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____ Wife_____

Family Group Record

Husband: Salmon (aka Solomon) SATTERLEE		LDS Ordinance Data
Born: 14 Mar 1792	Place: Greenwich, Washington Co., N.Y.	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Married:	Place:	Seal:
Died: 15 Jan 1871	Place: Buried Crystal Lake Twp. Cemetary North, Benzie Co, MI	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father: Sylvester SATTERLEE		
Mother: Bethany COON		
Other Spouses: Sallie DYE		

Wife: Margaret KERR		LDS Ordinance Data
Born:	Place:	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Died: About 1893	Place: About 1893 in Oakfield Twp, Kent Co., MI?	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

	CHILDREN		LDS Ordinance Data for Children
1	Name: Markus SATTERLEE		
	Born: About 1843	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
2	Name: Demus SATTERLEE		
	Born: About 1845	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
3	Name: Flora Miranda SATTERLEE		
	Born: 05 Feb 1847	Place: Crawford, Co., PA	Bap:
F	Married: 02 Feb 1866	Place: Eureka Twp, MI	End:
	Died: 25 May 1936	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: Frederick EDGAR		
4	Name: Dewitt Clinton (CLINT, D.C.) Satterlee		
	Born: 19 Apr 1849	Place: MI	Bap:
M	Married: 15 Dec 1870	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: Phebe Adell ("Dell") BISSELL		
5	Name: Adelaide Refina SATTERLEE		
	Born: About 1851	Place: MI	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place: See Notes	SP:
	Spouse:		
6	Name: Harvey Almon SATTERLEE		
	Born: 25 Jun 1854	Place: MI	Bap:
M	Married: 09 Mar 1886	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: Minerva F. WOOD		

Name and Address of Submitter:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____ temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____ Wife_____

Family Group Record

Husband: William Henry HAY		LDS Ordinance Data
Born:	Place:	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Married:	Place:	Seal:
Died:	Place:	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Bersheba SATTERLEE		LDS Ordinance Data
Born: 09 Feb 1790	Place: Greenwich, Wash., Co., N.Y.	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Died:	Place:	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father: Sylvester SATTERLEE		
Mother: Bethany COON		
Other Spouses:		

	CHILDREN		LDS Ordinance Data for Children
1	Name: Aurilla HAY		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
2	Name: Sarah HAY		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
3	Name: Jane Amy HAY		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
4	Name: Mary HAY		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
5	Name: Wm. Henry HAY		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
6	Name: Franklyn HAY		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
7	Name: Thomas HAY		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		

Name and Address of Submitter:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____ temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____ Wife_____

Family Group Record

Husband: William HOLMDEN		LDS Ordinance Data
Born:	Place:	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Married:	Place:	Seal:
Died:	Place:	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Almeda SATTERLEE		LDS Ordinance Data
Born:	Place:	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Died:	Place:	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father:	Salmon (aka Solomon) SATTERLEE	
Mother:	Sallie DYE	
Other Spouses:		

	CHILDREN		LDS Ordinance Data for Children
1	Name: Norman HOLMDEN		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		

Name and Address of Submitter:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____ temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____ Wife_____

Family Group Record

Husband: F.N.U. CHASE

LDS Ordinance Data

Born: Place:
Chr: Place:
Married: Place:
Died: Place:
Buried: Place:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Bap:
End:
Seal:
SP:

Wife: Pamela SATTERLEE

LDS Ordinance Data

Born: Place: NY? or PA?
Chr: Place:
Died: Place:
Buried: Place:
Father: Salmon (aka Solomon) SATTERLEE
Mother: Sallie DYE
Other Spouses:

Bap:
End:
SP:

	CHILDREN		LDS Ordinance Data for Children
1	Name: Martha CHASE		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
2	Name: Nobbs CHASE		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
3	Name: Herson CHASE		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
4	Name: Alvan CHASE		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
5	Name: Alvira CHASE		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
6	Name: Charles CHASE		
	Born:	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		

Name and Address of Submitter:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____Wife_____

Family Group Record

Husband: Norman Sylvester SATTERLEE

LDS Ordinance Data

Born: 02 Jun 1817 Place: New York.
Chr: Place:
Married: Place:
Died: Place:
Buried: Place:
Father: Salmon (aka Solomon) SATTERLEE
Mother: Sallie DYE
Other Spouses:

Bap:
End:
Seal:
SP:

Wife: Nancy FARNSWORTH

LDS Ordinance Data

Born: 26 May 1830 Place:
Chr: Place:
Died: Place:
Buried: Place:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Bap:
End:
SP:

CHILDREN

LDS Ordinance Data for Children

1 M
Name: Norman Josiah SATTERLEE
Born: 30 Aug 1847 Place: PA or MI?
Married: About 1871 Place: Possibly married in 1870's??? About 1871
Died: 28 Apr 1911 Place: Terry, Montana
Spouse: Louisa Ann KINNEY
Bap:
End:
SP:

2 F
Name: Alzina J. SATTERLEE
Born: 01 Jan 1849 Place: MI?
Married: Place:
Died: Place:
Spouse:
Bap:
End:
SP:

3 M
Name: Freeman Sylvester SATTERLEE
Born: 05 Jun 1853 Place: MI?
Married: Place:
Died: Place:
Spouse:
Bap:
End:
SP:

4 M
Name: Martin L. SATTERLEE
Born: 14 Mar 1855 Place: MI?
Married: Place:
Died: 21 Dec 1918 Place: Lisbon, No. Dakota
Spouse: Ella "Elida" BRACE
Bap:
End:
SP:

5 M
Name: Nathan SATTERLEE
Born: 14 Jul 1859 Place: MI
Married: Place:
Died: Place:
Spouse:
Bap:
End:
SP:

6 F
Name: Cynthia SATTERLEE
Born: 19 May 1864 Place:
Married: Place:
Died: Place:
Spouse:
Bap:
End:
SP:

7 F
Name: Phoebe SATTERLEE
Born: 19 May 1864 Place:
Married: Place:
Died: Place:
Spouse:
Bap:
End:
SP:

8 F
Name: Alice SATTERLEE
Born: 23 Jan 1866 Place:
Married: Place:
Died: Place:
Spouse:
Bap:
End:
SP:

9 M
Name: Wesley D. SATTERLEE
Born: 25 Aug 1868 Place: Minn.
Married: Place:
Died: Place:
Spouse: Lulu M. SMITH
Bap:
End:
SP:

Name and Address of Submitter:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____ temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____ Wife_____

Family Group Record

10	Name: Walter A. SATTERLEE		
	Born: 22 Jan 1876	Place:	Bap:
M	Married: 21 Oct 1919	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouses: Myrtle LOCKE, Florence LOCKE, Doreen M. KYTE		

Family Group Record

Husband: Victory SATTERLEE		LDS Ordinance Data
Born: About 1822	Place: Born approx. April 20, 1822 in New York	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Married:	Place:	Seal:
Died: 22 Jun 1888	Place: Buried Crystal Lake Twp. Cemetary North	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father: Salmon (aka Solomon) SATTERLEE		
Mother: Sallie DYE		
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Mary Ann FISH		LDS Ordinance Data
Born: About 1830	Place: Born approx. 1830 in New York	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Died: 06 Mar 1898	Place: Crystal Lake, MI	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

	CHILDREN		LDS Ordinance Data for Children
1	Name: Laura Ann SATTERLEE		
	Born: About 1845	Place: Born approx 1845-46 in New York	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
2	Name: Irene SATTERLEE		
	Born: About 1847	Place: Born approx 1847-48 in Michigan	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
3	Name: Julia B. SATTERLEE		
	Born: About 1852	Place: Born approx 1852 in Michigan	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
4	Name: James A. SATTERLEE		
	Born: About 1860	Place: Born approx Feb/Mar of 1860 in Michigan	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
5	Name: Eudora SATTERLEE		
	Born: About 1862	Place: Born approx. 1862 in Oceana (Co.?) Michigan	Bap:
F	Married: 25 Dec 1876	Place: Oceana Co., Hart MI (order record)	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: Linden O. PRATT		
6	Name: Etta (Ettie) SATTERLEE		
	Born: 1863	Place: Born 1863 in Michigan	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died: 1921	Place: Buried Crystal Lake Twp. Cemetary North BENZIE CO. MI	SP:
	Spouse: Henry WAGNER		
7	Name: Hattie Louisa SATTERLEE		
	Born: Mar 1866	Place: Born March of 1866 in Michigan. Frankfort MI?	Bap:
F	Married: 20 Aug 1882	Place: Pentwater, MI	End:
	Died: 14 Oct 1903	Place: Frankfort MI	SP:
	Spouse: Frank PARSONS		
8	Name: Willis Victory SATTERLEE		
	Born: About 1868	Place: Born approx 1868 in Michigan	Bap:
M	Married: 02 Apr 1907	Place: Frankfort MI	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouses: Josie D. KEIBAUGH, Isdor (Ona Isadore) L.N.U. (MRS.SNYDER)		
9	Name: Minnie L. SATTERLEE		
	Born: About 1874	Place: Born approx. 1874 in Hart, MI.	Bap:
F	Married: 09 Feb 1899	Place: Frankfort MI	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouses: Wesley SAMUELS, Engveld ROVICK		

Name and Address of Submitter:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____ temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____ Wife_____

Family Group Record

Husband: **Freeman SATTERLEE**		LDS Ordinance Data
Born: About 1826	Place: NY? or PA?	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Married: 18 Nov 1855	Place: Greenville, MI?	Seal:
Died: 27 Apr 1861	Place: Greenville, MI	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father: Salmon (aka Solomon) SATTERLEE		
Mother: Sallie DYE		
Other Spouses:		

Wife: **Fanny Jane SHONS**		LDS Ordinance Data
Born: 15 Aug 1843	Place:	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Died: 15 Jul 1903	Place:	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father: Braddock SHONS		
Mother: Emma Emily (WHEELER)		
Other Spouses: F.N.U. GALLOWAY		

	CHILDREN		LDS Ordinance Data for Children
1	Name: Walter Godfrey SATTERLEE		
	Born: 12 Oct 1857	Place: Eureka Twp, Montcalm Co., MI	Bap:
M	Married: 31 Oct 1883	Place: Greenville, Montcalm Co., MI	End:
	Died: 04 Nov 1949	Place: Greenville, Montcalm Co., MI	SP:
	Spouse: Anna (Annie) Amelia BENHAM		
2	Name: Leo SATTERLEE		
	Born: 15 Apr 1858	Place: Eureka Twnp, MI	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died: 20 Oct 1858	Place: Eureka Twnp, MI	SP:
	Spouse:		
3	Name: Isodore E. SATTERLEE		
	Born: 02 Dec 1861	Place: Eureka Twnp, MI	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: Norman HOLMDEN		

Name and Address of Submitter:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____ temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____ Wife_____

Family Group Record

Husband: Jesse D. SPRAGUE			LDS Ordinance Data
Born:	13 Jan 1830	Place: Fabius, Onondaga Co., N.Y.	Bap:
Chr:		Place:	End:
Married:	07 Oct 1852	Place:	Seal:
Died:		Place:	SP:
Buried:		Place:	
Father:			
Mother:			
Other Spouses:	Anna M. PETRE		

Wife: Alzina SATTERLEE			LDS Ordinance Data
Born:	10 Oct 1833	Place: Russel Town, Warren Co., PA	Bap:
Chr:		Place:	End:
Died:	05 Jun 1882	Place: Oswego, Oswego Co., N.Y.	SP:
Buried:		Place:	
Father:	Salmon (aka Solomon) SATTERLEE		
Mother:	Sallie DYE		
Other Spouses:			

	CHILDREN		LDS Ordinance Data for Children
1	Name: Florence Mabel SPRAGUE		
	Born: 03 Nov 1858	Place:	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		

Name and Address of Submitter:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____ temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____ Wife_____

Family Group Record

Husband: Linden O. PRATT		LDS Ordinance Data
Born: About 1851	Place: Born approx 1851 in St. Lawrence County, NY	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Married: 25 Dec 1876	Place: Oceana Co., Hart MI (order record)	Seal:
Died: 12 Oct 1915	Place: Crystal Lake, MI (Age 65 yrs, 1 month, 19 days)	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father: Elijah PRATT		
Mother: Aurora OWENS		
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Eudora SATTERLEE		LDS Ordinance Data
Born: About 1862	Place: Born approx. 1862 in Oceana (Co.?) Michigan	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Died:	Place:	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father: Victory SATTERLEE		
Mother: Mary Ann FISH		
Other Spouses:		

	CHILDREN		LDS Ordinance Data for Children
1	Name: Junie May PRATT		
	Born: 10 Jun 1879	Place: Crystal Lake TWP BENZIE CO. MI	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
2	Name: Jettie PRATT		
	Born: 11 Jul 1881	Place: Crystal Lake TWP " "	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died: 23 Mar 1882	Place: Buried Crystal Lake Twp. Cemetary North	SP:
	Spouse:		
3	Name: Bullah PRATT		
	Born: 25 Jul 1887	Place: Frankfort MI	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
4	Name: Irwin Stefan PRATT		
	Born: 15 Aug 1891	Place: Frankfort MI	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died: 16 Apr 1943	Place: Benzie Co, Crystal Lake Twp. BENZIE CO. MI	SP: Farmer -
	Spouse: Doris L.N.U.		
5	Name: Ethel Jean PRATT		
	Born: 27 Apr 1895	Place: Frankfort MI	Bap:
F	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died: About 1964	Place: Buried Crystal Lake Twp. Cemetary North "	SP:
	Spouse:		

Name and Address of Submitter:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____ temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____ Wife_____

Family Group Record

Husband: Henry WAGNER

LDS Ordinance Data

Born: 1861 Place: Born 1861 in Bretan Co?Isee 1894 census
Chr: Place:
Married: Place:
Died: 1937 Place: Buried Crystal Lake Twp. Cemetary North
Buried: Place:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Bap:
End:
Seal:
SP: R. R. Wor

Wife: Etta (Ettie) SATTERLEE

LDS Ordinance Data

Born: 1863 Place: Born 1863 in Michigan
Chr: Place:
Died: 1921 Place: Buried Crystal Lake Twp. Cemetary North
Buried: Place:
Father: Victory SATTERLEE
Mother: Mary Ann FISH
Other Spouses:

Bap:
End:
SP:

CHILDREN

LDS Ordinance Data for Children

1 M
Name: Hudson WAGNER
Born: 1895 Place:
Married: Place:
Died: 1960 Place: Buried Crystal Lake Twp. Cemetary North
Spouse:

Bap:
End:
SP:

Name and Address of Submitter:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____ temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____ Wife_____

Family Group Record

Husband: Frank PARSONS — LDS Ordinance Data

Born:	May 1858	Place: Born May of 1858 in Ohio	Bap:
Chr:		Place:	End:
Married:	20 Aug 1882	Place: Pentwater, MI	Seal:
Died:	26 Jul 1932	Place: Benzie County, Benzonia Township, MI	SP:
Buried:		Place:	
Father:			
Mother:			

Other Spouses: Martha A. STORY

Wife: Hattie Louisa SATTERLEE — LDS Ordinance Data

Born:	Mar 1866	Place: Born March of 1866 in Michigan. Frankfort MI?	Bap:
Chr:		Place:	End:
Died:	14 Oct 1903	Place: Frankfort MI	SP:
Buried:		Place:	
Father:	Victory SATTERLEE		
Mother:	Mary Ann FISH		

Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN		LDS Ordinance Data for Children
1	Name: Elmer PARSONS		
M	Born: May 1883	Place: Born May of 1883 in Michigan	Bap:
	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse: Anna RENAUD?		
2	Name: Linden F. (Lynn) PARSONS		
M	Born: Apr 1885	Place: Born April of 1885 in Michigan	Bap:
	Married: 25 Dec 1907	Place: Frankfort MI	End:
	Died:	Place: 1 SON WILLIAM PARSONS	SP:
	Spouse: Emma PETERSON	FAMILY "DISAPPEARED" AFTER WILLIAMS BIRTH	
3	Name: Hazel Esther PARSONS		
F	Born: 08 Feb 1890	Place: Benzie Co, Gilmore Twp, Village of Elberta	Bap:
	Married: 1952	Place: Nunica?	End:
	Died: Jan 1965	Place: Scottville, KY en route to Florida	SP:
	Spouses: Dwight MARSHALL, Frank HAGON		
4	Name: Earl H. PARSONS		
M	Born: Apr 1892 – APRIL 19, 1892	Place: Born in April of 19 1892 in Michigan FRANKFORT MI	Bap:
	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died: ~~About~~ 1947 – SEPT 3, 1947	Place: Ingham County - ~~Think it is here 1947 anyway~~.. - LANSING MI	SP:
	Spouse: Edith B. L.N.U.		
5	Name: Eudora PARSONS		
F	Born: 21 Apr 1894	Place: Benzie County (confirm date)	Bap:
	Married:	Place: -	End:
	Died: 14 May 1894	Place: Benzie Co., Crystal Lake Twp. Age: 23 days.	SP:
	Spouse:		
6	Name: Harold Rexford PARSONS		
M	Born: 27 Oct 1896	Place: Benzie County, Frankfort MI	Bap:
	Married: 03 Jul 1925	Place: Clinton Co, City of St. Johns MI	End:
	Died: 23 Aug 1965	Place: Oceana County MI	SP: 1920- Lab
	Spouse: Reva Inez MCROBERTS		
7	Name: Walter J. PARSONS		
M	Born: Mar 1899	Place: Born in March of 1899 in Michigan (Benzie Co?)	Bap:
	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died: About 1922	Place: Buried Crystal Lake Twp. Cemetary North, BENZIE CO. MI	SP:
	Spouse:		
8	Name: Baby Boy (Stillborn) PARSONS		
M	Born: Oct 1903	Place: Crystal Lake TWP MI	Bap:
	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		

Name and Address of Submitter:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal at the _____ temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____ Wife_____

Family Group Record

Husband: Willis Victory SATTERLEE		LDS Ordinance Data
Born: About 1868	Place: Born approx 1868 in Michigan	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Married: 02 Apr 1907	Place: Frankfort MI	Seal:
Died:	Place:	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father: Victory SATTERLEE		
Mother: Mary Ann FISH		
Other Spouses: Josie D. KEIBAUGH		

Wife: Isdor (Ona Isadore) L.N.U. (MRS.SNYDER)		LDS Ordinance Data
Born: About 1885	Place: Born approx. 1885 in MI.	Bap:
Chr:	Place:	End:
Died: About 1909	Place: Died when Walter Vernon was born 9/1/1909	SP:
Buried:	Place:	
Father: Leonard SNYDER		
Mother: Minnie PECK		
Other Spouses: Loren SNYDER		

	CHILDREN		LDS Ordinance Data for Children
1	Name: Willard SATTERLEE		
	Born: 31 Mar 1908	Place:	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died:	Place:	SP:
	Spouse:		
2	Name: Walter Vernon SATTERLEE		
	Born: 01 Sep 1909	Place: Mosick, Wexford County, MI	Bap:
M	Married:	Place:	End:
	Died: 18 Nov 1951	Place: San Jose, CA	SP:
	Spouse: Pauline (MERCURIO?)		

Name and Address of Submitter:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____ temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____Wife_____

Family Group Record

Husband: Walter Vernon SATTERLEE — LDS Ordinance Data

Born:	01 Sep 1909	Place: Mesick, Wexford County, MI	Bap:
Chr:		Place:	End:
Married:		Place:	Seal:
Died:	18 Nov 1951	Place: San Jose, CA	SP:
Buried:		Place:	
Father:	Willis Victory SATTERLEE		
Mother:	Isdor (Ona Isadore) L.N.U. (MRS.SNYDER)		
	Other Spouses:		

Wife: Pauline (MERCURIO?) — LDS Ordinance Data

Born:	25 Mar 1911	Place: Toledo, OH	Bap:
Chr:		Place:	End:
Died:		Place:	SP:
Buried:		Place:	
Father:			
Mother:			
	Other Spouses:		

CHILDREN — LDS Ordinance Data for Children

1	Name:	Joan SATTERLEE		
	Born:	11 Apr 1933	Place: Toledo, OH	Bap:
F	Married:		Place:	End:
	Died:		Place:	SP:
	Spouse:	Roy TRANCHINE		
2	Name:	Jerry Vernon SATTERLEE		
	Born:	15 Nov 1939	Place: San Jose, CA	Bap:
M	Married:		Place:	End:
	Died:		Place:	SP:
	Spouse:			
3	Name:	Ronald Victor SATTERLEE		
	Born:	11 Mar 1941	Place: San Jose, CA	Bap:
M	Married:		Place:	End:
	Died:		Place:	SP:
	Spouse:	Donna M. MELTON		

Name and Address of Submitter:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ]A. Please provide all proxies at any temple
[ ]B. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____ temple.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband_____ Wife_____

Nicholas SATTERLEE came from England at an early age, and settled at Westerly, R.I. He was on a "roll of early Freeman of Westerly, R.I.".

Nicholas SATTERLEE was in Westerly, R.I. in 1680.

Nicholas SATTERLEE emigrated to Westerly, R.I. on May 1669; was a Freeman of Washington County, R.I. in 1680.

William
~~Nicholas~~ SATTERLEE was Vicar of Ide Parish, Exeter, Devon, England in 1633, 1654, restored 1670, 1673.

Family tradition. (Research or personal knowledge of Emma Hart Johnson 1863 - 1916, of Boonville and Utica, Oneida County, New York, member of the General William Floyd Chapter, D.A.R.)

Children of Barney and Elizabeth Young: John, Michael, Elias, Charles, Adam, Benjamin, Lany, Betsey, Polly, Effie.

LAMPHER (LAMPHEAR) FAMILY RECORD

Copied from Grandfather Asa Lamphear's
Record by William G. Smith, Fredonia, N.Y.

William Hyde born in England, One known Daughter Hannah
B. 1752
D. 1841
Mar. 1775 at Norwich, Conn.

John Satterly
B. 1745
D. 1829

Children:
Hannah
Amos
Ruahey
Trey

The family migrated to Montgomery Co.

Hannah Satterly
B. 1776
D. 4-10-1850
Mar. 1793 to Alpheus Lamphere, Sr.

B. 1771
D. 4-9-1850

Children of Alpheus and Hannah Satterly Lanphear:

1. Hannah
   B. 2-19-1794
   D. 9-4-1887 Oswego. N.Y., Mar. 18-12-13 Charles Johnson
2. Alpheus, Jr.
   B. 4-13-1796
   D. 11-17-1852
   Mar. Bathsheba Walworth
   B. 7-21-1800
   D. 1-2-29 1835, Gloversville, N.Y.
   Mar. 2nd Margaret Tanner, a widow. They had a daughter
   Sharlot Adelia who married George Tairy supposed at
   Syracuse, N.Y.

3. Arnstus
   B. 7-30-1798
   D. 3-10-1886, Indiana
   Mar. 1813, Russell Prentis

4. Cynthia
   B. 1-5-1801
   D. 3-21-1882
   Mar. 1820 Luceous Chadderton

5. Isaac Merrit
   B. 11-9-1803
   D. 1-23-1871, Salisbury, N.Y.
   Mar. 1825; Caroline Clothier

6. Rebecca
   B. 6-21-1808
   D. 6-13-1850 Salisbury, N.Y.
   Mar. 1837 Joseph Perkins

7. Daniel
   B. 5-1-1812
   D. 9-14-1872, Michigan

8. Louisa
   B. 8-5-1815
   D. 12-1-1875 Michigan
   Mar. 1835 Artemus White

9. Betsey
   B. 9-10-1818
   D. ----- Allegany
   Mar. 1837 -------Jennings

Genealogical Records Comm.
Benjamin Prescott Chapter
N.S.D.A.R.
Fredonia, N.Y. 1969

From D.A.R. Bible Records, vol. 127, page 33.

John Satterlee was born in 1745 in Hopkinton, Rhode Island. He married Hannah Hyde July 27, 1775 in Hopkinton. She was born in Hopkinton in 1752.

At the commencement of the War of the Revolution, John Satterlee was a corporal in the militia company of Captain Abel Tanner in Colonel George Thurston's Rhode Island Regiment.

In the spring of 1776 he entered the service of the United States and marched to Stonington in Connecticut. Before he returned home, he enlisted in the Continental Army on April 27, 1777 in Captain McGregor's Company in Colonel John Durkee's 4th Connecticut Regiment and served until the close of the war on April 27, 1780.

He was at Rhode Island under General Sullivan and also at New London when General Arnold stormed Fort Griswold.

Soon after the war. he left Rhode Island and settled in Saratoga County, New York and then moved to Washington County, New York. He died Febuary 13, 1829 at Jessup's Landing, now Corinth, Saratoga County, New York.

His wife and his son Ira were living in Montgomery County, New York in 1842. His wife died in 1845. (Pension and Military Records, National Archives, Wash. D.C.; Satterlee & Allied Families Genealogy, G.S. Moffatt, 1971) 12/13/84

Bailey, Frederick W., Early Connecticut Marriages, As Found On Ancient Church Records Prior to 1800. [New Haven, Connecticut: Privately printed] (Buffalo and Erie County Public Library F93 B15), p. 53 - 59.

Savage, James, A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, [Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1860] (Buffalo and Erie County Public Library F7 S26), vol. 4, p. 100.

John Satterlee, Revolutionary War Pension Records.

Moffat, Goldie Satterlee, Satterlee and Allied Families Genealogy, 1971.

Savage, James, Genealogical Dictionary of New England, vol. 4, page 20.

Sylvester, History of Rensselaer County, New York.

Denison. Westerly and its Witnesses.

The First 100 Years, Pawcatuck 7th Day Baptist Church, Westerly, R.I., 1840 - 1940.

Letter from A. Morgan Stewart.

Chris Andrle, 5554 Juno Drive, Lakeview, New York 14085

Bailey, Frederick W., Early Connecticut Marriages, As Found On Ancient Church Records Prior to 1800. [New Haven, Connecticut: Privately printed] (Buffalo and Erie County Public Library F93 B15)

Marriages, North Stonington, New London County, p. 53 - 59.

DYE, p. 53 - 59

LAMPHER, p. 53 - 59

SATTERLEE, p. 53 - 59

Savage, James, A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, [Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1860] (Buffalo and Erie County Public Library F7 S26)

BAILEY, vol. 1, p. 94 - 95, 142 - 143

CHAMBERLAIN, vol. 1, p. 352 - 355

CHILD, vol. 1, p. 377 - 379

CONANT, vol. 1, p. 440 - 441

LAMPHEAR, vol. 3, p. 50

MANSFIELD, vol. 3, p. 148 - 149

PIERCE, vol. 3, p. 426 - 432

PEARSON, vol. 3, p. 433 - 434

SATTERLY, vol. 4, p. 20

SIMMONS, vol. 4, p. 100

WALTON, vol. 4, p. 404 - 405

WOODWORTH, vol. 4, p. 647 - 648

First Generation

1. Joseph Satterlee was born on 23 Jul 1789 in Washington Co., N.Y.He died on 15 Dec 1863 in East Otto, N.Y.Joseph was buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Notes: Joseph Satterlee received Award No. 78 for his service during the War of 1812. This came to $27.00. The family nickname for Joseph was "Fightin' Joe" - referring to his military service during the War of 1812. Joseph was described by Dorcas (Babcock) Satterlee in her Application for a Pension for his service (submitted in 1878) as having dark hair, gray eyes and a fair complexion.

Joseph married Dorcas Babcock on 24 Feb 1814 in Bolton, Warren County, N.Y.(Dorcas Babcock was born on 5 Dec 1798 in Washington Co., N.Y.. , died on 27 Jul 1886 in East Otto, N.Y.. , buried in East Otto Cemetery, East Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.. .)

They had the following children:

+	2 M	i.	**Chauncey Abram Satterlee** was born on 10 Mar 1815 in Bolton, Warren Co., N.Y.
	3 M	ii.	**Hiram Satterlee** was born on 30 Apr 1817. He died Prob Young.
+	4 F	iii.	**Betsey Satterlee** was born on 6 Sep 1820 in Pike, Wyoming Co., N.Y.Betsey died on 7 Jul 1893 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.She was buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.
+	5 F	iv.	**Hannah Satterlee** was born on 5 Oct 1821 in Pike, Wyoming Co., N.Y.Hannah died on 26 Aug 1853 in Killbuck, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.She was buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.
+	6 M	v.	**Zina Satterlee** was born on 5 Jan 1824 in Pike, N.Y.Zina died on 26 Feb 1865 in Harpers Ferry, W. VA.He was buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.
+	7 M	vi.	**Andrew Jackson Satterlee** was born on 11 May 1826 in Pike, N.Y.Andrew died on 2 Apr 1905 in Spring Creek, Penn.
+	8 F	vii.	**Poss. Olive Ann Satterlee** was born in 1827. She died in 1900 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., , N.Y.Poss. was buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.
+	9 F	viii.	**Maryette Satterlee** was born on 11 Dec 1828 in Pike, N.Y.She died after 1880.
+	10	F ix.	**Juliette Satterlee** was born on 11 Dec 1828 in Pike, Wyoming Co., N.Y.
+	11	M x.	**Oel D. Satterlee** was born on 7 Dec 1833 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.Oel died in 1907 in East Otto, N.Y.

Second Generation (Children)

2. Chauncey Abram Satterlee was born on 10 Mar 1815 in Bolton, Warren Co., N.Y.

Chauncey married Sarah A. Whitford, daughter of Stephen Whitford and Unknown. Sarah A. Whitford was born about 1826 in New York State.

They had the following children:

12	M	i.	**Stephen A. Satterlee** was born about 1849 in New York State.
13	M	ii.	**Joseph S. Satterlee** was born about 1851 in Pennsylvania.
14	F iii.		**Amelia E. Satterlee** was born in 1857 in Pennsylvania.
15	M	iv.	**Glen F. Satterlee** was born in 1859 in New York State.
16	F v.		**Angelia D. Satterlee** was born in May 1861 in New York State. She died on 16 Nov 1862 in East Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

+ 17 M vi. **Chauncey Abram Satterlee** was born on 22 Sep 1863 in East Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.Chauncey died on 6 Sep 1936 in Hamilton, Madison Co., N.Y.

4. Betsey Satterlee was born on 6 Sep 1820 in Pike, Wyoming Co., N.Y.She died on 7 Jul 1893 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.Betsey was buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Betsey married Alonzo Wood, son of Joseph Wood and Moon, on 19 Jan 1844. (Alonzo Wood was born on 8 May 1821 in Hartford, Washington Co., N.Y.. , died on 25 Nov 1903 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.. , buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.. .)

They had the following children:

+ 18 F i. **Mary A. Wood** was born on 12 Apr 1845 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.She died in Jan 1921 in Manistee, Manistee Co., Mich.

19 M ii. **Charles Wood** was born in 1847 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Charles married Miranda ?. Miranda ? was born in 1849

20 M iii. **William W. Wood** was born in 1849 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

+ 21 M iv. **John Elbridge Wood** was born on 19 Apr 1851 in Warsaw, Wyoming Co., N.Y.John died on 4 Aug 1902.

22 M v. **Jonathan M. Wood** was born in 1853 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Jonathan married Addie M. ?. Addie M. ? was born about 1862

23 M vi. **Oel E. Wood** was born in 1855 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Oel married Nancy. Nancy was born about 1857

24 F vii. **Susan Madora Wood** was born on 11 Jun 1858 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.She died in 1935.

Notes: Buried in North Otto Cemetery.

Susan married Henry E. Shattuck on 17 Feb 1885 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.Henry E. Shattuck was born in 1859, died in 1926

5. Hannah Satterlee was born on 5 Oct 1821 in Pike, Wyoming Co., N.Y.She died on 26 Aug 1853 in Killbuck, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.Hannah was buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Hannah married Samuel S. Conklin about 1839 in Possibly Allegany Co., N.Y.(Samuel S. Conklin was born on 9 May 1813 in New York State. , died on 25 Dec 1853 in Killbuck, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.. , buried in Green Cemetery, Great Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.. .)

They had the following children:

+ 25 M i. **Emory Joseph Conklin** was born on 15 Mar 1840 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., , N.Y.He died on 27 Sep 1905 in Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

26 M ii. **Oel D. Conklin** was born on 25 Oct 1844.

+ 27 F iii. **Derlesky B. ("Alice") Conklin** was born on 6 Dec 1845 in Great Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.Alice died in Sep 1924.

+ 28 F iv. **Betsy Malissa Conklin** was born on 6 Dec 1845 in Killbuck, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.She died on 30 Nov 1891 in Olean, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

29 M v. **Zachary Taylor Conklin** was born on 7 Nov 1847.

30 M vi. **Millard F. Conklin** was born on 23 Jan 1850.

+ 31 F vii. **Mary A. Conklin** was born on 13 Jan 1852 in Killbuck, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

6. Zina Satterlee was born on 5 Jan 1824 in Pike, N.Y.He died on 26 Feb 1865 in Harpers Ferry, W. VA.Zina was buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Notes: Died at the U.S. Armory's Island Hospital at Harpers Ferry, Virginia while serving as a private in Company A of the 9th Regiment, N.Y. Volunteer Cavalry during the Civil War.

Zina married Maryanna Bates, daughter of Asa Bates and Sarah Milks, on 16 Dec 1845 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.(Maryanna Bates was born on 1 Jun 1826 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.. , died on 6 Nov 1892 in East Otto, N.Y.. , buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.. .)

Notes: Mary Ann received a Pension as Zina's widow for his service during the Civil War. Her Number of Certificate was 111,109.

They had the following children:

\+ 32 M i. **David Bates Satterlee** was born on 17 Feb 1847 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.He died before 1920 in East Otto, N.Y.David was buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

\+ 33 F ii. **Sarah L. Satterlee** was born on 12 Jul 1850 in East Otto, N.Y.

\+ 34 M iii. **Emer Darius Satterlee** was born on 11 Nov 1855 in East Otto, N.Y.He died on 10 Apr 1939 in East Otto, N.Y.Emer was buried in East Otto Cemetery, East Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

\+ 35 F iv. **Alice J. Satterlee** was born on 30 Jun 1861 in East Otto, N.Y.She died on 19 Oct 1919 in Cattaraugus, N.Y.Alice was buried in Liberty Park Cemetery, Cattaraugus, N.Y.

7. Andrew Jackson Satterlee was born on 11 May 1826 in Pike, N.Y.He died on 2 Apr 1905 in Spring Creek, Penn.

Andrew married Jane Damon, daughter of Edmund Damon and Theodosia Nichols. Jane Damon was born in 1835, died on 2 Feb 1908 in Corry, Penn..

They had the following children:

\+ 36 M i. **Byron Alpheus Satterlee** was born on 4 Aug 1870 in Sherman, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.Byron died on 27 Dec 1951 in Elgin Corners, PA.

8. Poss. Olive Ann Satterlee was born in 1827. She died in 1900 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., , N.Y.Poss. was buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Poss. married Albert Hemstreet about 1847. (Albert Hemstreet was born in 1818 in Montgomery County, N.Y.. , died in 1900 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., , N.Y.. , buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.. .)

They had the following children:

37 F i. **Frances H. Hemstreet** was born in 1848 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., , N.Y.She died in 1902. Frances was buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Frances married ? Davis.

38 M ii. **Gardner Daniel Hemstreet** was born in 1851 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., , N.Y.He died in 1912 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., , N.Y.Gardner was buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

39 M iii. **Charles A. Hemstreet** was born in 1853 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., , N.Y.He died in 1936. Charles was buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Charles married Jennie.

40 M iv. **Preston Albert Hemstreet** was born in 1856 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., , N.Y.

9. Maryette Satterlee was born on 11 Dec 1828 in Pike, N.Y.She died after 1880.

Maryette married Nelson L. Bates, son of Asa Bates and Sarah Milks, on 4 Mar 1850 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.Nelson L. Bates was born on 27 May 1828 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.. , died on 16 Feb 1866 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y..

They had the following children:

\+ 41 F i. **Viola Dorcas Bates** was born on 4 Jun 1852 in East Otto, N.Y.Viola died on 13 Dec 1912 in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

10. Juliette Satterlee was born on 11 Dec 1828 in Pike, Wyoming Co., N.Y.

Juliette married Charles W. Bates, son of Asa Bates and Sarah Milks, on 27 Feb 1851 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.Charles W. Bates was born on 25 Jul 1830 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y..

They had the following children:

42 F i. **Emma F. Bates** was born on 24 May 1854 in Otto, N.Y.

11. Oel D. Satterlee was born on 7 Dec 1833 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.He died in 1907 in East Otto, N.Y.

Oel married Ellen A. Babcock, daughter of Darius A. Babcock and Roxcena Bates, in 1860 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.Ellen A. Babcock was born in 1840 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.. , died on 9 Nov 1879 in East Otto, N.Y..

They had the following children:

43 F i. **May Della Satterlee** was born in 1862 in East Otto, N.Y.May died in 1875 in East Otto, N.Y.

44 F ii. **Anna Crystal Satterlee** was born in 1872 in East Otto, N.Y.She died in Scio, Oregon.

Notes: After the death of her mother in 1879, Anna was adopted by her Aunt and Uncle, Emma Adelia (Babcock) and Allan A. Bates. She lived with them on Franklin St. in Springville, N.Y. in 1880.

Anna married Prill.

Oel also married Alice M. Spaulding in 1884 in East Otto, N.Y.Alice M. Spaulding was born in Feb 1850 in N.Y.S..

Third Generation (Grandchildren)

17. Chauncey Abram Satterlee was born on 22 Sep 1863 in East Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.He died on 6 Sep 1936 in Hamilton, Madison Co., N.Y.

Chauncey married Alvina Holtz on 11 Aug 1888 in Kalamazoo Co., Michigan. Alvina Holtz was born in 1868 in Germany. , died in May 1931 in Hamilton, Madison Co., N.Y..

They had the following children:

\+ 45 M i. **William Chauncey Satterlee** was born on 16 Mar 1889 in Kalamazoo Co., Michigan. William died on 23 Dec 1974 in Norwich, Chenango Co., N.Y.

46 F ii. **Mary Satterlee** was born about 1890 in Kalamazoo Co., Michigan. She died about 1890 in Kalamazoo Co., Michigan.

Notes: Died at the age of 4 months.

47 M iii. **Glenn Newland Satterlee** was born on 31 Mar 1892 in Kalamazoo Co., Michigan. Glenn died on 1 Aug 1918 in Europe.

\+ 48 M iv. **Joseph Garrett Satterlee** was born on 14 Jun 1894 in Kalamazoo Co., Michigan. He died on 14 Jul 1958 in South Otselic, N.Y.

\+ 49 M v. **John Matthew Satterlee** was born on 6 Nov 1899 in Hubbardsville, N.Y.John died on 26 Jun 1992 in Hubbardsville, N.Y.

50 M vi. **Eamier Calvin Satterlee** was born on 30 Sep 1901 in Hubbardsville, N.Y.He died on 27 Oct 1977 in Florida.

Notes: Eamier Satterlee was cremated in Florida but his ashes were brought back to Hamilton County, New York.

Eamier married May Palmer on 27 Mar 1937.

Eamier also married Violet Elizabeth Drake on 18 Dec 1948.

Eamier also married Alberta Gilbert on 2 Apr 1973.

\+ 51 F vii. **Lavina May Satterlee** was born on 24 May 1908 in Smyrna, N.Y.Lavina died on 27 Sep 1995 in Florida.

18. Mary A. Wood was born on 12 Apr 1845 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.She died in Jan 1921 in Manistee, Manistee Co., Mich.

Mary married Charles W. Babcock on 7 Jan 1865.

They had the following children:

52 F i. **Lillian Babcock** Lillian died in Feb 1901.

21. John Elbridge Wood was born on 19 Apr 1851 in Warsaw, Wyoming Co., N.Y.He died on 4 Aug 1902.

Notes: Buried in Gowanda, N.Y.

John married Mary Stilson, daughter of Luther Stilson and Unknown, on 19 Dec 1877 in Cattaraugus County, N.Y.Mary Stilson died on 31 Jul 1889 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y..

They had the following children:

53 F i. **Jennie May Wood** was born on 8 Jan 1880 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Jennie married Fred Geiger in 1905.

54 F ii. **Mildred Edith Wood** was born on 17 Nov 1881 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.Mildred died on 11 May 1953.

Mildred married Edward Burton West in 1907.

55 M iii. **Alonzo S. Wood** was born on 1 Feb 1885 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Alonzo married Anna.

56 F iv. **Lutie Olivia Wood** was born on 1 Jan 1883 in Gowanda, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Lutie married Glenn Bartell.

Lutie also married Francis S. Rauscher on 27 Jun 1907.

25. Emory Joseph Conklin was born on 15 Mar 1840 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., , N.Y.He died on 27 Sep 1905 in Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Emory married Helen Harvey on 8 Jul 1867 in Randolph, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.Helen Harvey was born on 29 Oct 1849 in Mansfield, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.. , died on 10 Dec 1935 in East Randolph, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y..

They had the following children:

\+ 57 F i. **Gladice N. Conklin** was born on 22 Aug 1874 in Orlando, Town Of Mansfield, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.Gladice died on 9 Nov 1955.

\+ 58 M ii. **Rollin Emory Conklin** was born on 14 Sep 1876. He died in Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

\+ 59 F iii. **Millie B. Conklin** was born on 19 Sep 1886 in Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

27. Dorlesky B. ("Alice") Conklin was born on 6 Dec 1845 in Great Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.She died in Sep 1924.

Alice married Rev. Edgar Fuller, son of Henry Fuller and Betsey Ely, on 25 Dec 1862 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.Rev. Edgar Fuller was born on 7 Jul 1843 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y..

They had the following children:

60 M i. **Frank Fuller** was born on 27 Nov 1863 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.Frank died on 10 Jul 1866 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

61 F ii. **Bertha Fuller** was born on 8 Jun 1868 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Bertha married F. W. Easton.

\+ 62 M iii. **James Elmer Fuller** was born on 1 Mar 1870 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

63 M iv. **George W. Fuller** was born on 21 Aug 1872 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

64 F v. **Minnie Lula Fuller** was born on 8 Dec 1873 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

65 F vi. **Ivah Adell Fuller** was born on 28 Jan 1879 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

66 M vii. **Francis Marion Fuller** was born on 4 Aug 1884 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

28. Betsy Malissa Conklin was born on 6 Dec 1845 in Killbuck, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.She died on 30 Nov 1891 in Olean, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Betsy married John S. Oakley, son of Zachariah Deyo Oakley and Luanna Reynolds, about 1861. John S. Oakley was born about 1832 in Schroon Lake, Essex Co., N.Y.. , died on 27 Feb 1892 in Olean, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y..

They had the following children:

\+ 67 M i. **George O. Oakley** was born on 11 Aug 1862. George died on 8 Oct 1916.

31. Mary A. Conklin was born on 13 Jan 1852 in Killbuck, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Mary married William Brown.

They had the following children:

68 M i. **George M. Brown** was born about 1876.

George married Florence Dieter.

69 F ii. **Mae Brown**

Mae married ? Sherman.

32. David Bates Satterlee was born on 17 Feb 1847 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.He died before 1920 in East Otto, N.Y.David was buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

David married Sophronia Whaley, daughter of Unknown and Esther, in Feb 1870 in East Otto, N.Y.(Sophronia Whaley was born in Jul 1854 in Herkimer County, N.Y.. , died after 1910 in East Otto, N.Y.. , buried in North Otto Cemetery, Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.. .)

They had the following children:

\+ 70 F i. **Mary E. Satterlee** was born in Dec 1872 in East Otto, N.Y.

71 F ii. **Mabel H. Satterlee** was born in Dec 1876 in East Otto, N.Y.

Mabel married John Allens. John Allens was born in Apr 1878, died before 1909 in East Otto, N.Y..

Mabel also married Floyd Cole in 1909 in East Otto, N.Y.Floyd Cole was born about 1876

33. Sarah L. Satterlee was born on 12 Jul 1850 in East Otto, N.Y.

Sarah married Frank G. Hawkins about 1866 in Prob Springville, N.Y.Frank G. Hawkins was born in Nov 1845 in N.Y..

They had the following children:

72 M i. **Zina F. Hawkins** was born about 1867 in Springville, N.Y.

73 M ii. **Charles L. Hawkins** was born about 1869 in Springville, N.Y.

74 M iii. **Burt J. Hawkins** was born about 1874 in Springville, N.Y.

75 F iv. **Letty L. Hawkins** was born about 1876 in Springville, N.Y.

34. Emer Darius Satterlee was born on 11 Nov 1855 in East Otto, N.Y.He died on 10 Apr 1939 in East Otto, N.Y.Emer was buried in East Otto Cemetery, East Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Emer married Delia Brael about 1872 in East Otto, N.Y.(Delia Brael was born in Jun 1856 in Monroe County, N.Y.. , died in 1936 in East Otto, N.Y.. , buried in East Otto Cemetery, East Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.. .)

They had the following children:

76 M i. **Clarence Satterlee** was born on 5 Sep 1873 in East Otto, N.Y.He died on 3 Sep 1878 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.

\+ 77 F ii. **Nellie A. Satterlee** was born on 5 Oct 1877 in East Otto, N.Y.Nellie died on 17 Jan 1943.

78 U iii. **Name Unknown** was born about 1880 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.Name died on 27 Apr 1884 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.

\+ 79 M iv. **Zina E. Satterlee** was born on 5 Oct 1885 in East Otto, N.Y.Zina died on 9 Aug 1951 in Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

35. Alice J. Satterlee was born on 30 Jun 1861 in East Otto, N.Y.She died on 19 Oct 1919 in Cattaraugus, N.Y.Alice was buried in Liberty Park Cemetery, Cattaraugus, N.Y.

Alice married Ambrose Hanchet Brooks, son of Philo Brooks and Sally Boutwell, on 16 Sep 1875 in Little Valley, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.(Ambrose Hanchet Brooks was born on 19 Jan 1855 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.. , died on 17 Apr 1932 in Cattaraugus, N.Y.. , buried in Liberty Park Cemetery, Cattaraugus, N.Y.. .)

They had the following children:

\+ 80 F i. **Lola Mae Brooks** was born on 20 Aug 1876 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.She died on 6 Jul 1965 in Cleveland, OH.Lola was buried in Liberty Park Cemetery, Cattaraugus, N.Y.

\+ 81 M ii. **Archie Jay Brooks** was born on 15 Sep 1878 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.He died on 6 Apr 1953 in Benson Mines, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.Archie was buried on 8 Apr 1953 in Riverside Cemetery, Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

\+ 82 M iii. **Carl Elmer Brooks** was born on 24 Sep 1880 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.He died on 15 Apr 1972 in Salamanca, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

\+ 83 M iv. **Paul Ambrose Brooks** was born on 13 Mar 1893 in East Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.Paul died on 11 Mar 1978 in Wellsburg, N.Y.He was buried on 13 Mar 1978 in Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, Chemung Co., N.Y.

36. Byron Alpheus Satterlee was born on 4 Aug 1870 in Sherman, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.He died on 27 Dec 1951 in Elgin Corners, PA.

Byron married Lillian May Moore on 29 Apr 1896 in Wattsburg, Erie Co., PA.Lillian May Moore was born on 18 Dec 1870 in Wattsburg, Erie Co., PA.. , died on 29 Jan 1950 in Corry, Erie Co., PA..

They had the following children:

84 M i. **Monroe Laurence Satterlee** was born on 28 Feb 1897 in Pennsylvania.

Monroe married Katherine E. Ward on 29 Jan 1921.

85 F ii. **Mabel Hannah Satterlee** was born on 2 Jun 1898 in Pennsylvania.

Mabel married Claude W. Zimmer on 1 May 1918.

86 F iii. **Allene Estella Satterlee** was born on 16 Apr 1900 in Pennsylvania.

Allene married Floyd John Kuhl on 4 Jun 1925.

87 F iv. **Bessie Marie Satterlee**

Bessie married Charles L. Obert on 1 Sep 1925.

88 F v. **Edyth Myrtle Satterlee** was born on 27 Sep 1904 in Pennsylvania. Edyth died on 30 Jan 1919 in Erie Co., Penn.

89 F vi. **Mildred Louisa Satterlee**

Mildred married Vern C. Schutz on 6 Nov 1935.

41. Viola Dorcas Bates was born on 4 Jun 1852 in East Otto, N.Y.She died on 13 Dec 1912 in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Viola married John Merritt Wagner about 1874. John Merritt Wagner was born on 16 Mar 1851 in Folcheit, Luxemburg. , died on 30 Jun 1930 in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y..

They had the following children:

90 M i. **Alden John Wagner** was born on 6 Aug 1875 in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

91 F ii. **Viola M. Wagner** was born on 24 Jan 1878 in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.Viola died on 12 Apr 1961.

Viola married Charles L. Secumb. Charles L. Secumb was born in 1877 in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y..

92 M iii. **Merritt Chester Wagner** was born on 26 Jan 1882 in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.He died on 27 Aug 1951 in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Merritt married Stella Alvina Young, daughter of Thomas Young and Rachel Elizabeth Harrison, on 1 Apr 1913 in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.Stella Alvina Young was born on 20 Dec 1879 in Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.. , died on 24 Feb 1977 in Machias, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y..

93 M iv. **Glenn H. Wagner** was born on 26 Jan 1889 in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Glenn married Nancy Claire McCartney about 1920 in California. Nancy Claire McCartney was born before 1899 in California.

94 M v. **George Earl Wagner** was born on 19 Aug 1893 in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Fourth Generation (Great Grandchildren)

45. William Chauncey Satterlee was born on 16 Mar 1889 in Kalamazoo Co., Michigan. He died on 23 Dec 1974 in Norwich, Chenango Co., N.Y.

William married Pearl Hanse about 1909.

They had the following children:

\+ 95 M i. **Glenn Edward Satterlee** was born on 22 Apr 1910 in Hamilton, Madison Co., N.Y.Glenn died on 13 Jan 1987.

+	96	M	ii.	**Julian Arthur Satterlee** was born on 29 Oct 1911. He died on 5 Jul 1990.
	97	M	iii.	**Alfred Satterlee** was born on 15 Oct 1915.
+	98	M	iv.	**Nelson Eugene Satterlee** was born on 8 Mar 1914 in Hamilton, N.Y.Nelson died on 1 Dec 1951 in Stockbridge, N.Y.
	99	M	v.	**Ralph Smith Satterlee** was born on 25 Mar 1917.

Notes: Ralph Smith Satterlee was "adopted out."

+	100	M	vi.	**Charles William Satterlee** was born on 8 Sep 1919 in Norwich, Chenango Co., N.Y.

William also married Ruby Hibbard on 8 Sep 1923.

They had the following children:

+	101	F	i.	**Velma Satterlee**
	102	F	ii.	**Lucy Pauline Satterlee**
+	103	M	iii.	**William Chauncey Satterlee**

48. Joseph Garrett Satterlee was born on 14 Jun 1894 in Kalamazoo Co., Michigan. He died on 14 Jul 1958 in South Otselic, N.Y.

Joseph married Roby Eliza Brown, daughter of Dorr Brown and Lucy Thompson, on 30 Jun 1919.

They had the following children:

+	104	F	i.	**Stella Mae Satterlee**
+	105	F	ii.	**Alice Marie Satterlee**
+	106	F	iii.	**Vivian Satterlee**
+	107	F	iv.	**Susanna Elizabeth Satterlee**

49. John Matthew Satterlee was born on 6 Nov 1899 in Hubbardsville, N.Y.He died on 26 Jun 1992 in Hubbardsville, N.Y.

John married Gertrude Banks on 6 Nov 1924.

They had the following children:

108	F	i.	**Mary Elizabeth Satterlee**
109	F	ii.	**Katherine L. Satterlee**
110	F	iii.	**Mary Louise Satterlee**
111	F	iv.	**Virginia Mae Satterlee**
112	F	v.	**Viola Satterlee**
113	F	vi.	**Leona Satterlee**
114	M	vii.	**Herbert Lee Satterlee**
115	F	viii.	**Betty Satterlee**
116	F	ix.	**Josephine Satterlee**
117	F	x.	**Rose Marie Satterlee**
118	F	xi.	**Rebecca Jane Satterlee**

51. Lavina May Satterlee was born on 24 May 1908 in Smyrna, N.Y.She died on 27 Sep 1995 in Florida.

Lavina married Dennis W. Simmons.

Lavina also married Russell Haggerty on 7 May 1927.

They had the following children:

119	F	i.	**Betty Jean Haggerty**
120	F	ii.	**Dorothy Ann Haggerty**
121	M	iii.	**John Wallace Haggerty**

57. Gladice N. Conklin was born on 22 Aug 1874 in Orlando, Town Of Mansfield, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.She died on 9 Nov 1955.

Gladice married Samuel Fox. Samuel Fox was born in 1866, died on 9 Dec 1935 in Randolph, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y..

They had the following children:

+	122	F	i.	**Pauline Fox** was born on 2 Dec 1905. Pauline died on 16 Jan 1981.

58. Rollin Emory Conklin was born on 14 Sep 1876. He died in Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Rollin married Ella Walker.

They had the following children:

+	123	M	i.	**Ross Walker Conklin** was born in Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.
+	124	F	ii.	**Helen Conklin**

59. Millie B. Conklin was born on 19 Sep 1886 in Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Millie married Robert Glendenning.

They had the following children:

125	M	i.	**John Glendenning**
126	M	ii.	**Gerald L. Glendenning** was born about 1907.
127	M	iii.	**Erland E. Glendenning** was born about 1910.
128	M	iv.	**Lyle R. Glendenning** was born about 1913.

62. James Elmer Fuller was born on 1 Mar 1870 in Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

James married Emma Gladen on 22 Feb 1893.

They had the following children:

129	F	i.	**Laura E. Fuller** was born in Nov 1896.

67. George O. Oakley was born on 11 Aug 1862. He died on 8 Oct 1916.

George married Blanche Dunkle on 19 Nov 1885 in Olean, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

They had the following children:

130	F	i.	**Fannie B. Oakley** was born on 7 Apr 1886 in Olean, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.Fannie died on 3 Dec 1889 in Olean, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

131 M ii. **Howard Oakley** was born about 1890 in Olean, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.He died before 1900 in Olean, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

132 M iii. **DeForest Oakley** was born on 27 Jul 1892 in Olean, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.DeForest died in Jun 1968 in Olean, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

133 F iv. **Gladys M. Oakley** was born on 21 May 1898 in Olean, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

134 F v. **Gwendolyn Hannah Oakley** was born on 10 Aug 1902 in Olean, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.She died on 31 Oct 1966 in Maywood, Illinois.

Gwendolyn married Stanley Wasnick in Oct 1922 in Chicago, Cook Co., Ill.

70. Mary E. Satterlee was born in Dec 1872 in East Otto, N.Y.

Mary married George Burroughs.

They had the following children:

135 M i. **Harold Burroughs**

77. Nellie A. Satterlee was born on 5 Oct 1877 in East Otto, N.Y.She died on 17 Jan 1943.

Nellie married Edward Meyer on 28 Feb 1905.

They had the following children:

136 F i. **Florence Meyer**

Florence married Leslie Trusdale.

137 M ii. **Edward Meyer**

79. Zina E. Satterlee was born on 5 Oct 1885 in East Otto, N.Y.He died on 9 Aug 1951 in Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Zina married Xenia S. Gaylord, daughter of Vinton Dewitt Gaylord and Lillian Austin, on 20 Jun 1905 in Springville, N.Y.Xenia S. Gaylord was born on 14 Jun 1887 in East Otto, N.Y.. , died in Dec 1974 in Randolph, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y..

They had the following children:

\+ 138 M i. **Oel Ward Satterlee** was born on 20 Jun 1906 in East Otto, N.Y.Oel died on 3 Apr 1970 in Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

80. Lola Mae Brooks was born on 20 Aug 1876 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.She died on 6 Jul 1965 in Cleveland, OH.Lola was buried in Liberty Park Cemetery, Cattaraugus, N.Y.

Lola married Daniel L. Collins, son of Patrick Collins and Mary Hartnett, in 1904 in Cattaraugus, N.Y.(Daniel L. Collins was born about 1877 in Cattaraugus, N.Y.. , died on 28 Sep 1927 in Cattaraugus, N.Y.. , buried in Liberty Park Cemetery, Cattaraugus, N.Y.. .)

They had the following children:

139 M i. **Herbert Collins** was born on 17 Aug 1906 in Ohio. He died in Oct 1977 in Silver Creek, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.

Notes: Herbert and Ethel Collins later removed to Sunset Bay on Lake Erie.

Herbert married Hila ?.

Herbert also married Ethel Hynes. Ethel Hynes was born on 5 Sep 1908, died on 8 Jul 1994 in Silver Creek, Chautauqua Co., N.Y..

+ 140 M ii. **James A. Collins** was born on 27 Jun 1908 in Ohio. James died on 24 Dec 1983 in Brunswick, Medina Co., Ohio.

+ 141 M iii. **Bernard David Collins** was born on 12 Sep 1910 in Wanakena, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.He died on 5 Oct 1959 in Ellicottville, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.Bernard was buried in Sunset Hill Cemetery, Ellicottville, N.Y.

+ 142 F iv. **Lola Mae Alice Collins** was born in 1913.

81. Archie Jay Brooks was born on 15 Sep 1878 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.He died on 6 Apr 1953 in Benson Mines, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.Archie was buried on 8 Apr 1953 in Riverside Cemetery, Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

Archie married Eleanor Maude McKean, daughter of Wallace McKean and Mary Ann Turnbull, on 3 Aug 1903 in Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.(Eleanor Maude McKean was born on 4 Jan 1875 in Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.. , died on 9 Mar 1941 in Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.. , buried on 11 Mar 1941 in Riverside Cemetery, Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.. .)

They had the following children:

+ 143 F i. **Eleanor Brooks** She died in 1998 in Fine, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

144 M ii. **Gerald M. Brooks** was born on 17 Sep 1905 in Wanakena, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.Gerald died on 3 Sep 1980 in Watertown, Jefferson Co., N.Y.He was buried on 5 Sep 1980 in Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

82. Carl Elmer Brooks was born on 24 Sep 1880 in Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y.He died on 15 Apr 1972 in Salamanca, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Carl married Ezzie Hyslop, daughter of Alfred Hyslop and Clara, on 27 Jun 1899 in Cattaraugus, N.Y.Ezzie Hyslop was born on 5 Jun 1880 in East Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y..

They had the following children:

145 M i. **Erwin Brooks** was born on 22 Jun 1901. Erwin died young.

146 F ii. **Evelyn Brooks** was born in 1907.

+ 147 F iii. **Janice Brooks** was born on 25 May 1913 in East Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.She died on 14 Feb 1952.

83. Paul Ambrose Brooks was born on 13 Mar 1893 in East Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.He died on 11 Mar 1978 in Wellsburg, N.Y.Paul was buried on 13 Mar 1978 in Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, Chemung Co., N.Y.

Paul married Erma Mae Prince, daughter of Ernest Cassius Prince and Maude Henderson, on 6 Sep 1916 in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.(Erma Mae Prince was born on 8 Sep 1895 in Leon, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.. , died on 2 Mar 1986 in Binghamton, N.Y.. , buried on 4 Mar 1986 in Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, Chemung Co., N.Y.. .)

They had the following children:

+ 148 M i. **Harold Lee Brooks** was born in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

+ 149 M ii. **Paul Ambrose Brooks** was born on 24 Dec 1918 in Cattaraugus,

Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.He died on 29 Jun 1988 in Binghamton, N.Y.

\+ 150 F iii. **Millicent Ruth Brooks** was born in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Fifth Generation (Great Great Grandchildren)

95. Glenn Edward Satterlee was born on 22 Apr 1910 in Hamilton, Madison Co., N.Y.He died on 13 Jan 1987.

Glenn married Edna Reba Green, daughter of John Green and Sarah, on 29 Sep 1932.

They had the following children:

151 M i. **Glenn Douglas Satterlee**
152 F ii. **Linda Lee Satterlee**
153 F iii. **Brenda Lou Satterlee**

96. Julian Arthur Satterlee was born on 29 Oct 1911. He died on 5 Jul 1990.

Julian married Mary on 21 Mar 1936 in Hawaii.

They had the following children:

154 F i. **Yana Satterlee**

98. Nelson Eugene Satterlee was born in Hamilton, N.Y.He died on 1 Dec 1951 in Stockbridge, N.Y.

Nelson married Florence Pease.

They had the following children:

155 M i. **Gary Nelson Satterlee**
156 M ii. **Robert Lee Satterlee**

100. Charles William Satterlee was born in Norwich, Chenango Co., N.Y.

Charles married Edna May Dewey.

They had the following children:

157 F i. **Sallyanne Satterlee**
158 F ii. **Judy Edna Satterlee**
159 M iii. **Richard Charles Satterlee**
160 M iv. **David Wayne Satterlee**
161 F v. **Deborah Marie Satterlee**

101. Velma Satterlee .

Velma married Charles R. Bell.

They had the following children:

162 F i. **Lynda Bell**
163 M ii. **Charles R. Bell**

164 M iii. **William W. Bell**

William married Maryhe Karsen on 6 Dec 1973.

165 M iv. **Richard E. Bell** was born on 18 Oct 1952. He died on 5 Dec 1978 in Steuben County, N.Y.

166 F v. **Janice Bell**

Janice married Juan Cabera in Astoria, N.Y.

167 M vi. **Donald E. Bell**

168 M vii. **Gary R. Bell**

169 F viii. **Sharon L. Bell**

Sharon married John Benson.

Velma also married Dougherty. Dougherty died before 1948

They had the following children:

170 M i. **James Dougherty**

171 F ii. **Shirley Dougherty**

103. William Chauncey Satterlee

103. William Chauncey Satterlee.

They had the following children:

172 F i. **Peggy Ann Satterlee**

104. Stella Mae Satterlee was born in Otselic Center, N.Y.

Stella married Stanley Herbert Lane on 4 Jul 1942. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

173 F i. **Sharon Lee Lane**

174 F ii. **Pamela Louise Lane**

175 M iii. **Rex Martin Lane**

176 F iv. **Lucinda Sue Lane**

105. Alice Marie Satterlee was born in Otselic Center, N.Y.

Alice married Jay Edward Van Wagner.

They had the following children:

177 M i. **Daniel Jay Van Wagner**

178 M ii. **Edward Joseph Van Wagner**

179 M iii. **Fredrick Allan Van Wagner**

180 F iv. **Alice Marie Van Wagner**

181 F v. **Lois Louise Van Wagner**

106. Vivian Satterlee was born in Otselic Center, N.Y.

Vivian married Raymond Willis Hull.

They had the following children:

182	M	i.	**Philip James Hull**
183	F	ii.	**Janice Marie Hull**
184	M	iii.	**Kevin Ray Hull**
186	M	v.	**Eric Joseph Hull**

107. Susanna Elizabeth Satterlee was born in Otselic Center, N.Y.

Susanna married Robert James Austin.

They had the following children:

187	M	i.	**Robert James Austin**
188	M	ii.	**Caleb Joseph Austin**
189	F	iii.	**Jane Marie Austin**

122. Pauline Fox was born on 2 Dec 1905. She died on 16 Jan 1981.

Pauline married Gerald Towers, son of Daniel Towers and Unknown, on 18 Mar 1925. Gerald Towers was born on 9 Aug 1904 in Conewango, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.. , died on 18 Mar 1934

They had the following children:

190	F	i.	**Darlene Anne Towers**

123. Ross Walker Conklin was born in Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Ross married Gearldine Lucille Brown in Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

They had the following children:

+	191	M	i.	**Dennis Blair Conklin** was born in Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.
	192	M	ii.	**Gerald Ross Conklin** was born on 15 Jan 1940 in Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.He died on 9 Nov 1988 in Philadelphia, Penn.
+	193	F	iii.	**Helen Carol Conklin** was born in Jamestown, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.
	194	F	iv.	**Mary Ann Conklin** was born in Jamestown, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.

Mary married Edward Anthony Padgett in Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

124. Helen Conklin .

Helen married Alton Inkley.

They had the following children:

	195	M	i.	**Craig John Inkley** .
+	196	M	ii.	**Clair Conklin Inkley**

138. Oel Ward Satterlee was born on 20 Jun 1906 in East Otto, N.Y.He died on 3 Apr 1970 in Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Oel married Adah Frank, daughter of Frederick Eugene Frank and Grace Mahalia Rhodes, on 29 Nov 1928 in Buffalo, N.Y..Adah Frank was born on 19 Mar 1900 in Great Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y..

They had the following children:

+	197	M	i.	**David Ward Satterlee** was born in Greenwich, Conn.

140. James A. Collins was born on 27 Jun 1908 in Ohio. He died on 24 Dec 1983 in Brunswick, Medina Co., Ohio.

James married Margaret McCardle, daughter of Peter McCardle and Unknown. Margaret McCardle died on 14 Oct 1977 in Brunswick, Medina Co., Ohio.

They had the following children:

198	M	i.	**Peter John Collins**
199	M	ii.	**George Collins**
200	M	iii.	**James Peter Collins**

141. Bernard David Collins was born on 12 Sep 1910 in Wanakena, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.He died on 5 Oct 1959 in Ellicottville, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.Bernard was buried in Sunset Hill Cemetery, Ellicottville, N.Y.

Bernard married Margaret Isabel Wallace in Ellicottville, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

They had the following children:

+	201	F	i.	**Kay Marjorie Collins**
+	202	F	ii.	**Mary Ann Collins**
+	203	F	iii.	**Sharon Lee Collins**
	204	M	iv.	**David Wallace Collins** was born on 12 Sep 1943 in Ellicottville, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.He died on 16 Jul 1998 in Olean, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.David was buried in Olean, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

David married Jean ? on 7 Jun 1997 in Olean, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

+	205	M	v.	**John Thomas Collins**
+	206	M	vi.	**Patrick Wilfred Collins**

142. Lola Mae Alice Collins was born in 1913.

Lola married Walter Matteson.

They had the following children:

207	F	i.	**June Matteson**
208	M	ii.	**Bruce Matteson**
209	M	iii.	**Walter Matteson**

Lola also married ? Ward.

Lola also married Earl Stark.

They had the following children:

210 F i. **Ann Marie Stark**

143. Eleanor Brooks died in 1998 in Fine, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

Eleanor married Percy John Shaw.

They had the following children:

\+ 211 M i. **Eldon Percy Shaw** was born in Fine, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

147. Janice Brooks was born on 25 May 1913 in East Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.She died on 14 Feb 1952.

Janice married Richard Gardner.

They had the following children:

212 M i. **Thomas Gardner**

Thomas married Sally Ulmer.

213 F ii. **Daughter Gardner**

148. Harold Lee Brooks was born in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Harold married Beatrice Virginia Albee.

They had the following children:

\+ 214 F i. **Donna Jean Brooks**
\+ 215 M ii. **Murray "Lee" Brooks**
216 M iii. **Paul Allen Brooks**

Paul married Rosilind Bittenger.

\+ 217 M iv. **Hugh Albee Brooks**
\+ 218 F v. **Marlene Yvonne Brooks**
\+ 219 F vi. **Marianne Rae Brooks**
\+ 220 M vii. **Jon Harold Brooks**

149. Paul Ambrose Brooks was born on 24 Dec 1918 in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.He died on 29 Jun 1988 in Binghamton, N.Y.

Paul married Edna Moss.

They had the following children:

221 F i. **Patricia Lou Brooks**

Patricia married Kenneth Moses.

222 M ii. **Lawrence Paul Brooks**
223 F iii. **Paula Jane Brooks**

Paula married Robert ?.

150. Millicent Ruth Brooks was born in Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Millicent married William Sherman Meyer on 3 Nov 1951 in Elmira, N.Y.The marriage ended in divorce in 1969.

They had the following children:

224 F i. **Janice Meyer**

Janice married Thomas Ikins.

225 M ii. **William David Meyer**
226 M iii. **Kenneth Lee Meyer**
227 F iv. **Nancy Meyer**

Millicent also married Thomas Truitt. Thomas Truitt was born on 21 Dec 1915 in West Jefferson, Ohio. , died in Dec 1986 in West Jefferson, Ohio.

Sixth Generation (3rd Great Grandchildren)

191. Dennis Blair Conklin was born in Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Dennis married Elizabeth Macdonald in San Francisco, California.

They had the following children:

228 M i. **Dennis Blair Conklin** was born in San Francisco, California.
229 M ii. **Rollin Emory Conklin** was born in San Francisco, California.

193. Helen Carol Conklin was born in Jamestown, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.

Helen married Donald Harold Miller in Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

They had the following children:

230 F i. **Dr. Terresa Layne Miller**
231 M ii. **Michael Collin Miller**

196. Clair Conklin Inkley .

Clair married Linda.

They had the following children:

232 F i. **Jean Inkley** .
233 M ii. **John Inkley** .
234 M iii. **Myrtin Inkley** .

197. David Ward Satterlee was born in Greenwich, Conn.

David married Sharon Denny in Chateaugay, Franklin Co., N.Y.

They had the following children:

235 F i. **Sharon Sue Satterlee** was born in Potsdam, N.Y.

236 M ii. **David Ward Satterlee** was born in Potsdam, N.Y.
237 M iii. **Thomas Edward Satterlee** was born in Potsdam, N.Y.
238 U iv. **Name Unknown Satterlee** was born in Watertown, Jefferson Co., N.Y.

201. Kay Marjorie Collins

Kay married Leonard Pawlowski in West Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

They had the following children:

\+ 239 F i. **Susan Kay Pawlowski**
\+ 240 F ii. **Sandra Joan Pawlowski**
241 F iii. **Pamela Margaret Pawlowski**
\+ 242 F iv. **Kathy Lynn Pawlowski**

202. Mary Ann Collins

Mary married Robert Bergoine. Robert Bergoine was born on 17 Feb 1932, died on 9 Jul 1992

They had the following children:

243 M i. **Robert Bergoine**
244 F ii. **Laurie Bergoine**
245 M iii. **Michael Bergoine**
246 F iv. **Jennifer Bergoine**

Mary also married Ashley "Buzz" A. Benjamin in Matamoras, Pennsylvania.

203. Sharon Lee Collins

Sharon married Donald Weaver. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

247 M i. **Bradley Weaver**
248 M ii. **Thomas J. Weaver**
249 F iii. **Timothy Weaver**

Sharon also married Bruce Hare.

205. John Thomas Collins

John married Carol Augie. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

250 M i. **Brian Collins**
251 M ii. **Jason Collins**

John also married Carol Augie. The marriage ended in divorce.

John also married Jeanne. The marriage ended in divorce.

John also married Kit Skeehan.

206. Patrick Wilfred Collins was born in Ellicottville, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

Patrick married Nancy Panchow. The marriage ended in divorce.

They had the following children:

252 F i. **Mary Frances Collins**
253 F ii. **Debbie Collins**

211. Eldon Percy Shaw was born in Fine, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

211. Eldon Percy Shaw.

They had the following children:

254 M i. **Phillip Shaw**
255 M ii. **Todd Shaw**
256 M iii. **Scott Shaw**

214. Donna Jean Brooks

Donna married Edward Leonard Hess.

They had the following children:

257 M i. **David Leonard Hess**
258 F ii. **Lori Marlene Hess**
259 M iii. **Harold Lee Hess**

215. Murray "Lee" Brooks

Lee married Donna Sue Delorme.

They had the following children:

260 F i. **Alicia Brooks**

Notes: Alicia Brooks was Donna Sue's daughter and was adopted by Lee Brooks.

261 F ii. **Aimee Brooks**

Notes: Aimee Brooks was Donna Sue's daughter and was adopted by Lee Brooks.

217. Hugh Albee Brooks

Hugh married Linda Martin.

They had the following children:

262 M i. **Jason Brooks**

218. Marlene Yvonne Brooks

Marlene married David Mills.

They had the following children:

263 M i. **Sean Mills**
264 F ii. **Michelle Mills**

219. Marianne Rae Brooks

Marianne married Edmond Elder.

They had the following children:

265 M i. **Edmond Lee Elder**
266 F ii. **Christy Leigh Elder**

220. Jon Harold Brooks

Jon married Dana Krajeski.

They had the following children:

267 M i. **Kyle Brooks**
268 F ii. **Joey Brooks**

Seventh Generation (4th Great Grandchildren)

239. Susan Kay Pawlowski was born in Springville, Erie Co., N.Y.

Susan married John Willard Ladwig in West Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.

They had the following children:

269 M i. **Theodore John Ladwig**
270 M ii. **Robert Michael Ladwig**

240. Sandra Joan Pawlowski was born in Springville, Erie Co., N.Y.

Sandra married Charles Colburn in Greece, Monroe Co., N.Y.

They had the following children:

271 F i. **Caitlyn Victoria Colburn**
272 M ii. **Kevin Charles Colburn**

242. Kathy Lynn Pawlowski was born in Springville, Erie Co., N.Y.

Kathy married William Sloand.

They had the following children:

273 M i. **David Michael Sloand**
274 M ii. **Jacob Matthew Sloand**

GENERAL PETER GANSEVOORT CHAPTER
REVISED MASTER INDEX RECORDS SERVICE REPLY FORM
New York State Library
DAR Box, Preservation Unit, 6th Floor
Albany, NY 12230

To Chris Andrle Date Aug. 4, 2000

Make checks payable to Gen. Peter Gansevoort Chapter.

Thank you for your order. We hope the enclosed copies will be of help to you. We have checked the box or boxes below which apply to your order.

1. ( )Your payment of _____ leaves a balance due us of _____ for _____ xerox copies of the records you requested. Kindly remit to the above address.

2. (✓) Your payment of $8.00 covers four xerox copies of records enclosed. If you wish others, order on enclosed Order Form.

3. ( ) Your check represented an over-payment for the xerox copies we are able to send you. You are credited with _____ which will apply on your next order if you return this sheet.

4. ( ) We are forwarding the xerox pages you ordered as we do not wish to delay them. We are holding your request for genealogical research. We will undertake the latter at our fee of $12.00 per hour, plus 30¢ for each xeroxed page if you authorize it on the enclosed Order Form and return it to us. Kindly remit $12 minimum.

5. ( ) Most of the DAR Genealogical Records volumes are typewritten pages collected in bound volumes. Often they are old and faded carbons. We regret that these are the best copies we can make of the pages you requested.

6. ( ) We have NOT made xerox copies of the following:

REFERENCE	EXPLANATION

7. ( ) An occasional error appears in the Revised Master Index. Such appears to be the case in the reference _____ you requested.

8. (✓) Comments: Enclosed is a copy of our revised order form - please copy for future use. Thank you for your order.

Done by ads
Initials

TMG 70

33

LAMPHERE (LAMPHEAR) FAMILY RECORD

Copied from Grandfather Asa Lamphear's

Record by William G.Smith, Fredonia, N.Y.

William Hyde born in England, One known Daughter Hannah

B. 1752

D. 1841

Mar. 1775 at Norwich, Conn.

John Satterly

B. 1745

D. 1829

Children:

Hannah

Amos

Rushey

Trey

The family migrated to Montgomery Co.

HannahSAtterly

B. 1776

D. 4-10-1850

Mar. 1793 to Alpheus Lamphere, Sr.

B. 1771

D. 4-9-1850

Children of Alpheus and Hannah Satterly Lanphear:

1. Hannah

B-2-19-1794

D. 9-4-1887 Oswego,N.Y.Mar. 18-12-13 Charles Johnson

2. Alpheus, Jr.

B-4-13-1796

D. 11-17-1852

Mar. Bathsheba Walworth

B. 7-21-1800

D. 1-2-29 1835, Gloversville, N.Y.

Mar. 2nd Margaret Tanner, a widow. They had a daughter Sharlot Adelia who married George Tairy supposed at Syracuse, N.Y.

3. Arnstus

B 7-30-1798

D 3-10-1886, Indiana

Mar. 1813, Russell Prentis

4. Cynthia

B- 1-5-1801

D. 3-21-1882

Mar. 1820 Luceous Chadderton

5. Isaac Merrit

B 11-9-1803

D 1-23-1871, Salisbury, N.Y.

Mar. 1825; Caroline Clothier

6. Rebecca

B-6-21-1808

D 6-13-1850 Salisbury, N.Y.

Mar. 1837 Joseph Perkins

7. Daniel

B. 5-1-1812

D. 9-14-1872, Michigan

Mar. 1839, Elizabeth Norris

8. Louisa

B- 8-5-1815

D. 12-1-1875 Michigan

Mar. 1835 Artemus White

9. Betsey

B 9-10-1818

D._____Allegany

Mar. 1837_____Jennings

Genealogical Records Comm.
Benjamin Prescott Chapter
N. S. D. A. R.
Fredonia, N. Y. 1961

TMG 523

SATTERLEE, SYLVESTER, PVT. N.Y MILITIA.
1. Nicholas Satterlee, b.1649.

2. John Satterlee, b.1701, d.1758, mar.1748, Amy Lamphere,

3.# Sylvester Satterlee, b.Westerly, R.I. 1752, d.1825, mar.1773,
Bethany Coon, b.--- d.---

4. Joel Satterlee, b.1782, d.1857, mar.1800,
Esther Young, b.1784, d.1876.

5. LeRoy Satterlee, b.1819, d.1888, mar.1843,
Harriet Hudnut, b.1823, d.1905.

6. Eugene Satterlee, b.1847, d.1910, mar.1879,
Olivia Moore, b.1851, living, 1917.

7. Hugh Satterlee, b.10/16/1880, Rochester, N.Y.

SERVICE OF SYLVESTER SATTERLEE,
He served as Pvt. in the 13th Regt. Albany Co. N.Y. Militia. 1778. He married Bethany Coon in Hopkinton, R.I. and lived in Eastern N.Y.

REFERENCE.
New York in the Rev. 2d. Edition, p.234.

SAWYER, JOSIAH. PVT. MASS. REGT.
1. Josiah Sawyer, b.Bolton, Mass. 11/8/1752. married
Sarah(or Percis) Baker, 2/6/1779.

2. Ira Sawyer, married Abigail Hastings,

3. Josiah E.Sawyer, married Emma Babcock.

4. Frank L.Sawyer, b.1858, married Helen M.Stevens.

5. Wesley Stevens Sawyer, b.Boston, Mass. 7/29/1895.

SERVICE OF JOSIAH SAWYER,
He was Pvt. in Capt. Benj.Hastings' Co. Col. John Whitcomb's Regt. which marched to the Lexington Alarum. He enlisted in Capt. Houghton's Co. Col. Whitney's Regt. of the Continental Army. Was at Fishkill, June, 1777.

REFERENCE.
Mass. Sold.& Sailors.

SAYER (SAYRE) DANIEL. PVT. N.Y.MILITIA.
1. Daniel Sayer, b.Warwick, N.Y. 1/13/1743,
d. " " 11/26/1823, married
Lydia Burt, b.1750, d.1796.

2. Benjamin Sayre, b.1791, d.1874, mar.1817,
Rebecca Forshee, b.1796, d.1858.
For following generations see Elias Hasbrouck.

SERVICE IF DANIEL SAYER,
Pvt. in 4th Regt. Orange Co. Militia.
See N.Y. in the Rev. 2d Edition, p.166.

ORDER FORM

Request for page copies of references in the
REVISED MASTER INDEX to the
N.Y.S. DAR GENEALOGICAL RECORDS VOLUMES

Send this form to:
New York State Library
DAR Box, Preservation Unit, 6th Floor
Albany, New York 12230

FROM: (YOUR name and address here)

NAME:_____ (Phone # ____-____-____)

Street, Apt. or Box # _____

City, State and Zip Code_____

Date:_____ Amount Enclosed:_____

Make check payable to Gen. Peter Gansevoort Chapter DAR.*

Please enclose a self-addressed long #10 envelope.

Search Fee: $5.00 (for up to 8 copy pages)		$5.00
Postage & Handling (for up to 8 copy pages)		$3.00
	Total	$8.00

Each additional page is $.40 each.

Please send me the following pages: Name(s) of interest

Book 1 ___ pg ____ Vol.____ Pgs _____ _____
Book 1 ___ pg ____ Vol.____ Pgs_____ _____
Book 1 ___ pg ____ Vol.____ Pgs _____ _____

Book 2 _G_ pg ____ Vol.____ Pgs _____ _____
Book 2 _G_ pg ____ Vol.____ Pgs _____ _____
Book 2 _G _ pg____ Vol____ Pgs _____ _____

(example: Book 1 B pg 45 Vol.110 Pgs 20-25 or Book 2 G pg 17 Vol. 12 Pgs 100-104)
Indicate the Book 1(B,C,FH), page in the book, volume # and pages which you are ordering:
Book 1: Bible Records are **B.** Cemetery, Church & Town are **C.** Family Histories are **FH**.
Book 2: Revolutionary Graves are **G.**

Please use another sheet of paper, if needed.
Questions or Comments:_____
_____

For future use, please make copies of this form.
*This service is provided as a courtesy to users of the 1998 Revised Master Index to the N.Y.S. DAR GENEALOGICAL RECORDS by N.Y.S. DAR Library Volunteers, and members of the General Peter Gansevoort Chapter.

S. RESEARCH LOG

RESEARCH CALENDAR

Satterlee Family

Library Call No.	Description of Source	Purpose of Search	Comments	Date of Search	Ms. Page

RESEARCH CALENDAR

Library Call No.	Description of Source	Purpose of Search	Comments	Date of Search	Ms. Page